

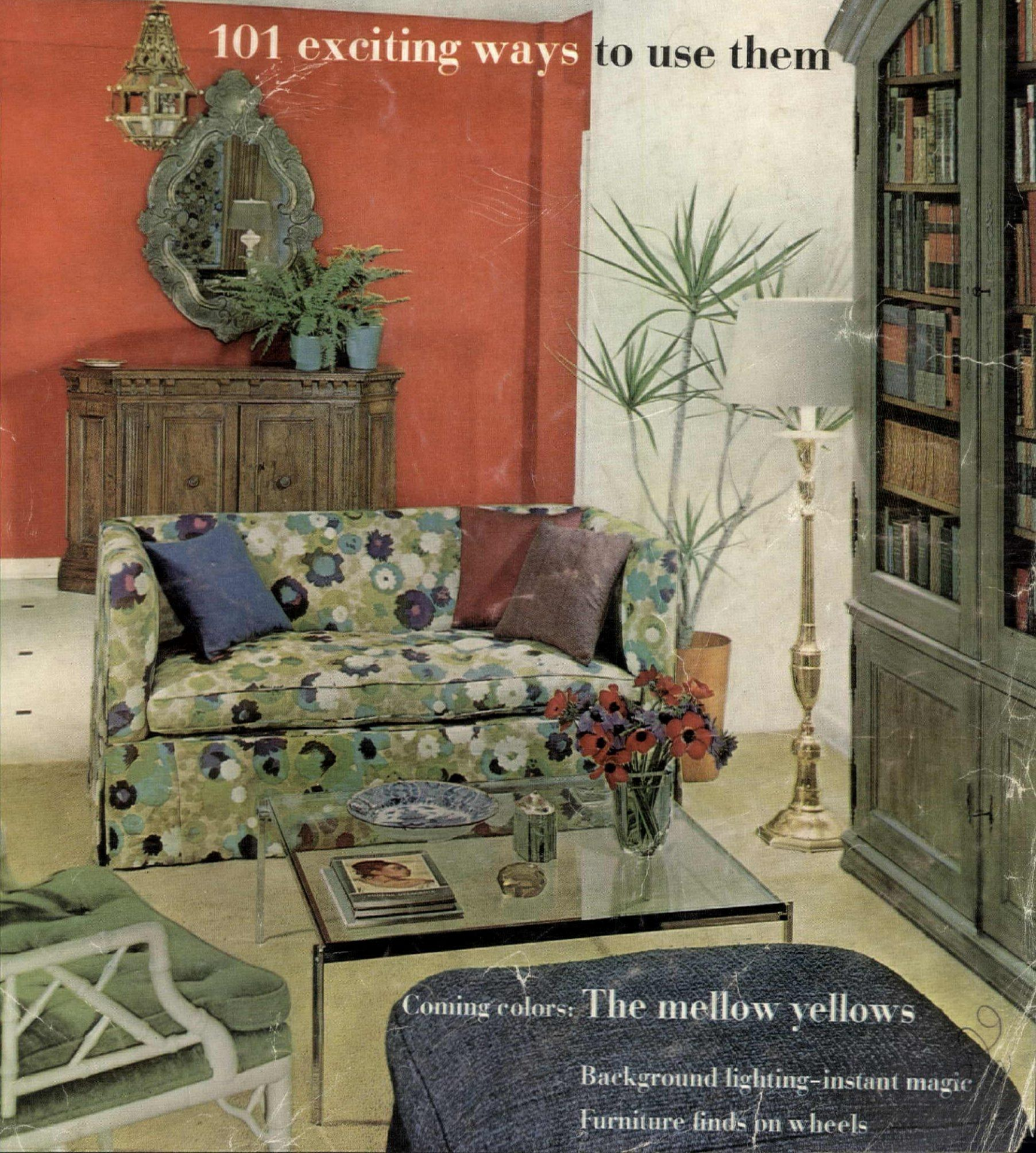
SEPTEMBER

60 Cents

House & Garden

H&G COLORS FOR 1962

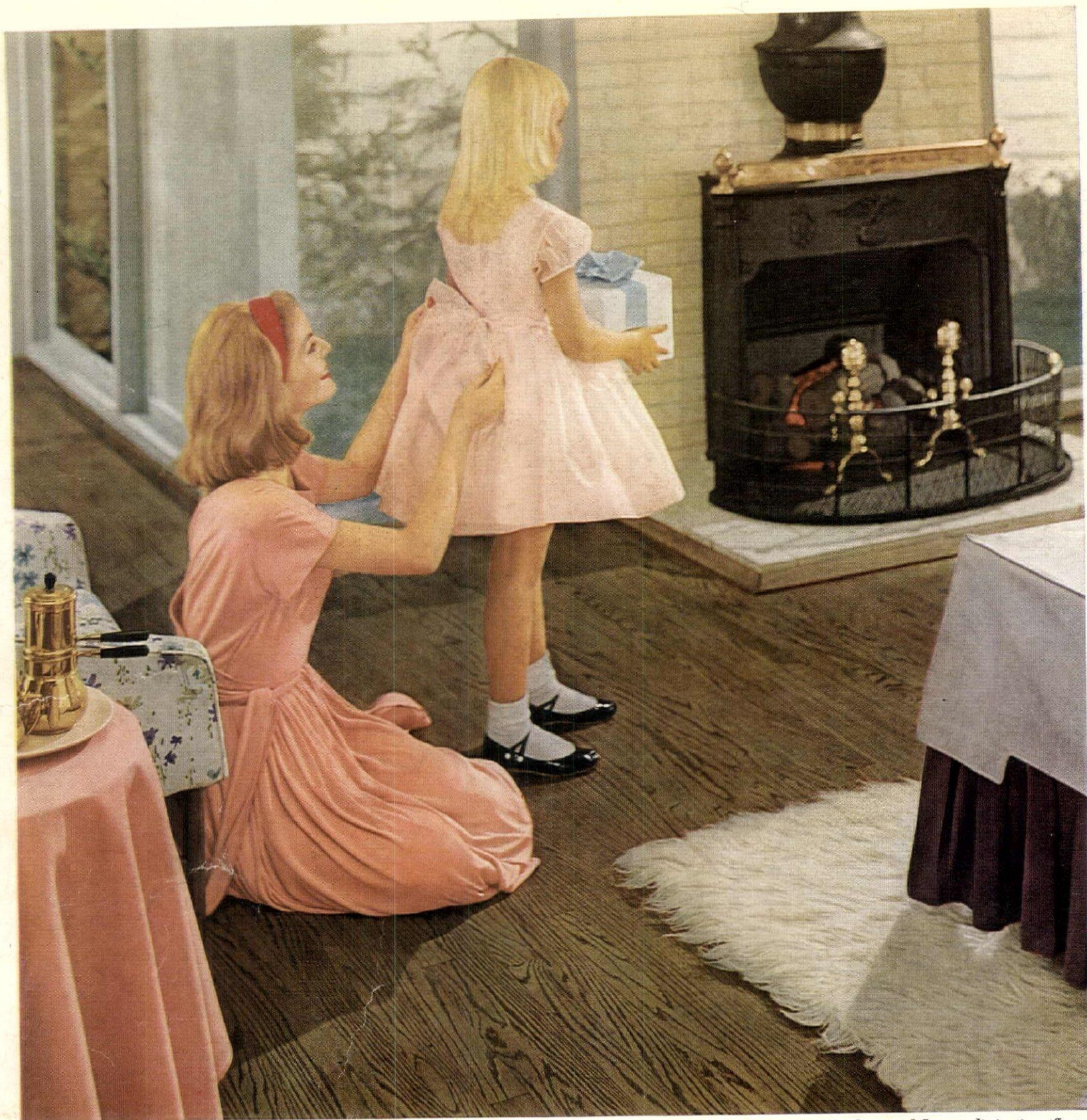
101 exciting ways to use them



Coming colors: The mellow yellows

Background lighting—instant magic

Furniture finds on wheels



A dark finish gives Oak Floors a different, distinctive effect.

Oak Floors dress up any home

Always pretty as a party dress, gleaming Oak Floors give your home a lasting look of smart style and good taste. The natural beauty of wood grain and color provide a harmonious background for any choice of colors, fabrics and furniture to give you

complete freedom in room decoration. This distinctive feature of Oak Floors is matched by practical advantages important to every homeowner. Oak Floors are economical, costing far less than any other quality flooring material. They're durable (will last the

life of your home) ... warm and comfortable underfoot ... and so easy to care for. When you build, buy or remodel, dress up your home with beautiful, practical Oak Floors. Write for free booklet, "Floors for Today's Homes," with room photos in natural color.

National Oak Flooring
Manufacturers' Association
814 Sterick Building
Memphis 3, Tennessee



Richer looking • Longer lasting • More comfortable



Tear out this page and mail it to your husband

He knows how long you've waited to own your own Gorham Sterling. If the deep-carved beauty of these lovely designs doesn't move him, perhaps Gorham's practical save-by-the-set prices will. Ready? Start ripping.

Special Dinner-For-Eight set savings on all Gorham designs:
Eight 4-piece place settings, save \$20. Eight 5-piece, \$25. Eight 6-piece, \$30.

GORHAM STERLING

130 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP  THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.

OPEN STOCK PRICES FOR EIGHT 4-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS:
BUTTERCUP, \$224 / FIRELIGHT, \$238 / STRASBOURG, \$238 / SEA ROSE, \$238 / MELROSE, \$258. FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED.



The estate of Craig—design, texture, tailoring

handled in the finest tradition of American craftsmanship. This fitted bedspread, exactly tailored in the pebbled texture of cotton and rayon tweed, the color of winter white—single, 49.50; double, 59.50 Also, a studio throw, 42.50; matching bolster, 20.00; and flanged pillow sham, 12.50 Lord & Taylor—New York, Westchester, Millburn, West Hartford, Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City, Washington-Chevy Chase

Another electronic advance from Honeywell!

Now...clean your of airborne with a new Honeywell

**Fits in duct work, traps
up to 95%* of airborne
irritants...electronically!**

In a shaft of sunlight, you can often see a cloud of dust particles in search of a victim—you. Dust that settles on furniture; soils freshly cleaned draperies; smokes up windows, mirrors, crystal—making work and *more* work.

You dust, dust, dust. If you're allergic to dust or pollen, you sneeze and suffer. Yet—until now—there has been little you could do to get *rid* of dust.

But—hosanna!—now you can
virtually eliminate damaging dust!

A new advance in electronics makes it possible.

Now, a remarkable new home-size Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell extracts dust and pollen *from the air*—before they can smudge up your home or aggravate allergies.

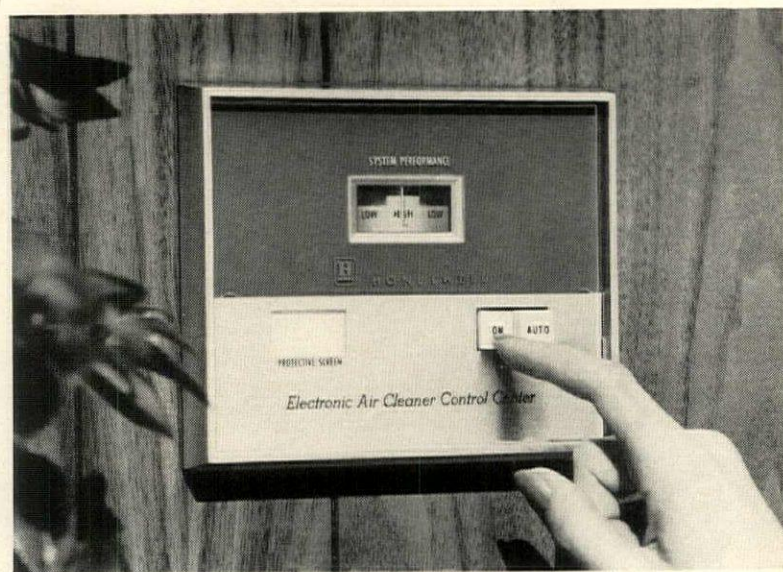
Fitting in the duct work of any forced air heating or air conditioning system, it cleans the air **CLEAN**—not in just a single room, but all through the house.

It traps the tiny bits of grime
that ordinary filters can't stop!

The ordinary filters you probably have on your heating or cooling plant depend on a tangle of fibers that screen out the

bigger particles, can't stop millions of smaller impurities—dust, ash, greasy smoke, similar irritants.

The tiny particles are the stickiest—clinging to walls and windows, smoking up crystal, dirtying draperies. They're so small you can't see them, only notice the damage they've done when you move a picture on the wall. This is the grime with nine-tenths of the soiling power. And the Honeywell cleaner traps it electronically—removes up to 95%* of all particles passing through the system. The result—



This handsome control panel in your living area is the new sign of a modern home—with the air cleaned of dust and pollen by electronic action. It's a conversation piece with a purpose: The panel shows your Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner is working at peak efficiency, signals you whenever the unit needs cleaning.

New Honeywell Electronic



traps the tiny bits of grime that

entire home dust and pollen...

Electronic Air Cleaner

Cleanest house you ever lived in,
cleanest air you ever breathed!

Does this sound almost too good to be true? The fact is, the principle of the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner has been proved for years in hospitals and comparable buildings where clean air is vital. It's the most effective practical system known for trapping airborne dust and dirt.

What Honeywell has now done is to package these same benefits for *your* use in an appliance of practical home-size

and price, easily installed in the central forced-air system of either a new or existing home. It costs no more than a good refrigerator. It uses no more current to operate than a 40-watt bulb.

And what a wonderful difference
automatic air cleaning makes!

Air passing through the system is freed of 99% of the pollen that aggravates allergies—cleaned of tobacco smoke and odors, other irritants. Dusting is cut to a fraction. Mirrors and crystal stay sparkling—draperies and slipcovers, fresh and clean—far longer than ever before.

And you'll probably find the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner pays for itself in savings on cleaning and decorating, to say nothing of all its other benefits.

So why dust and polish all the time, when there's now such a *practical* way to keep dust out of the air to begin with? The coupon below makes it easy for you to take the next step into this new era of modern living.

*As measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.

Take a long step
toward a dust-free home



MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET

Honeywell, Dept. 119-A
Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Please send me detailed brochure on new residential
Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, ZONE, STATE _____



With any forced air heating or cooling system, it's easily installed in duct work. Backed by Honeywell, home comfort leaders for more than 76 years.



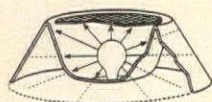
Easy for you to clean. Three or four times a year is usually often enough. And this may surprise you: it uses no more electric current than a 40-watt bulb.

Air Cleaner

ordinary filters miss



With 12 lamps in the house, what's so special about the Lightolier?



The kids seem to know.

It's a lamp that provides good light. And that's a rarity. (Take a look around your own house.)

The lamp you see here is Lightolier's Lumilon. It's not new. Been selling for years. We present it in our advertising every year about now because it's the back-to-school season. And Lumilon is a great study lamp.

What's more, the new low price is only \$11.95.* See its fine construction, and you'll recognize how good a value this is.

Lumilon's light is glareless and comfortable. The exclusive one-piece shade of styrene, illustrated above, provides a wide area

of sight-saving illumination. A baffle filters uplight to a pleasant glow.

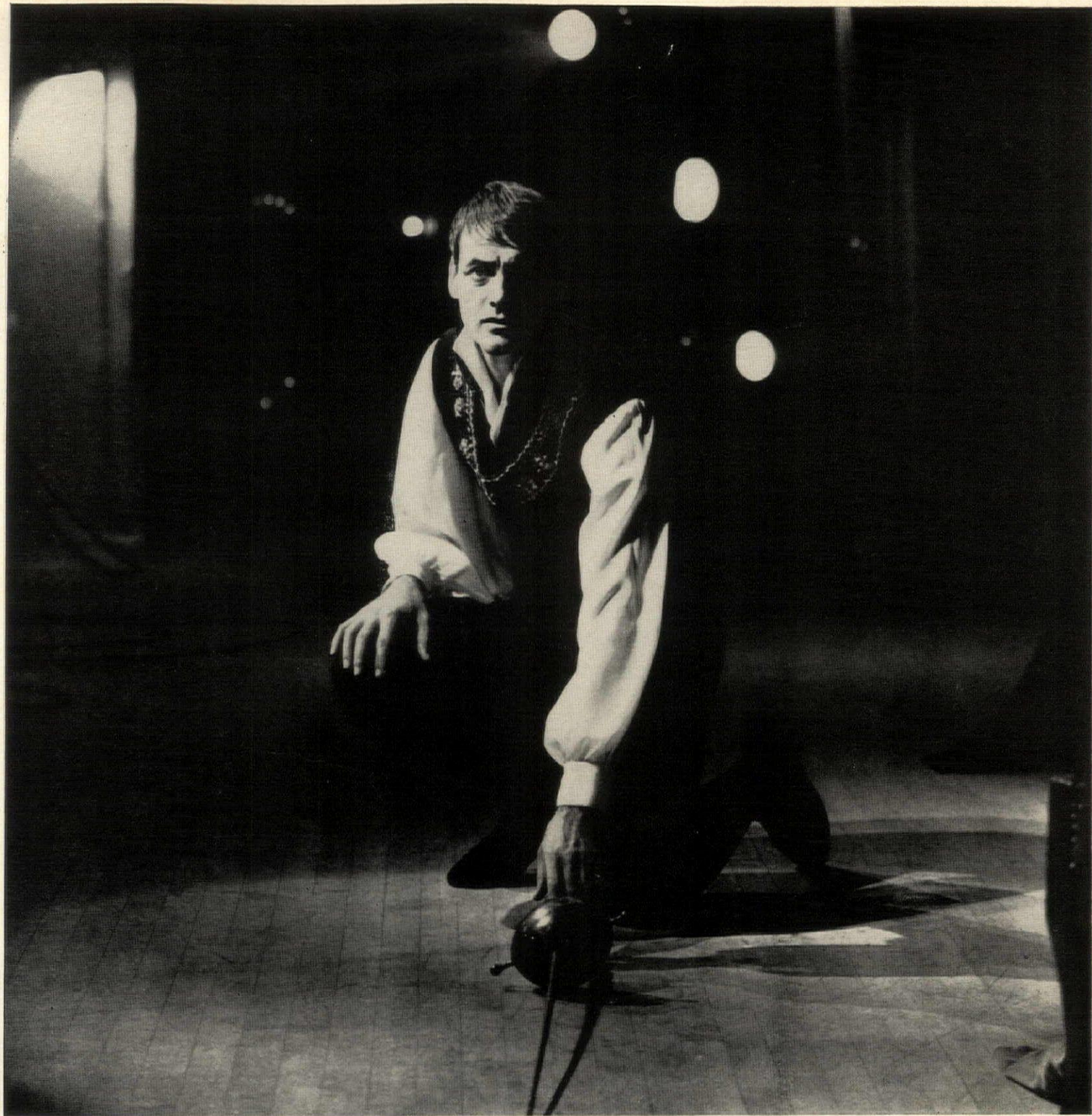
The styling is simplicity itself. In fact, the lines are so *right* that Lumilon looks fine with most any kind of furnishings. Or you may prefer the traditional model.

You can see this famous lamp in a choice of color combinations at your favorite store. The new low cost: \$11.95.*

LIGHTOLIER

For a complete, free lighting brochure and the name of your nearest Lightolier retailer . . . write to Lightolier, Department HG 9, Jersey City 5, New Jersey. Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles.

*Slightly higher in the West.



Wheedle on Crane's

*"...the ladies of Woodyknoll Women's Club agree,
only you, Sir Oliver, could possibly do
'tomorrow and tomorrow' for our annual Poetry Symposium.
Tea and cakes, of course, will be served....."*

When it comes to getting your way, and still upholding your dignity, a letter on Crane's paper impresses as it coaxes. This letter to Sir Oliver was written on Crane's Greylawn Thin paper, the Woodyknoll Clubhouse engraved in green, with a tissue lined envelope. Crane's Fine Papers are made in Dalton, Massachusetts, and have been since 1801.

Crane's MAKES ONLY 100% RAG EXTRA NO. 1 QUALITY PAPERS FOR CURRENCY, SECURITIES, CARBONS, STATIONERY, SCIENTIFIC AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1962 COLOR DIRECTORY



America's leading manufacturers listed on the following pages, have products matched to H&G's 1962 Colors. The H&G Color Seal which appears in many listings indicates that these manufacturers have advertisements in this issue*—featuring the latest color news in all types of qual-

ity products for your home. For additional information, write directly to them. Reprints of this section are available free, on request. Supply limited. Write: H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

*See advertising index on page 181.

BED & BATH

BATES BEDSPREADS

55 styles in colonial, contemporary, traditional designs. Latest decorator colors. Machine washable. Descriptive catalog. Write: Bates Fabrics, Inc., Dept. A-2, 112 W. 34th St., N. Y. 1.

BELCRAFT

Woven bedspreads of new kind, combining jacquard designs, lint-free woven hobbles. Many exquisite designs; cotton with viscose rayon. Bell Industries, Inc., HGD, 295 5th Ave., N. Y.

CALLAWAY MILLS

Presents area, scatter, bath rugs; bath towel ensembles in H&G Colors under the "Label of Luxury." Also tufted, woven velvet carpets. Callaway Mills Inc., HGD, 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

CANNON MILLS

A color and style coordinated collection of sheets, towels, bedspreads, blankets in a wide range of retail prices. Cannon Mills, Inc., HGD, 70 Worth St., N. Y. 13.

CONE MILLS

Bath, guests, washcloths, "lint-free" kitchen towels in decorator colors, designs for every taste. Free booklet "How to make decorative towel accessories." Cone Mills Inc., HGD, 1440 Bkwy., N. Y. 18.

DAN RIVER MILLS

Color coordinated line of sheets, pillowcases. Fitted, regular twin, double sizes. White, colors. Beautiful woven borders, lovely prints. Dan River Mills, Inc., HGD, 111 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.

DUNDEE MILLS

Clues to thrifty towel buying. 16 page brochure—what to look for when buying towels, how to care for towels. Write: Dundee Mills, Inc., HGD, 1075 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 18.

KLEINERT'S

18 smart new decorator colors available in Taffalure Aquatized shower curtains. 200 count acetate taffeta, waterproofed, mildew-resistant. At fine stores. Kleinert's, HGD, 485 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11.

LADY PEPPERELL

Go-together sheets and blankets in fashion florals, stripes, colors for every beautiful bedroom. At fine stores. Free booklet. Write: Pepperell Mfg. Co., 111 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.

MORGAN-JONES

Quality bedspreads. "Guide to Bedroom Beauty" free. Absorbent, heavy-weight kitchen towel towels, matching kitchen accessories. Write Morgan-Jones, Inc., HGD, 404 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 18.

BUILDING MATERIALS

ALSCO ALUMINUM SIDING

Has baked on Acrylic finish. Eliminates every-four-year painting. Cuts heating, air conditioning costs. White. 10 decorator colors. Alasco Aluminum, Dept. HGE-961, Akron 8, Ohio.

AMERICAN OLEAN TILE

New booklet "Color Planning with Ceramic Tile," offers new color adventures by top designers—adaptable to your home. 10¢. American Olean Tile Co., HGD, 1000 Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS

Flexaluminum awnings, venetians, verticals add beauty, comfort—inside and out. Decorating idea booklets, color selectors. 25¢. Hunter Douglas Div., HG, 30 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRANE COMPANY

Sketchbook of plumbing, heating, air conditioning ideas. 24 page full-color book offers plans for remodeling bath, powder, utility rooms. Write Crane Co., P.O. Box 780, Johnstown, Pa.

CROWN ALUMINUM

Sidings, gutters, downspouts with color coordinated baked enamel finish provide lasting beauty, minimum upkeep. Free literature. Write Crown Aluminum Ind., Corp., HGD, 5820 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

ELJER

Designs and layouts for bathrooms. Booklet contains many original, decorative ideas. 10¢. Write: Eljer Co., HGD, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FIREHOOD

Ever-popular, distinctive conical-shaped metal fire-place. 9 contemporary colors. Free brochure. Write Condon-King Co., HGD, 1247 Rainier Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.

KOHLER

A top line of plumbing fixtures and all-brass fittings for years of trouble-free service. Priced to compete. Write for 24 page color booklet. Kohler Co., HGD, Kohler, Wisconsin.

LINDSAY

Lindsay Princess Water Softener will give your home rain-soft water. Colored porcelain cabinet 12" wide. Literature shows colors. Write: The Lindsay Co., HGD, 1381 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

MIRAPLAS

The original, largest selling plastic wall tile—economical, easy to clean, permanent; installs over old or new walls. Free literature. Write: Miraplas Tile Co., Dept. B, 980 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

NATIONAL LIFETIME® TILE

Everlasting ceramic tile. The beautiful way to design for permanence, economy. Write for color folder and suggestions. National Tile & Manufacturing Co., HGD, Anderson, Ind.

PEMCO

Glazed brick in many H&G Colors available at your brick supplier. Write for source information. Ceramic color for bricks made by Pemco Corp., HGD, Baltimore 24, Md.

RICHARD-GINORI

Ceramic tiles by Italy's top name in ceramics. Screen prints, embossed tiles, hand-detailed designs for walls, floors. Write American Beacon Corp., HGD, 341 Madison Ave., N. Y.

ROYAL TILE

Glazed, unglazed ceramics; earth colors, pastels. 2"x2" squares to large contour shapes—durable ceramic tile will add beauty, warmth to your home. Write for ideas! Royal Tile Mfg. Co., Box 7292, Fort Worth 11, Texas.

STYLON

Ceramic tile's quality and color illustrated in a 36 Scheme Color Planner showing proper combinations of wall, floor, countertop tile, plumbing fixtures. Send 25¢ to: Stylon Corp., Dept. HG, Milford, Mass.

CURTAINS & DRAPERIES

BURLINGTON HOUSE

Ready-made draperies in fashion colors, patterns. Multi-size range. Many wash-and-hang types with matching bedspreads. At fine stores. Burlington House Fabrics Co., HGD, 350 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1.

CAMEO CURTAINS

48 page decorator booklet. Helpful hints on window, home decor. care of curtains, draperies, etc. Many styles, treatments. 10¢. Cameo Curtains, HGD, 260 5th Ave., N. Y. 1.

RONNIE DRAPERIES

931 ready-made sizes fit any window up to 21 ft. wide with fiber glass superwide draperies, curtains, yard goods. Send 25¢ for 32 page book. Ronnie, HGD, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

BLUEGATE CANDLE

Comprehensive decorator color line of block and fancy candles, hollow beeswax candles. Decorator colors in scented candles. Write: Bluegate Candle Co., P.O. Box 407, Montara, Calif.

CAL-DAK HIDE-A-BASKET

New wastebasket with "secret" compartment in base for intimate storage in bedroom, bath. Rust-proof, stain and acid resistant. H&G colors. Cal-Dak Co., HGD, 2525 Military Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cal.

COLONIAL CANDLES

"Masterpieces in Wax." Solid color handpainted tapers, bayberry, renaissance, spirals, classics, Christmas specialties. Newport Restoration candles. Free booklet. Write Colonial Candles, HGD, Hyannis, Mass.

DINNERWARE

DENBY

Stoneware from England—individuality! Hand-crafted, hand-decorated, durable, oven and freezer-proof. 16 page booklet, dealer's name. 10¢. Millard-Norman Co., HGD, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

FRANCISCAN

Fine china, whitestone ware, porcelain—the beautiful best in dinnerware. Delightful designs in place settings, complete sets. At fine stores. Gladding, McBean & Co., HGD, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

FRANCONIA

One of Europe's finest. 52 open stock patterns on white translucent china, many in H&G Colors. \$7.95 to \$27.50 a setting. Write HGD, Herman C. Kupper, Inc., 39 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 10.

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA

The ultimate in graciousness. Gleaming palladium or burnished gold on pure white translucent china. Exquisite patterns. Brochure, dealer on request. Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc. HGD, 19 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

RICHARD-GINORI

Italy's great name in china since 1735. 5 pc. place settings. \$8.75-\$82.75. Capodimonte objects d'art, giftware. Free booklet at franchised stores. Pas-mantier Co., HGD, 224 5th Ave., N. Y.

SYRACUSE CHINA

Offers educational pamphlets "The Story of Fine China," "The Diamond Dinnerware." Plus color brochures of "best sellers." 25¢. Syracuse China, HGD, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

FABRICS

AVONDALE MILLS

Select from a full range of Avondale Decorator Fashion Fabrics. Vivid companion colors, patterns assure you of "a perfect match every time." Avondale Mills, Inc., HGD, 1430 Bkwy., N. Y. 18.

CHARLES BLOOM

Wholesale decorative fabrics, tailored bedspreads, decorative pillows. At department stores, specialty shops, jobbers. Write: Charles Bloom, Inc., HGD, 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

COHAMA

Upholstery, drapery fabrics. Weaves, prints in fashion-right designs, textures, colors. At fine stores everywhere. For store nearest you, write: Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., Dept. 6, 214 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.

S. M. HEXTER

Fabrics-Vinyl-Wallcoverings-Carpets for Distinguished Interiors. S. M. Hexter Company, HGD, 2810 Superior Avenue East, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

JACK LENOR LARSEN

Designs distinctive woven and printed fabrics—palatially scaled, extravagantly colored. Through decorators and fine stores. Jack Lenor Larsen, Inc., Dept. X, 677 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22.

OWENS-CORNING

See beautiful, easy to care for Fiberglas in a wide range of versatile weaves, textures, prints and plains in room settings at The Fiberglas Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 22.

PEG RILEY IMPORTS

Imported linen, colorful prints, damasks, plains and sheers create beautiful decoration in every room. At fine stores. Write: Peg Riley Imports, Ltd., HGD, 260 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

SCHUMACHER

World's largest decorative fabric house. Schumacher sells carpet, fabrics, wallpaper; has its own weaving mills, makes finest jacquard patterns. F. Schumacher & Co., HGD, 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.

THAIBOK

Hand-woven Siamese silks, Mauretanian wools, silks; printed linens, cottons; Schiffl embroidered quilting. Prices available. Delivery immediate to 6 weeks. Thaibok Fabrics, Ltd., HGD, 3 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22.

TITUS BLATTER

Extensive line of uniquely styled decorative fabrics for traditional, contemporary, modern decor. At department stores, jobbers coast to coast. Titus Blatter & Co., HGD, 261 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

BOLTA VINELLE

New glove-soft expanded vinyl upholstery made by Boltatex—adds a new luxury touch to washable furniture coverings. Send 10¢ for sample. Bolta Products, Dept. HGL, Lawrence, Mass.

GARDEN STATE TANNING

Superbly finished fine upholstery leathers for better furniture, interior decoration. Up-to-date colors, attractive effects. Write: Garden State Tanning Inc., HGD, 12 E. 33rd St., N. Y. 16.

U. S. NAUGAHYDE®

And Naugawave® vinyl upholstery fabrics. Over 350 different patterns, colors, textures. On furniture at fine stores or ask your upholsterer. U. S. Rubber Co., HGD, 1230 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 19.

FIBERS FOR WEAVING

AVISCO®

Aviclor® spun-dyed rayon, acetate fibers for drapery, upholstery trade. Always color-dramatic, vivid hues sealed in heart of fibers. American Viscose Corp. HGD, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1.

CELANESE® FIBERS

Beauty, performance in decorative fabrics from Celanese® Contemporary Fibers: Celanese® acetate, Celanperm® acetate, Fortisan® rayon, etc. Celanese Fibers Co., HGD, 522 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36.

FLOOR COVERINGS (Hard)

AMTICO

Complete, colorful line of imaginative floorings—vinyl, vinyl asbestos, plastic asphalt, rubber tile, rubber carpeting. Write for free brochure. American Biltrite Rubber Co., HGD, Trenton 2, N. J.

ARMSTRONG FLOORS

"Around the World in Color Schemes." 12 page illustrated booklet reflects decorative floor excitement of East, West, North, South. Send 10¢. Armstrong Floors, Dept. 18, Lancaster, Pa.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN

Complete line of smooth surface floor coverings. Write "Decor-Key Kit," Congoleum-Nairn Inc., 195 Belgrave Drive, Kearny, N. J. for a handy file of ideas, color coordination tips.

B. F. GOODRICH CO.

Koroseal vinyl asbestos floor tile—full range of colors in Carpet, Terrazzo, Cork, Metallic, Marble-tinted patterns. 1/8", 3/8", 80 gauge. Free catalog. B. F. Goodrich Co., FP Div., Watertown 72, Mass.

KENTILE FLOORS

Solid Vinyl Tile for new floor beauty, easy care. Over 100 colors in Mosaic, Terrazzo, Metallic, Woodgrain. Antique Marble and solid color stylings. Free brochure. Write Kentile, Inc., HGD, 58 Second Ave., Bklyn, N. Y.

ROBBINS

Fabulous vinyl floors, exclusive patterns, colors to inspire creative functional design for modern homes. Write for free brochure. Robbins Floor Products, Inc., HGD, Tusculum, Ala.

VINA-LUX

Unique vinyl-asbestos flooring tile. Styling of subtle elegance. Easy-to-keep. Write for free literature or send 25¢ for "Floor Styling Handbook." Azrock Floor Products, Box 531, San Antonio 6, Texas.

VINYL PLASTICS

VPI Prestige Vinyl Flooring in variety of patterns, coordinated colors, including many H&G Colors. Descriptive literature. Write Vinyl Plastics, Inc., Dept. HG61, Box 451, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

FLOOR COVERINGS (Soft)

H&G BIGELOW-SANFORD

The most complete carpet line—from quality traditional to quality high styled decorator types. Write Dept. A for free "ABC" booklet. Bigelow-Sanford, Inc., 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.

H&G CABIN CRAFTS

Smart, decorative area rugs at moderate prices; carpeting in hard-to-find brilliant clear colors, soft pastels. Write for free booklet. Cabin Crafts, Inc., HGD, Dalton, Ga.

GULISTAN CARPET

45 qualities, hundreds of colors. Performance-rated for your protection. At Gulistan Carpet retailers. Free booklet "What to Expect of the Carpet you Buy." A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., Home Decorating Dept., 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16.

JAMES LEES

"Those heavenly carpets by Lees." Colors, textures, prices to complement every decor, please every budget. See them at your Lees dealer or write: James Lees & Sons Co., HGD, Bridgeport, Pa.

H&G MAGEE

Magee's wonderful way with color puts the world of color at your feet in carpets in all designs and fibers. 8 Color Guides, 25¢. Write Magee Carpet Co., Dept. GD, 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

H&G PATCRAFT

Fashion-styled carpets, rugs with luxurious pile of 100% Du Pont 501 Nylon for phenomenal wear, beauty, carefree maintenance. Patcraft Mills, Inc., HGD, Dalton, Ga.

H&G PRIDE CARPET

Firestone Nylot 100% filament nylon broadloom, new concept carefree luxury. "Rosedale" texture. "Mardi Gras" space-dyed tweed. About \$9.95 sq. yd. Pride Carpet Mills Co., HGD, 295 5th Ave., N. Y.

H&G WUNDA WEVE

Any color in the world is possible in carpeting and area rugs from Wunda Weve's famous Custom Dyeing Service. At fine stores. For literature, write Wunda Weve Carpet Co., Dept. DG, Greenville, S. C.

FURNITURE

BASIC-WITZ

Bedroom, dining room, occasional furniture—modern, contemporary, traditional designs. Medium-priced for budget-minded homemakers. At fine stores. Write for free brochure. Basic-Witz Furniture Inc., HGD, Waynesboro, Va.

BROWN-JORDAN

H&G Colors available on Brown-Jordan fine metal furniture for indoors, outdoors. Write for custom finish information. Brown-Jordan Co., Dept. GH, 1700 Gidley St., El Monte, Calif.

COSCO FURNITURE

Descriptive literature available on card tables, chairs, carts, juvenile furniture. Quality made, durable, choice of decorator colors. Hamilton Cosco Inc., HGD, 2525 State St., Columbus, Ind.

H&G DAYSTROM

Family-proof furniture correlation for informal living. Latest designs. Free family center planning kit. Write: Daystrom, Inc., Furniture Div. HGD, Olean, N. Y.

H&G DREXEL

Pan-tempo meaning "across all time"—handsome contemporary furniture coordinated for living, dining, bedroom. Illustrated Pan-tempo booklet, 5¢. Write Drexel Furniture Co., Advertising Dept., Drexel, N. C.

H&G ETHAN ALLEN

Send 25¢ for 24 page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" with colorful settings, drawings. Send \$1.00 for 140 page Ethan Allen Catalog. Baumritter Corp., HGD, P.O. Box 28, Murray Hill Station, N. Y. 16.

H&G FICKS REED

Rattan with an elegant air—a comprehensive collection of seating, dining, occasional pieces for living room, dining room, porch, lanai. Write Ficks Reed Co., HGD, 4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

H&G HENREDON

Living room, dining room, bedroom furniture in traditional, provincial, modern, contemporary designs. Send 50¢ for complete brochure. Henredon Furniture Industries, Inc., HGC, Morganton, N. C.

H&G HERITAGE

A living tradition in furniture. Bedroom, dining, living room collections. At fine stores everywhere. Send 50¢ for extensive brochure. Heritage Furniture Co., Dept. HG9, High Point, N. C.

"MASTER-MADE" HASSOCKS

By Crump—famous for being first with the finest for 86 years. Widest selection of H&G 1962 Colors at all leading quality furniture stores. B. T. Crump Co., Inc., HGD, Richmond, Va.

H&G MAXWELL ROYAL

Extensive line Early American upholstered pieces. Literature on Heartstone, Natches, Trace, Rutledge, Patchwork, Cobblestone, Westward Ho! 10¢. Maxwell Royal Chair Co., P.O. Box 780, Hickory, N. C.

MEADOWCRAFT

Fine wrought iron and aluminum furniture in several different styles. At better stores everywhere. Write for full color catalogs. Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co., HGD, Birmingham, Ala.

H&G RANCH OAK

Over 200 open stock pieces designed to reflect today's trend to casual warmth. Illustrated brochure. Write A. Brandt Co., P.O. Box 391, Ft. Worth, Texas.

H&G SANFORD

Sanford's Collector's line of hand painted chests is offered in H&G Colors. Booklet "World of Wondrous Woods" available at 25¢. Write Sanford Furniture Co., HGD, Sanford, N. C.

SIMMONS

Makers of world-famous Beautyrest mattress and convertible sofas, living room sofas, chairs. At leading stores. Simmons Company, Merchandise Mart Plaza, HGD, Chicago 54, Ill.

H&G TOMLINSON

Furniture designed for 20th Century living. Colorful brochures for living, dining, bedroom: Sophisticated Collection, Pavane Assemblage, 50¢ each. Tomlinson's, HGD, High Point, N. C.

H&G VALLEY

Contemporary upholstered furniture—over 200 designs, incorporating rare woods, exciting fabrics in vivid "Carnegie Colors." At fine furniture stores. Valley Upholstery Corp., HGD, 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 11.

H&G JOHN WIDDICOMB

Makers of fine furniture for over a century. At fine stores, accredited decorators. 64 page book illustrates 175 pieces of furniture in room settings. \$1.00. J. Widdicomb Co., HGD, 470 4th Ave., N. Y.

GLASSWARE

H&G FOSTORIA

Hand-molded, hand-blown stemware, gift pieces in crystal, in color. Free guide "How to Select." Shows 42 patterns. Write Fostoria Glass Co., HGD, 1200 First St., Moundsville, W. Virginia.

HOUSEWARES

CAN-O-MAT & CAN-O-MATIC

Manual and electric can openers for beauty, efficiency. Other worksaers: Ice-O-Mat, Juice-O-Mat, Grind-O-Mat, Shred-O-Mat. H&G Colors, "wood tones." Rival Mfg. Co., HGD, Kansas City 29, Mo.

H&G CON-TACT TOP

Extra-heavy, self-adhesive vinyl. 36" wide. 15 colorful designs. Covers any surface—floor to countertop. Send 10¢ for swatch, color booklet. Cohn-Hall-Marx, Dept. B, 1407 Bdway, N. Y. 18.

H&G DESCOWARE

Porcelainized cast iron—flint-hard porcelain finish. Gives even-heat blending, washes like china. Cook, store, serve in same utensil. Free brochures. Write Descoware, HGD, 160 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Cal.

LILY-TULIP CUP

"Tradewinds" and "Shindig" place settings, matching cups and plates for parties, outdoor dining. Disposable Lilyware eliminates dishwashing. Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., HGD, 122 E. 42nd St., N. Y.

H&G LUSTRO-WARE

Heirloom pantryware in fashionable colors with elegant decoration to brighten housekeeping. Write for 16-page catalog—over 200 items. Columbus Plastic Prod., Inc., Dept. 72, Columbus, Ohio.

ROYAL DRU

Decorated porcelainized cast-iron cook 'n serve ware in 4 decorator colors. Write for free brochure "The Ultimate in Good Taste." Royal Dru, Inc., Dept. H, 103 Erie St., Cambridge, Mass.

SUNBEAM APPLIANCES

Attractive colors in electric food mixers, can openers, hair dryers, blankets, variety of clocks. At your local dealer. Free booklet. Write Sunbeam Corp., HGD, 5600 West Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

SWING-A-WAY

Can openers, electric and manual. Ice crushers, wall and table. Imaginative designs, broad color range. At fine stores. Swing-A-Way Mfg. Co., HGD, 4100 Beck Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.

UDICO

Electric can opener/knife sharpener turns kitchen chores into fun. White, yellow, pink, turquoise, copper. Has latest features. At fine stores. \$29.95. Udico, Dept. HG, Whittier, Calif.

WEST BEND

Portable Electric Mixer in H&G Pastel Citron. 3-speeds controlled by thumb on slanted front. Beaters eject with push-button. Hangs on wall, stores flat. West Bend Co., HGD, West Bend, Wis.

LAMPS & LAMPSHADES

AMERICRAFT

Wide choice distinguished contemporary table, wall, floor, pole and ceiling lamps, fixtures. Moderate prices. 40-page catalog \$1.00. Americraft, HGD, 903 First Ave., N. Y. 22.

GEORGIAN LIGHTING

Tote lamps, fixtures, accessories. Original designs, hand-crafted for every decor. Many colors. At fine stores. Georgian Lighting Studios Inc., HGD, 22 W. 10th St., N. Y. 11.

H&G PAUL HANSON

The "Glow of Excellence" in America's finest line of table lamps. Available only at fine stores or through decorators. Paul Hanson Co., Inc., HGD, 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

MAJOR APPLIANCES & CABINETS

CHAMBERS BUILT-INS

Quality appliances coordinated in design, color, accessories; ranges, disposers, etc. Decorator panels on refrigerators, dishwashers. Chambers Built-ins Co., P.O. Box 218, Arlington Heights, Ill.

COX KITCHENS

Kitchen specialists for 33 years. Everything in residential kitchens. Steel, wood cabinets, all styles, finishes. Work with decorators. Write Dept. H. Cox Kitchens, Port Chester, N. Y.

FRIGIDAIRE

Many models of Frigidaire Appliances available in pink, yellow, turquoise, copper; some in charcoal gray, satin chrome. Frigidaire Div. HGD, General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio.

HARDWICK BUILT-IN RANGES

Fashion styled with performance features produced by 82 years of experience. 6 colors; many styles gas, electric models. Free booklets. Write Hardwick Stove Co., HGD, Cleveland, Tennessee.

NEVAMAR KITCHENS

Cabinets lifetime surfaced with Nevamar laminate in choice of wood grains, pastels. Minimum upkeep. Write Clean with damp cloth. Write for brochure. Nevamar Carefree Kitchens, Inc., HGD, Odenton, Md.

H&G ST. CHARLES KITCHENS

Idea book, bright and beautiful as the kitchens it presents. Ideas on color, styling, convenience, special features. Send 50¢ to: St. Charles Custom Kitchens, HGD, 279 Tyler Rd., St. Charles, Ill.

PAINTS

COLORIZER

Paint colors to harmonize with smartest home furnishings colors of the new season, presented in new decorating guide "Predictor Colors." Write Colorizer Assoc., HGD, 341 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DU PONT PAINTS

Including new Lucite wall paint available in wide range colors and in H&G '61 and '62 Colors. Free color scheme book. Write E. I. Du Pont Co., Room D-7151, Wilmington, Del.

HILTON-DAVIS

Formulator line flushed pigments in complete range of colors for paint manufacturers. Literature, samples available. Hilton-Davis Chemical Co. Div., Cincinnati 37, Ohio.

ILLBRONZE SPRAY-O-NAMEL

Dazzling colors, convenient aerosol, quick-drying, rust-proof, non-toxic, durable, finest quality, easy to use. H&G 1962 Colors. Illinois Bronze Powder Co., HGD, Chicago 16, Ill.

H&G THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO.

Color leaders! House & Garden color suppliers since the beginning. Your Martin-Senour dealer has every color you want! The Martin-Senour Co., HGD, 2500 S. Senour Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

MINNESOTA PAINTS

Source of colorful satisfaction for your home. See our 1962 colors at your Minnesota Paint dealer. Minnesota Paints, Inc., HGD, 1101 3rd St. South, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

Select from over 1000 decorator colors in quality interior, exterior paints. At your Pittsburgh Paint dealer. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., HGD, 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

SUPER KEM-TONE

The colors you want in America's favorite paints—Super Kem-Tone for walls, Kem-Glo enamel for woodwork, furniture. At dealers everywhere. Sherwin-Williams Co., HGD, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

PLASTICS

FORMICA

Laminated plastic for counters, walls—in kitchen, bath, every room. Write for free literature, "where to buy" information. Formica Corp., Ad. Distrib., 4614 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

MICARTA

"Holiday in Color" line of decorative plastic laminate, in 64 colors and patterns, shown in a 4-page brochure. Write for free color chart. Westinghouse Elec. Corp., Micarta Div., Hampton, S. C.

PANELYTE

Ideal decorative surfacing material combines beauty with durability. Coordinated with H&G 1962 Colors. Wide range of patterns. Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co., 2403 S. Burdick St., Kalamazoo 34, Mich.

TABLE COVERS

DECOR

Tablecloths with a carefree, wipe clean vinyl surface—laminated to flannel, other fabrics. Pastels, fashion shades featuring H&G 1962 Colors. Decor Tablecloths, HGD, 320 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

LEACOCK LINENS

For the finest tablecloths, place mats. Made to last of 100% Belgian linen. Solid colors. Send for free color wheel. Leacock & Co., Inc., HGD, 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

MATOUK LINENS

For gracious dining—every detail is right—design, quality, styling, value. Designed for contemporary, traditional settings. John Matouk & Co., HGD, 5 E. 37th St., N. Y. 16.

IRENE MURPHY IMPORTS

Hand-woven hemp place mats, mercerized napkins. Hemp braid casserole pads, coasters. 13 H&G Colors to match, coordinate. Brochures on request. Irene Murphy Imports, HGD, Bonnie Briar, Birmingham, Mich.

QUAKER LACE

Table coverings in styles, colors, sizes cued to all decors. Modern, easy-care blends. Table setting booklet available for 25¢. Write Quaker Lace Co., HGD, 330 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

STOTTER SETTINGS

Foam rubber backed vinyl place mats, so luxuriously linen-like that only your touch can tell. Write H. J. Stotter, Inc., HGD, 225 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10.

WALL COVERINGS

BIRGE WALLPAPER

Unlimited horizons in beauty when you select hand-printed scenes, vinyls, pre-pasted wall coverings by Birge. Free brochure. Write: The Birge Co., Inc., HGD, P.O. Box 3042, Buffalo, N. Y.

STOCKWELL WALLPAPER

At better dealers, decorators. Send for "Decorating Portfolio" with 12 wallpaper samples keyed to H&G Colors, 75¢. "Idea Scrapbook" 20¢. Stockwell Wallpaper Co., HGD, 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Cal.

STRAHAN WALLPAPER

Distinctive, sterling quality, outstanding designs and colorings. Famous reproductions "Whistler," "Brookfield," others. Contemporary stripes, textures, scenes. Thomas Strahan Co., HGD, Chelsea, Mass.

THIBAUT WALLPAPER

Hand-printed, machine-printed wallpapers, scenes. Fabrics, grasscloths, silks, vinyl wall coverings. At better dealers everywhere. Write: Richard E. Thibaut, Inc., Dept. S, 44 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22.

WINDOW SHADES & BLINDS

H&G BRENNEMAN-HARTSHORN

Strikingly different window shades. New colors, textures, decorated shades. Woven wood shades, venetian blinds. Free booklet. Write: Breneman-Hartshorn Inc., HGD, 1133 Sycamore St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

DIVERSIFIED

H&G AMERICAN TEL. & TEL.

Phones & families. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. booklet pictures, describes modern phone equipment, services for your home. Public Relations Dept. AT&T, 195 Bdway, N. Y. 7.

down in the valley

You will never know what genuine comfort is until you sit on a down-filled cushion with your back against another down-filled cushion. This Valley grouping by Norman MacGregor has nine such softies, including the bolsters on the chaise, which, by the way, includes the corner table. Both the sofa and chaise unit rely on platforms of solid, satin walnut. A handsome design feature and a good idea, considering that each is nine feet long. The covers, strikingly striped, are in House & Garden colors—tangerine, yellow and green. Imagine!

VALLEY UPHOLSTERY CORPORATION
428 WEST 14th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.





Everything You Want in a Carpet

Now, all the features of famous 501 DuPont Carpet Nylon are combined with Patcraft Fashion First styling to produce carpets of breath-taking beauty, phenomenal long wear — at prices you can afford. Lovely House & Garden colors including yellows and yellow-greens . . . deep, luxurious, resilient pile . . . stain and soil-resistant . . . moth proof . . . double jute backing. In a variety of textures — all carrying the DuPont 501 Carpet Nylon Blue label. About \$9.95-\$13.50 and up a sq. yd.



"MANOR RIDGE" (illustrated above) Embossed random sheared texture of fabulous beauty. Deep, luxurious pile of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon assuring phenomenal wear and carefree maintenance. About \$9.95 a sq. yd.

"PATWIN" Ultimate in luxurious carpeting. Extra deep pile, plain saxony texture of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon. About \$13.50 a sq. yd.

"PATCREST" America's most luxurious saxony texture of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon to retail under \$20.00 a sq. yd.

"PATTWIST" Nubby texture, heat-set twist, luxurious pile of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon. About \$9.95 a sq. yd.

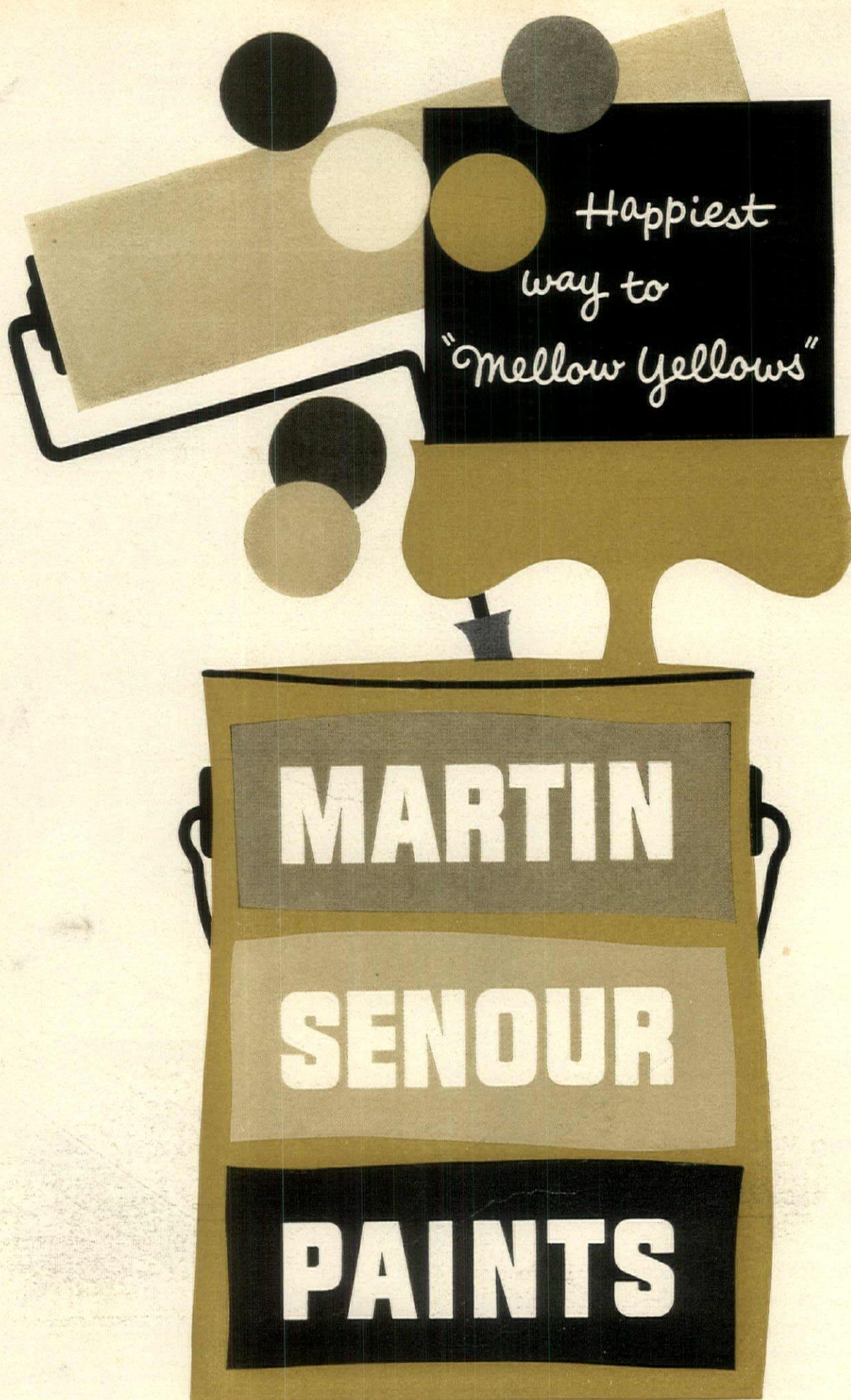
PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., DALTON, GA.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

DALLAS

LOS ANGELES



Wide as your imagination—deep as your desire—that's the range and depth of the Martin Senour collection of trend-setting House & Garden "Mellow Yellows" and "Yellow Greens." Martin Senour has widened your choice from this fabulous family of colors. There are new and elegant Golds, distinctive Bronze shades and dramatic Tawny Tones. All these exciting colors—plus literally thousands of others—can be mixed in minutes by your Martin Senour dealer. Make it perfect this time—make it Martin Senour Paints. Always the right color—always a shade more elegant.

Martin Senour Paints, 2500 S. Senour Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.



Style 87004, green, and style 87003, pink, with copper inset. Palatial and Corlon are trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co.

Exquisite ease, elegance, restraint...these things live again in this vinyl floor. An Armstrong Palatial Corlon floor is a subtle tapestry of soft, quiet colorings and white and golden tracery. Graceful, formal, it is remarkably in keeping with rooms of gentle dignity. Palatial comes in eight colorings, costs about \$195 installed in a 12' x 15' area. Write to us, and we will send you a free booklet of color schemes specially prepared to help you decorate with Palatial Corlon. Armstrong, 6109 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Penna. In Canada, Dept. 91-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Palatial Corlon is one of the famous **Armstrong VINYL FLOORS**

RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic washes a 10-lb. load,
dries it "Powder-Puff Soft" because it's GAS




COMPACT . . . YET FULL SIZE! Holds 10 pounds of laundry! Big load or few items—in this RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic*, you can count on clean washing, quick drying. Filter-Stream® washing, gentle Gas drying do the job right! *Trademark



SHUTS OFF AT "DRY ENOUGH" AUTOMATICALLY! As moisture is removed from clothes, heat reduces automatically! They come out fluffy-fresh and powder-puff soft, white and bright—quickly too, because it's Gas!

RCA
Whirlpool
GAS APPLIANCES


Use of trademarks  and RCA by Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan, manufacturers of RCA WHIRLPOOL appliances, authorized by Radio Corporation of America.

EVERYTHING'S AUTOMATIC! Push a button, turn a dial! That's how you start any of 10 wash-and/or-dry cycles! This RCA WHIRLPOOL Gas Ultimatic gives *clear, bright washes* with Filter-Stream washing; *automatic dispensing* of detergent and bleach; *fast, gentle drying*—shuts itself off when clothes are "dry enough"!

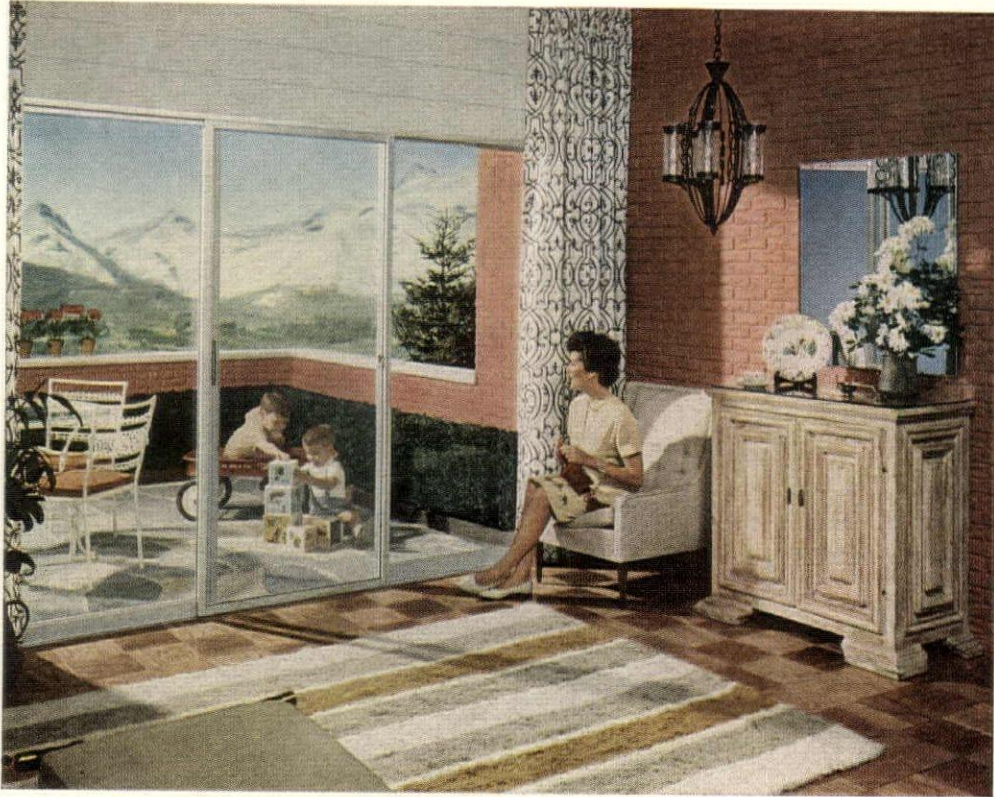
FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL, BECAUSE IT'S GAS! Built-in Gas water heater maintains the hot water supply for washing. Gas does the drying swiftly and safely, by blowing moisture away instead of baking it out. And a combination washer-dryer like this marvelous Ultimatic costs less to *install, maintain and use*—because it's Gas. If you don't want to struggle with mounting fuel and repair bills for an old slowpoke dryer, be sure you get Gas.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

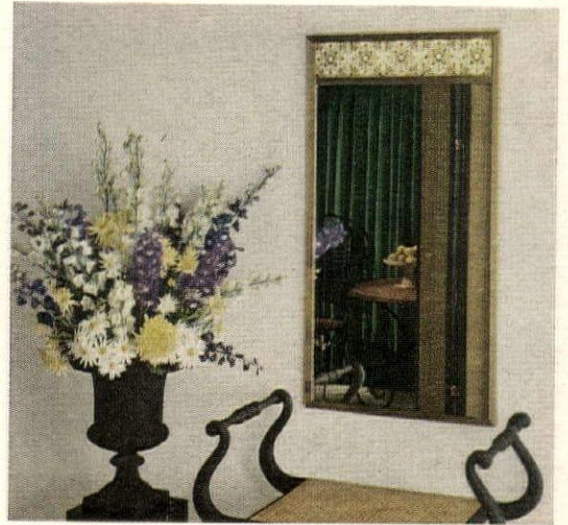


LIVE MODERN
FOR LESS
WITH  **GAS**

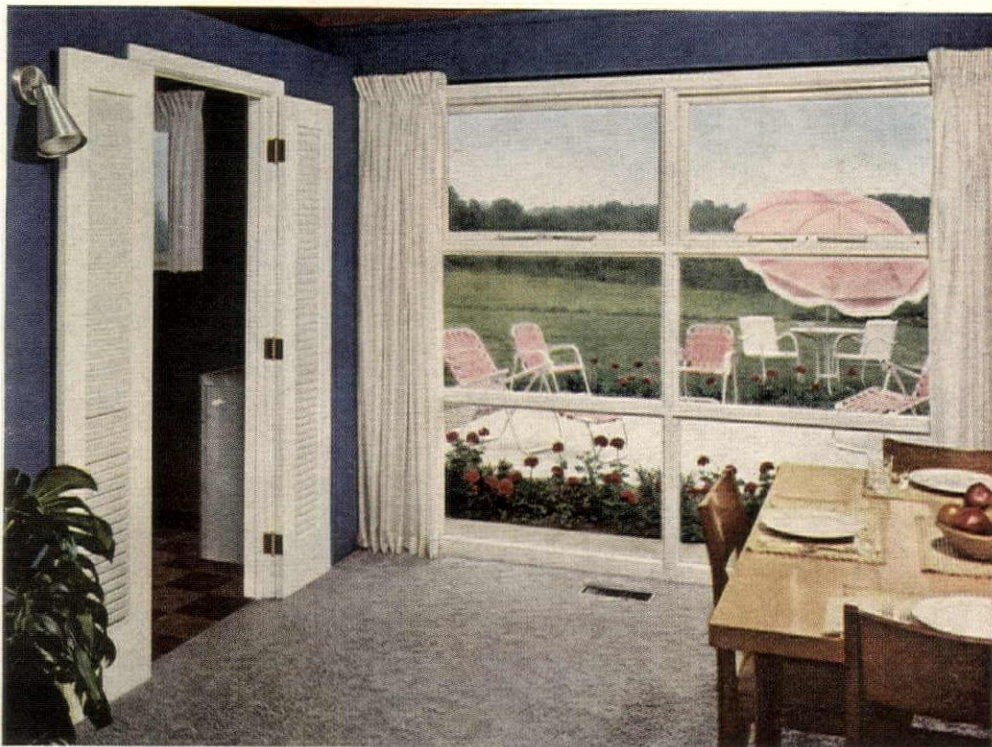
For better living...glass from PPG



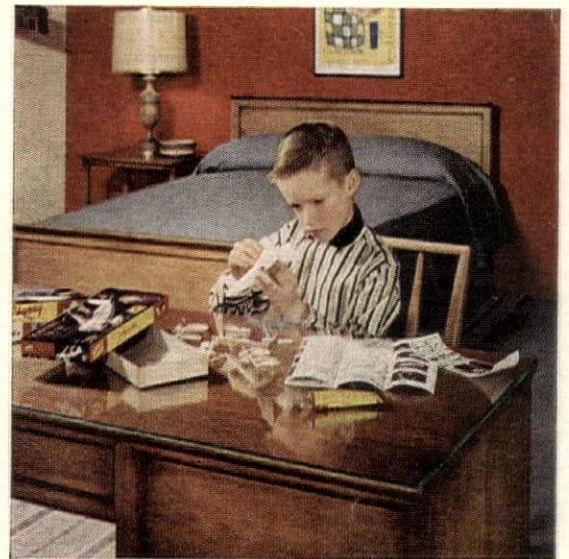
STEP OUT AS EASILY AS YOU CAN SEE OUT. Sliding Glass Doors give you easy access to outdoors, let you enjoy a balmy summer day with the flick of a wrist. They bring nature into your decorating scheme, make your patio a part of your living room. For extra quality and precision fit, look for PPG's new economy-priced GATEWAY™ Sliding Glass Doors.



BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME WITH GLASS. There's nothing like a decorative wall mirror to add a bright touch to your decor. Mirrors reflect the beauty of their surroundings. They add spaciousness to living areas. Use them to brighten dark areas, to widen foyers and small hallways. For the best, look for the HIGH-FIDELITY® label: it means they're made with twin-ground polished Pittsburgh Plate Glass.



GET YEAR 'ROUND COMFORT WITH GLASS. Use TWINDOW® insulating glass to help keep heat in in the winter, and heat out in summer. TWINDOW is two panes of Pittsburgh Glass with a layer of dry air sealed in between. It seals out cold, heat and dirt, makes living more comfortable in all seasons. And TWINDOW in every window solves all your storm window problems.



KEEP FURNITURE LOVELY WITH GLASS. Protect your fine furniture from spills, stains, burns, and scuffs with PPG Polished Plate Glass furniture tops. Glass keeps furniture tops looking brand new. Glass protects while it lets the beauty of fine finishes through to be admired. For the best in quality and clarity, insist on plate glass from PPG.

PPG makes the best glass you can buy. To learn how to use it for better living, send for our free booklet, "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."



Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass

In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 1207, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your book entitled: "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Name _____

Street _____

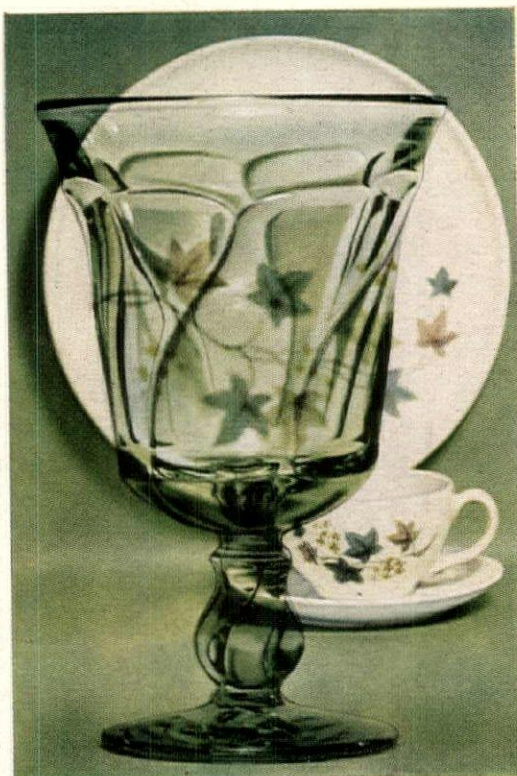
City _____ Zone _____

State _____

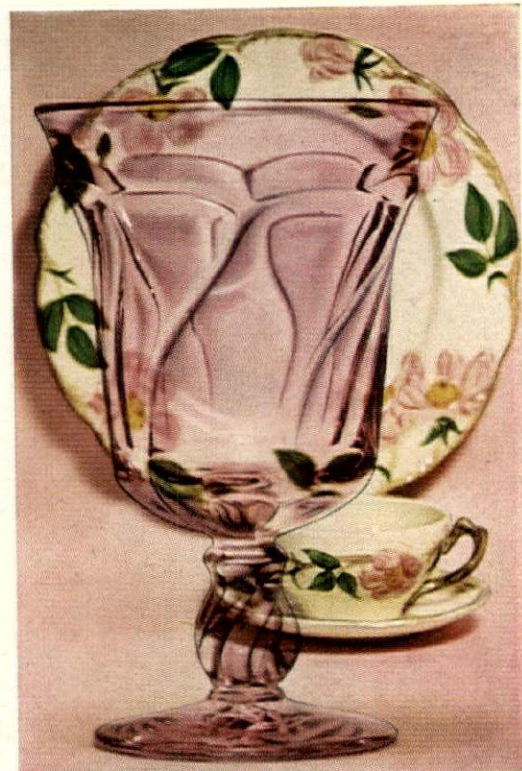
If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to: W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 110, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.



Blue Jamestown with Rhapsody pattern dinnerware by Taylor, Smith & Taylor.



Green Jamestown with Woodbine pattern dinnerware by Syracuse.



Pink Jamestown with Desert Rose pattern dinnerware by Franciscan.

See how you add brilliance to your 'everyday' settings with FOSTORIA JAMESTOWN

If your dinnerware is one of the six examples above, no more need be said. If not, *imagine* a little. Picture your pattern with each of Jamestown's colors in turn. Several may be fine. But one *sings*. That's because we planned these colors to coordinate with today's popular dinnerware patterns. Including yours.

H&G's Newsletter

*What's in store for your home:
new products, ideas and trends*



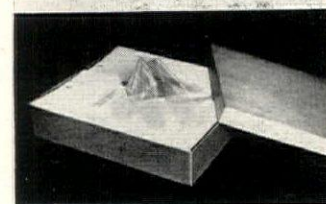
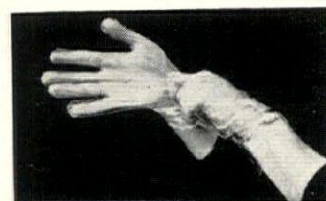
- Coming soon: a revolutionary approach to upholstering furniture inspired by Velcro—that near-magical nylon tape that sticks to itself. Already a boon for slipcovering (see May H&G), Velcro-attached upholstery can be easily taken off for washing—put back again with custom tautness. Velcro promises exciting new upholstery applications—covers for molded plastic or plywood chairs, extra arm covers for sofas, snug sofa covers with or without kickpleats.



- An accessory kit for rotary lawn mowers has slim 13½-inch wooden rollers that can be easily attached to the front and the back of your mower to make it extra safe and keep it level at all times. Deep depressions in the earth, holes or trenches along the border edge won't slow down your mowing or allow the rotary mower to "scalp" the grass. Protectorol Inc., 13 Parkview Terrace, Rochester 17, N. Y.

- A new freeze-dry food process lightens cooking load for campers. Meat and vegetable dishes, needing no refrigeration, can be bought at sporting goods stores. Armour and Co., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago, Ill.

These transparent disposable gloves of polyethylene film provide the handiest hand protection for rough and messy household chores. Available in a special box which dispenses them one-at-a-time, the gloves are strong, yet lightweight enough not to impair the sense of touch—are ideal for handling small tools, in painting and cleaning, and in handling insecticides or poisonous items. Research Associates, Inc., 1618 East Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.

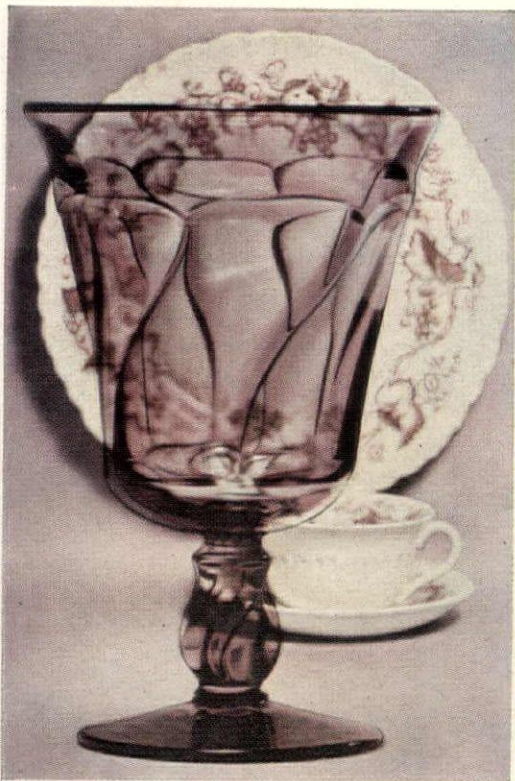


- You can sharpen your bird-watching perception with the help of a 10-inch record. Featured singers are 25 American songbirds, from a Red-eyed Vireo to a Cedar Waxwing. With record: a twenty-four-page book with fifty-three photographs. Cornell University Records, 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

Outdoor floodlights are switched on automatically at dusk and turned off at dawn by a tiny socket equipped with an electric eye. The Flood Litter is threaded at both ends—one end to take a light bulb, the other to screw into a socket. Selco Electronics, Inc., Palisades Park, N. J.



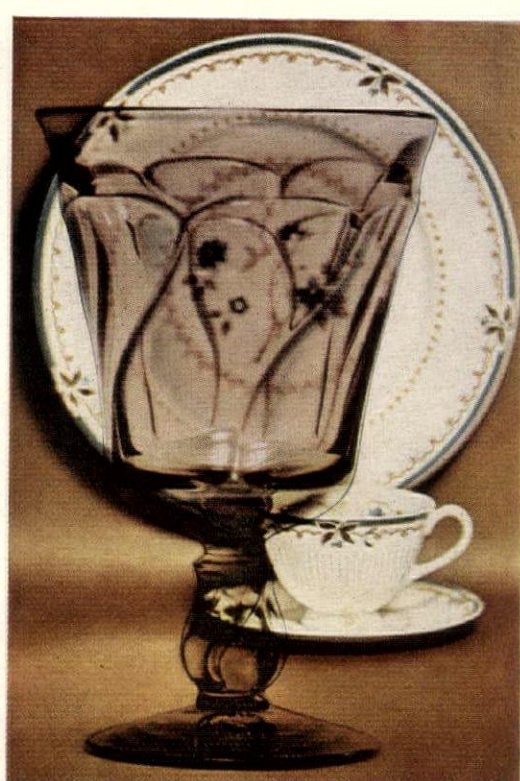
- Here is an under-the-counter freezer large enough for full-time family duty, with some 4.3 cubic feet of storage (for 150 pounds of frozen foods), yet sufficiently compact to fit in tight quarters. Freezer needs no special ventilation, has a fan-cooled condenser. Marvel Industries, Inc., Sturgis, Mich.



Amethyst Jamestown with Purple Old Vine pattern dinnerware by Wedgwood.



Amber Jamestown with Harvest Time pattern dinnerware by Iroquois.



Brown Jamestown with Old Colony pattern dinnerware by Royal Doulton.

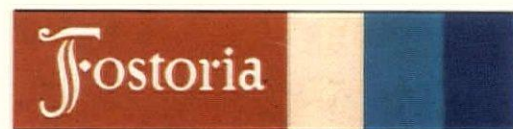
And there's no reason *not* to enjoy Jamestown for even your most casual meals when it's so inexpensive and so durable. Jamestown is *hand-molded* and flame-tempered. It is as practical as it is lovely. Write for free 16-page guide, "How to Select Your Crystal". Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. HG, Moundsville, West Virginia.



Available in these pieces:
Goblet Sherbet Wine Juice 7" Plate
Ice Tea Tumbler Dessert

Fine crystal with fashion flair

... made by hand in America



• Here is the newest candidate in the eternal quest for a chair that fits everybody. Molded of polypropylene (a material that literally grows stronger with use), this lightweight form-fit chair has an ingratiating flexibility: it was designed to adjust itself to you. Both the arm-chair and side chair, right, come in six brilliant colors—from coral to charcoal. Rust-proof legs and the high durability of polypropylene make the chair equally at home indoors or on the terrace. Alladin Plastics, Inc., Gardena, Calif.



• Two new paperback books worth noting: *How To Be Your Own Decorator*, by Betty Pepis, is literally crammed with photographs of room settings, ranges from "taste analysis" to "indoor gardens"; and *The First College Bowl Question Book*, inspired by the TV show and edited by Jerome Weidman, provides hundreds of meaty brain teasers.



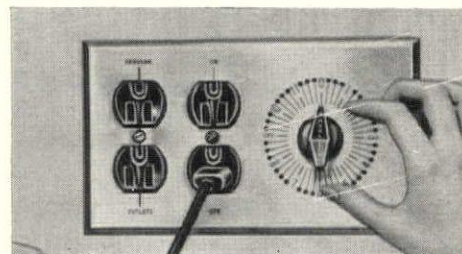
A new blender, designed to save inches where they count—in height—rests neatly in front of its motor—not on top. When in action, blender is only 10½ inches tall; when not in use it fits easily in an average cupboard shelf. The 48-ounce jar is a durable shock-resistant material—has an easy-to-grip handle. General Electric Company, 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

• Pesky spots on clothing or upholstery can be handily dispatched with Spotwick. Tiny felt wicks saturated with cleaning fluid are sealed in individual foil packets. Spotwick Corp., 4040 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

• This high slim cabinet, which would look well in almost any room in the house, disguises its ultra practical nature behind butternut doors. Some twenty metal file drawers and a metal index file box are strictly incognito, yet instantly at hand to keep records, papers and household accounts in fumble-proof order. Only 38½ inches tall, file cabinet rests on matching table with generous drawer. Basic-Witz Furniture Industries, Inc., Waynesboro, Va.



A sewn-in label on garments may soon answer the question of whether to wash or dry clean. "Sure Care Symbols" also will tip you off on correct water temperature, whether to bleach, how to iron various fabrics.



For peace-of-mind cooking, this easily installed Appliance Minder control panel will govern your portable kitchen equipment. On the left: two standard outlets; on the right: two outlets that are regulated by a twelve-hour span timer. M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford 6, Conn.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.



Lord & Taylor brings you the clipper captain's choice

When the Clipper Ships—"The Witch of the Sea" and "The Cutty Sark", for instance—were sailing for home from the Orient, the Captain's chests were always filled with lengths of fabulous goods. These exotic patterns, the strange and marvelous colorings, the very bloom and sheen are reproduced now in drapery and upholstery fabrics by a newly developed combination of Avisco rayon and Avicolor* fibers—woven by Charles Bloom especially for Lord and Taylor. These documentary Far Eastern fabrics are spice for modern and a glorious harmony with traditional schemes. In 1962 House & Garden colors. All under five dollars a yard. Above: Mori, Osaka, Fuji and Oran fabrics—making their 20th century debut at Lord and Taylor: New York and branches.

interpreted beautifully in today's **Avisco® fibers** *TM AVC

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.





1950 Laraine Day, star of screen and television, was photographed by John Engstead in her former home 11 years ago.



TODAY This is a recent photograph taken by John Engstead as Miss Day selected Wunda Weve Cotton for her new home.

11 Years later, Laraine Day chooses Wunda Weve Cotton again

Laraine Day is moving... leaving in her former home Wunda Weve Cotton carpets so beautiful that it's hard to believe they're 11 years old!

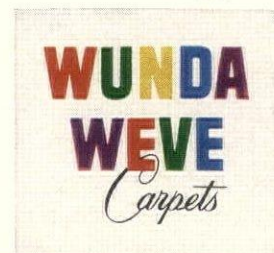
Now Miss Day begins decorating her *new* home. And again she begins with Wunda Weve.

Why? She knows that no other carpet can match their beauty of texture (beauty that

improves with cleaning!) or their wonderful wearability (actually *twice* that of wool!). That's why her choice again is Wunda Weve Cotton.

Make it yours. Wunda Weve's luxury carpets start at \$6.95 per square yard and are available at fine stores everywhere.

For swatches of your favorite color in different textures, send 25¢ to: Wunda Weve Carpet Company, P.O. Box 2239, Dept. HG-961, Greenville, S. C.



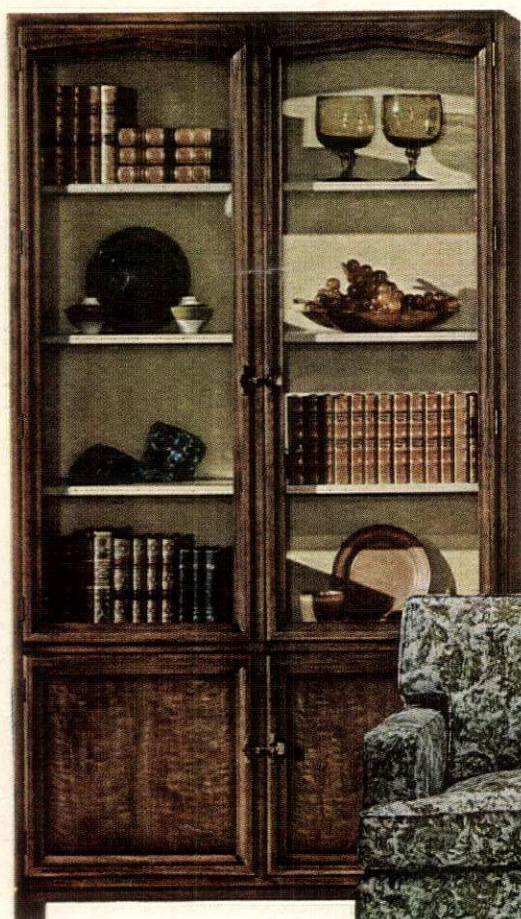
Whether your choice is cotton, nylon or wool, Wunda Weve brings you lasting luxury.



This long, lovely buffet is really two chests side-by-side. Someday you might use them singly, in the living room, hallway, bedroom or den. In Sage Green or the rich Spice Brown shown here.

Henredon's

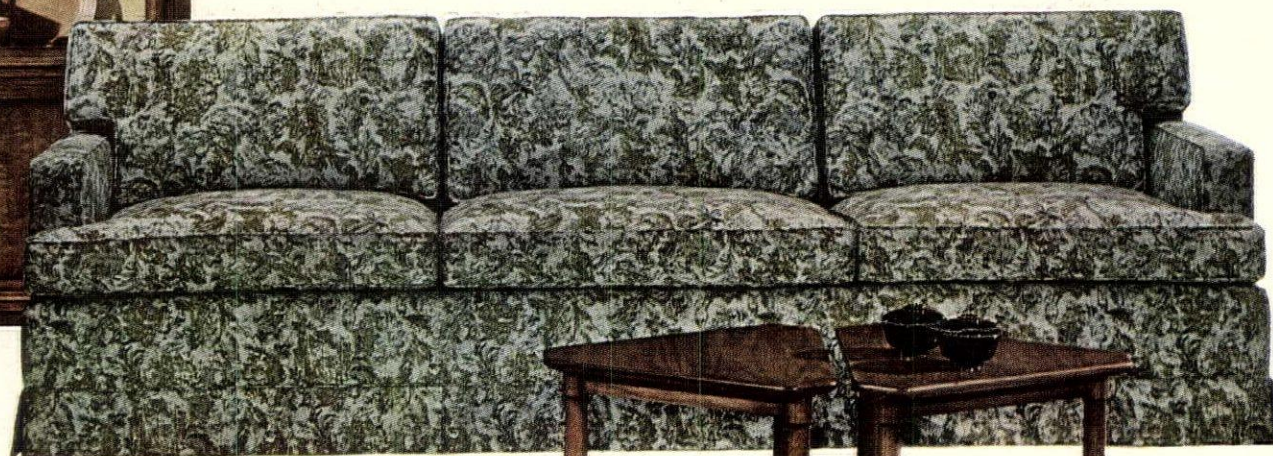
Circa '70



Excitement...this is what these stimulating Circa '70 designs can bring to your home, whether you decorate by the roomful or choose one piece for accent. Notice how the veneers and hardware have captured this spirit of imagination. The finishes are soft and subtle to inspire blending with other wood tones. **For booklets** showing Circa '70, Henredon Classics, Provincial Collections and Circa '60 along with upholstered pieces for every room, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG-9, Morganton, N.C.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Mich.



This china cabinet is a display itself, as well as a showcase for all your treasures. Order this sofa in any size to suit your needs, or as a sectional. In the fabric of your choice. This pair of small cocktail tables is all Spice Brown, or Spice Brown top with Stonebeige or Sage Green base.

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



VICTORIAN SIDEBOARD

This sideboard was black with age when I had it refinished to its original fruitwood color. I would appreciate any information regarding its origin and age.

R.H.J.—Santa Fe, N. M.

It is an American round-end Victorian sideboard, either made to order or manufactured by a quality furniture factory. The fruit and foliage carving of the pediment and pendant swags on the doors are characteristic of the best sideboards made between 1855 and 1870. A fruitwood sideboard is unusual and might have been custom-made; most were black walnut.

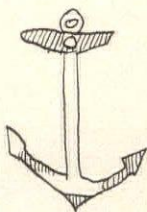


ENGLISH CARVED TABLE

Can you tell the approximate age of my hand-carved table? It was brought from England to Canada many years ago. Is it a Victorian antique?

R.L.K.—The Dalles, Ore.

Your table is of the Louis XV sub-style, made between 1850 and 1865, and is considered a Victorian antique.



EARLY DAVENPORT MARK

My pair of figurines have this anchor mark (sketched). How old are they?

J.R.M.—Kansas City, Mo.

This is an early mark of the Davenport Pottery, Longport, Staffordshire, England. John Davenport started the pottery in 1795; it closed in 1887.



FRENCH MAJOLICA VASE

I am curious about this bottle-shaped vase. It belonged to my great-grand-mother. The mark shows three castles with the word "Gien" below.

M.D.E.—San Jose, Calif.

The vase is French majolica, made at the pottery in Gien, opened in 1864. Majolica is an earthenware with opaque white tin oxide glaze.

Continued on the next page

REVERE
5 pc. place setting
\$18.00

Lorenz Hutschenreuther
LHS
BAVARIA

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
BY LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER—FOUNDED 1857

SAXONY
5 pc. place setting
\$13.25

PILGRIM
5 pc. place setting
\$15.50

AMERICAN
BEAUTY
5 pc. place setting
\$13.75

... the ultimate in graciousness

Gleaming palladium, or burnished gold . . . each enhances the pure white translucency of Pasco Bavarian China. One pattern more lovely than another, each expressive of good taste. Your choice reflects the individuality of your home. As with fine pearls, this exquisite china seems to grow more beautiful, more a part of your life, with constant use!



PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.

19 EAST 26TH STREET • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

BROCHURES AND NEAREST SOURCE ON REQUEST.

PATTERNS IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

for
distinctive
decorating...

Schumacher's

fabrics

carpets

wallpapers

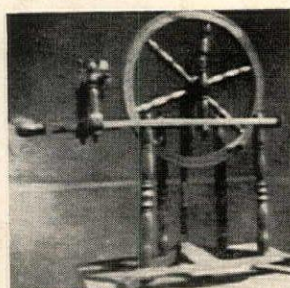
Available through
decorators and decorating
departments of fine stores.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
60 West 40th Street • New York 18, N. Y.

Schumacher fabrics, carpets and wallpapers available in 1962 House & Garden colors.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

continued from preceding page



LINEN SPINNER

What was spun on this small (30") spinning wheel bought in France? The bolts which hold the four uprights are carved of wood. I.L.H.—Mineral Wells, Texas.

From design and construction, yours is a typical European spinning wheel used to spin linen thread. It probably dates from the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century.



HOD FOR CANNEL COAL

Can you give the name, original use and approximate date of this fairly heavy metal container?

A.M.M.—Gladwyne, Pa.

It is a hod for cannel coal which was widely used both here and in England in fireplaces fitted with basket grates, from 1850 to 1890. The hods' stencil decoration made them attractive hearthside containers.



JAPANESE GONG

There are no identifying marks on my gong. It looks like brass with birds and flowers in the border design and has a beautiful tone. Can you trace it? W.C.A.—Pomona, Calif.

The decoration proves it to be Japanese, made between 1890 and 1910. Many such gongs were imported, usually in sets of diminishing size.



FIRE SCREEN DESK

We saw a desk similar to this one, which has been in our family for seventy years, at Williamsburg, and were told it was a soldier's field desk. When and where was it made?

H.S.R.—Washington, D. C.

Fire screen desks like this were first made in the English Regency period. The spool-turning of the uprights indicate that it is American and was made between 1840 and 1860.



ENGLISH SILVER TEA CADDY

Enclosed is a picture of a small silver box and its marks. It was described as an old English tea caddy when I purchased it at a country shop. I should like to know whether it is sterling and when it was made. R.E.W.—Manhasset, N. Y.

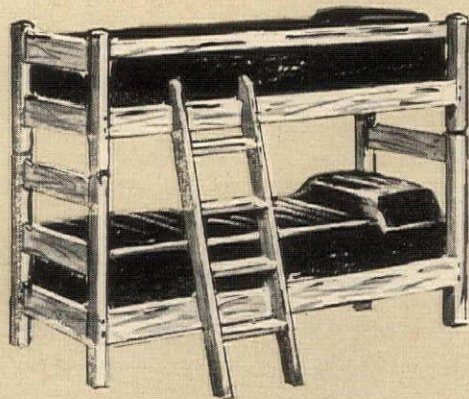
By the hallmarks on your tea caddy—H A in a rectangle, crown, lion passant and capital Z—it was made in Sheffield, England, by Atkins Brothers, 1892-93. Being fully hallmarked, it is of solid silver, .925 fine, the same as American sterling.



Enjoy the *living beauty* of RANCH OAK



AS ADVERTISED IN
1962
H&G
COLORS
HOUSE & GARDEN



Double-Duty Bunk Beds—
Fun for the Young.
Handy for "Extra" Guests too.

The warmth and friendliness of Ranch Oak make this a versatile and inviting center for family-living, and entertaining. For Ranch Oak welcomes everything...even the children's rainy-day romps.

You'll like the clean, burnished look of natural, solid white oak...hand-rubbed to a smooth, carefree finish...styled with a characteristic hand-hewn look. Over 200 pieces to choose from, for every room in your home. Each piece a fine example of authentic American design.

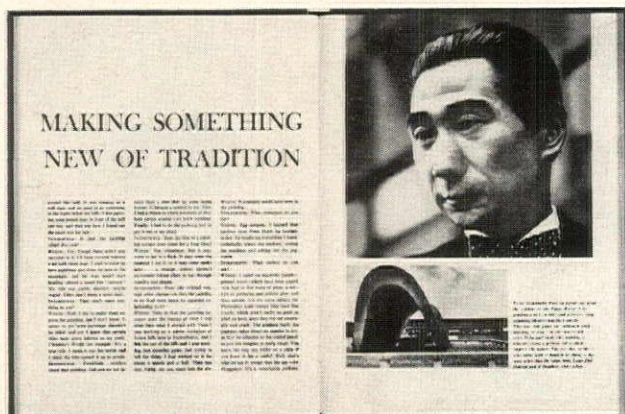
Create a family room around conversation-corners like this. Start with just one piece, or a coordinated group. You'll find that Ranch Oak blends in well...lends itself to brilliant color accents. You've seen it on a well known television program...*now* you can enjoy it in your own home.

Write Dept. HG-9, A. Brandt Co., Inc.,
Fort Worth 1, Texas, for FREE brochure
illustrating the many Ranch Oak pieces.

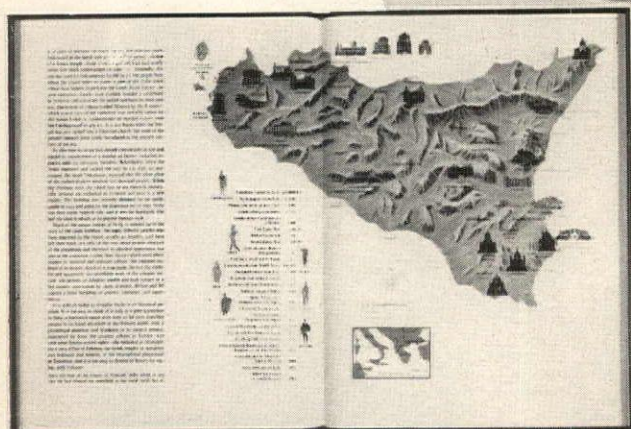




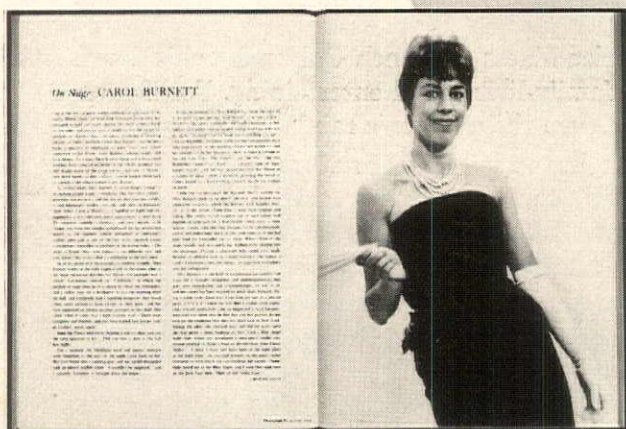
Mary Cable tells of Blenheim Palace—a monument to the valor of the first Duke of Marlborough and to the thrift of his Duchess.



About the works and ways of Kenzo Tange, Japanese architect who might well be the real-life hero of "Hiroshima Mon Amour."



Sicily—its conquerors, cathedrals, poets, martyrs, Mafia—a history by Moses Finley & D. Mack Smith.



Carol Burnett, toothsome and wonderfully funny young comedienne of television and theater—a lively profile by Richard Boeth.



A leisurely visit with artist Andrew Wyeth (see cover illustration), featuring eight pages of his paintings in fine gravure.



If
you enjoy
beauty,
brains,
and a bargain—
here is
a rare chance
to acquire

HORIZON

THE CARD inserted in these pages is a seldom-seen invitation for you to try six issues of a thoroughly *non-utilitarian* magazine (and to get all six at \$10 below their retail price):

The magazine is strikingly beautiful — and expensive as such things go. It asks you to use your head, your eyes, and your education — for the fun of it. (There is no editorial effort to raise incomes or soufflés, children or bridge scores.)

HORIZON can engage your mind and delight your eye, lead you down strange galleries and into ancient caves, jog your imagination, show you the sights of cities long dead, put you in front of stages and easels and thoughts as fresh as this morning.

Some Peculiarities —

In several ways, HORIZON is peculiar among magazines. It comes in gold-embossed, hard covers, and resembles the costliest of illustrated books. It carries no advertising at all. Its articles and pictures tend to be *untimely*. Each issue adds to a permanently valuable collection of arts and ideas.

So if this glimpse of HORIZON stirs your curiosity — see if now isn't a good time to try it. (We have not advertised the magazine for eight months, aren't doing it widely now, won't again for some time. And the offer here is both temporary and the best we have.)

of Aims, and Art,

HORIZON explores the whole of culture, past and present. It is, first, a magazine of the arts — *all* the arts: fine, liberal, literary and lively. Take the September issue, shown below:

It ranges in time and place from the neglected 12th-century sculpture of Gislebertus to the TV antics of Carol Burnett; from architect Kenzo Tange of Hiroshima to painter Andrew Wyeth of Chadds Ford, Pa. It deals with master pianist Rudolf Serkin; with Beat vs. academic schools of poetry; with Blenheim Palace and some lesser memorials — including Edward Sorel's devastating caricatures of Jack Paar, Senator Goldwater, and other notables.

Each HORIZON contains fifteen or more articles and features,

all edited for the intelligent general reader, not the specialist. (Typical contributors: Garrett Mattingly, Santha Rama Rau, James Michener, Arnold Toynbee, Freya Stark, Walter Kerr.)

and Illustration, and Ideas.

Fine pictures abound. Nearly every page (at least 128 per issue) is enriched with paintings or photographs, art objects, cartoons or archeological finds... all magnificently reproduced, many in full color. (Three printing methods are employed.)

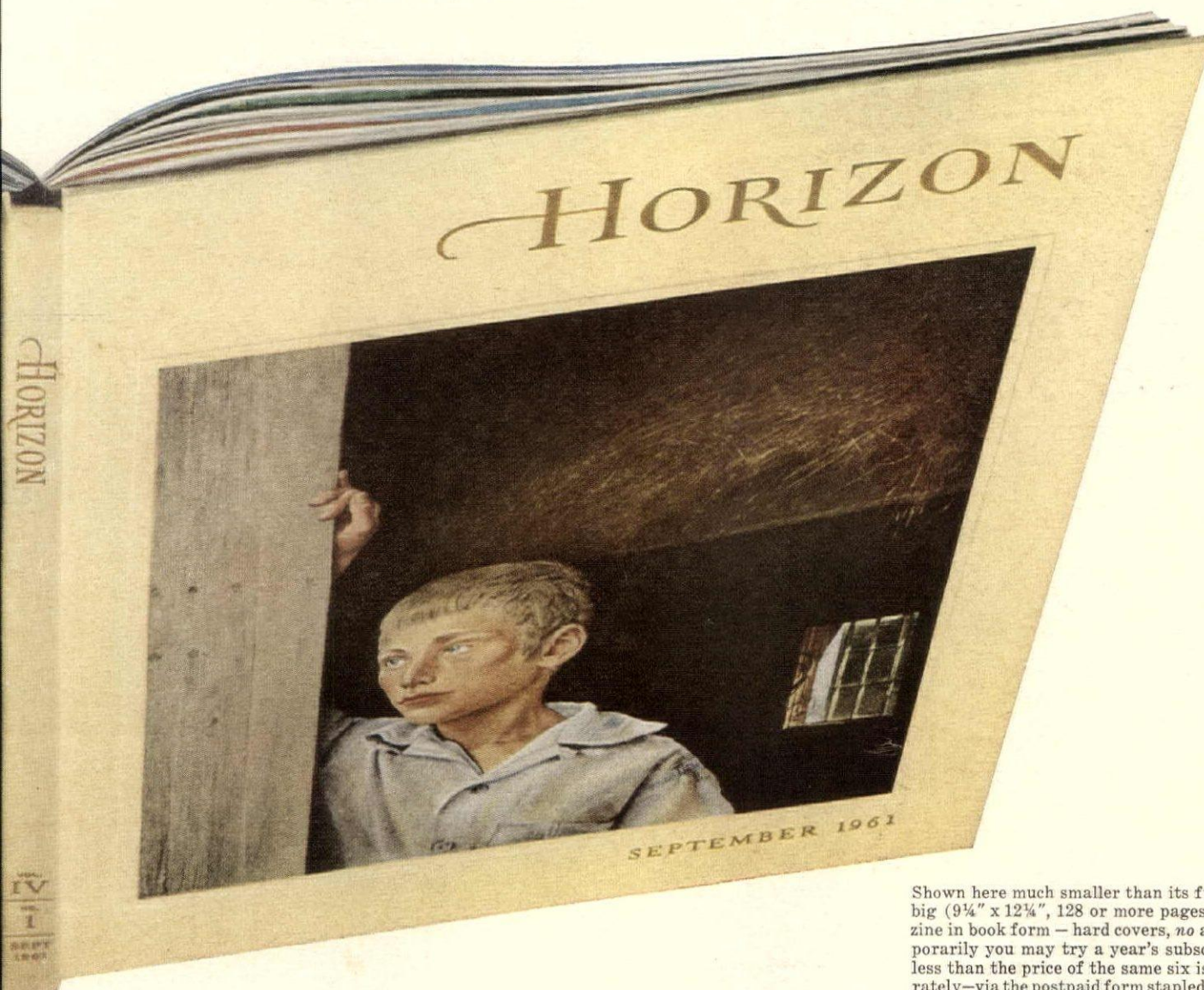
Since culture embraces the world of ideas, HORIZON is also interested in religion and philosophy, manners and mores. In September, Douglass Cater draws a cultural profile of the Kennedy administration — where politics and poetry sometimes meet. Jean-Louis Barrault talks of the impact of Shakespeare on the French.

And there is much history — to wit, an evocative journey through 3,000 years of Sicilian civilization (with 27 illustrations, 16 in superb color). For HORIZON is, in sum, a continuing report on the culture of our time, and a bridge to the great civilizations of the past.

About the Matter of \$10 Off

In the unlikely event that you were to buy each of the next six issues of HORIZON as they appear, you would spend \$27. (They are \$4.50 apiece, an astounding price — until you've seen one.) An annual subscription delivers six boxed issues, one every other month, for \$21. But just now, our postpaid form will bring you an introductory year of HORIZON for about \$10 under the single-copy price, \$4 under the annual rate: only \$16.95.

Look through your first issue before you pay a cent. Then you'll be billed over four months — \$1.95 to begin, \$5 a month for the next three — with the right to cancel at any time without penalty. The lower price lasts only as long as our supply of the September HORIZON. And that won't be long. Good idea to mail the form today. (If form is gone, write to HORIZON, Subscription Office, 379 West Center Street, Marion, Ohio.)



Shown here much smaller than its full size, HORIZON is a big (9¼" x 12¼", 128 or more pages), bi-monthly magazine in book form — hard covers, *no* advertisements. Temporarily you may try a year's subscription at about \$10 less than the price of the same six issues if bought separately — via the postpaid form stapled between these pages.



Distinctively textured "Monticello," coordinated solids including House & Garden colors, bath sizes, each about \$2. Others, about \$3, \$4.

EARLY AMERICA RETURNS—WITH CANNON

Decorate with history-inspired "Monticello" from our new "America at Home" series. Towels in step with America's favorite decorating trends—they're created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure.

THE CANNON ROYAL FAMILY OF TOWELS

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.





THE FLOOR: PARFAIT MARBLE VINYL TILES VB35, VB37 COSTUME: ELLEN BROOKE

The key to the smart woman's styling secret: coordination

Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors

She harmonizes from head to hemline. In her home, too. Example: this Flemish kitchen inspired by Congoleum-Nairn's *solid vinyl* Parfait[™] Tiles. What a charming way to use these magnificent reproductions of classic marble (newest darling of the decorators). P.S.: these ever-gleaming vinyl tiles also clean like magic. And cost less than \$110, installed, for most 12' x 15' rooms. Yet this is only ONE of Congoleum-Nairn's 405 modern masterpieces. Send for a free sample and idea-filled Decor-Key Filing Kit. Write Congoleum-Nairn, 176 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, New Jersey.

AS ADVERTISED IN
in authorized
1962
H&G
COLORS
HOUSE & GARDEN

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS



"Trend House" room by Dora Brahms, N.S.I.D.

**FIBERGLAS*—THE DRAPERIES PROVED WASHABLE, NO-IRON,
COMPLETELY SUN-SAFE, CANNOT SHRINK OR STRETCH... FIRE-SAFE, TOO!**

Economical ready-made Fiberglas Draperies available from \$7.00 the pair. For Dora Brahms' decorating hints write to Owens-Corning Fiberglas, Dept. HS, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

See "Trend House" exhibition produced by the National Society of Interior Designers for National Interior Design month at Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. Open to the public, September 18th through December 10th.

makes the glass yarns, not the fabrics

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

*Owens-Corning's Trademark



Marbled finish distinguishes Venetian painted cabinet.

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

BY BARBARA SNOW

You can still find good buys if you check on style trends and current prices—and know where to look

EDITOR'S NOTE: As managing editor of *Antiques* magazine, Miss Snow is well informed on the present as well as the past of old furniture and decorative objects.

The interest in American antiques evidenced by Mrs. John F. Kennedy, the new crop of historical restorations, and the current vogue for mixing furniture of the past with that of the present might indicate to the casual observer that there is a boom in the antiques market. Actually, collecting the arts and crafts of the past has a continuing fascination that neither current fads, political upheavals, nor international tensions seem to affect seriously. People have always collected and probably always will. Today they are buying much as they always have—looking for things that appeal to them and that they would like to live with at home. Most people do not consider themselves collectors. They simply like antiques and combine them unself-consciously and harmoniously with modern furniture in modern houses, treasuring the warmth, character and charm that an old piece of furniture, glass, pewter or china can introduce. Many a contemporary room scheme has been built around a primitive portrait, a Victorian sofa or a Biedermeier cabinet.

Mixing furniture and accessories of different periods and styles is now accepted decorating practice and, provided the design is uniformly good and the pieces

compatible, the result is a room that bears the stamp of individuality and personal taste. The extensive and excellent collections of seventeenth-, eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furnishings in the country's many museums and historic houses have done a good deal to acquaint us with the best of the styles, materials and designs of each period, so that we find it easier to evaluate and choose when we are ready to buy.

COURTESY OF N. Y. HISTORICAL SOCIETY



Nineteenth-century Shaker rocking chair is enjoying a new vogue.

The range of antiques in today's market is as varied as the thousands of shops and buyers. In this most highly individual of all businesses, each dealer is apt to have a favorite style or type of furniture and his customers are his customers because they share his

Continued on page 38

Furniture by TOMLINSON



From the SOPHISTICATE collection

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

Sara Adams, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

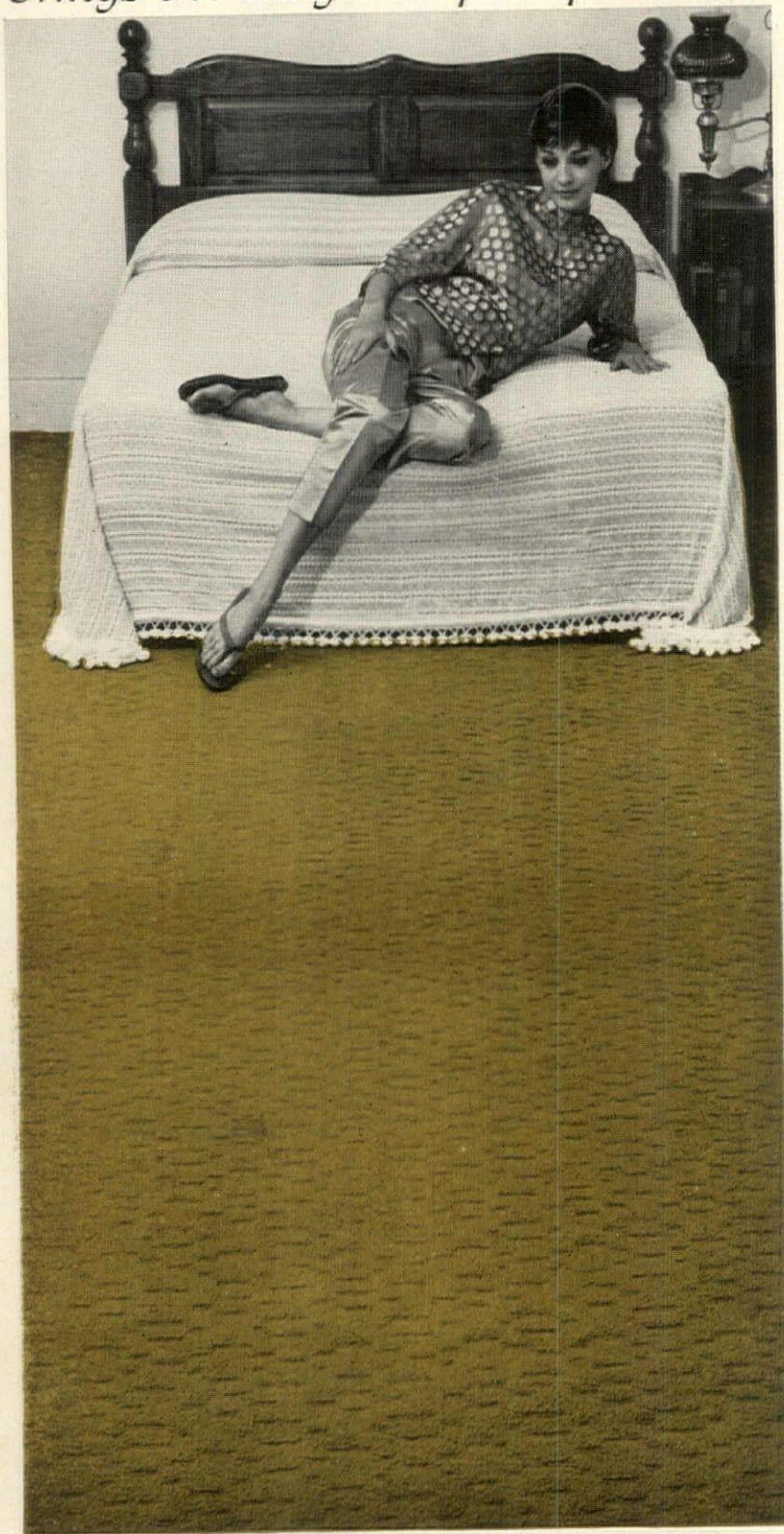
- ☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.
- ☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME

ADDRESS

PRIDE

brings the magic carpet up to date



in
**Firestone
nyloft®**

PRIDE
CARPET MILLS COMPANY



It can't fly, but in every other way Pride's "Rosedale" is an amazing magic carpet. Made of Firestone's Nyloft, a 100% continuous filament nylon, it's a modern miracle for long wear and easy care. It takes any amount of pounding and bounces back for more... its crush resistance is most unique. Won't pill, won't fuzz, welcomes your vacuum. Spots are quickly removed, cleaning is easy. And its textured beauty does so much for a room! All this... and a magical low price, too!

"ROSEDALE" (solid tones) and "MARDI GRAS" (tweeds), both 100% continuous filament nylon Nyloft carpet... about \$9.95 sq. yd. with 10 year performance guarantee.

a division of BELL INDUSTRIES, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Looking and listening

HOW TO MAKE MUSIC FUN FOR A CHILD

Today's abundance of children's records provides music in many forms to delight children of all ages



*To play with while listening:
toy soldiers authentically
outfitted as a Napoleonic band*

If you are planning to introduce a child to music, today's children's records can get him off to a wonderful start. Instead of the meager catalogue that once existed, you will now find a host of records that present music in dozens of new and exciting ways to entice children of various ages. You can take your pick from recordings of musical games, easy-to-learn songs and dances, stories told to music, easy-to-grasp versions of well-known classics, even a first record for a budding jazz buff.

When introducing a young child to music for the first time, it is usually best to play only short portions of a record at a time. This will ward off boredom and promise a receptive listener when you repeat the experiment next day. You can also hold a child's interest by getting him to march or skip in time to the music or beat out rhythms (set up the phonograph where there's plenty of heel-kicking space). As a child grows older, let him hear many kinds of music so he can develop his own tastes.

The best rule-of-thumb for choosing children's records: like books, they should suit the child's present growth and interest levels—not too complicated nor too babyish. Check the record jacket for age-level information, then audition the record yourself.

To hold the attention of a pre-school child

Very young children respond best to very simple records—music with easy rhythms played by few instruments, narrations and lyrics enunciated slowly and clearly. Since pre-schoolers learn best by doing, you might start them off on such records as: *Let's All Join In* (Mercury Childcraft CLP1208) which presents easy songs and dances; *The Waltzing Elephant* (Young People's Records 10017) which has musical stories a child can take part in; or *Me, Myself and I* (Young People's Records 10012) which prompts a child to move to the music. Folk songs, with their simple melodies and easy-to-remember lyrics, appeal instantly to youngsters. A first record might be *Songs to Grow On* with Woody Guthrie (Folkways FC7005) or *Everybody Sing!* (Wonderland 1418).

To encourage the interest of a child under ten

As children grow older and discover the wonderful world of make-believe, they enjoy music that creates vivid images. To help stimulate their imagination, you might play records that include a story with the music—for example, the tale of *Aladdin* told to Rimsky-Korsakov's "Scheherazade" (Young People's Records 10004), or *El Torito*, told to music from Bizet's "Carmen" (Capitol KASF-3194). For further adventures into folk music you might play *A Child's Introduction to Folk Music* (Wonderland 1436) or *Song and Play Time* with Pete Seeger (Folkways FC 7526). To inspire children to make their own music with simple instruments, there is *Music for Children* (Angel 3582-B). Two records that act as educational stepping stones are *The Instruments of the Orchestra* (Cahot 4021), which includes a quiz, and *A Child's Introduction to the Orchestra* (Golden Records LP 1).



To stimulate the tastes of an older child

Once a child is over ten, he is usually ready to sit down and listen to music that isn't the least patronizing. You might start him off with carefully chosen excerpts from the classics—perhaps *A Child's Introduction to Great Piano Music* (Golden Records LP 68) or *A Child's Introduction to Great Composers* (Golden Records LP 4). Or you might stimulate an interest in the composers themselves with a record such as *Beethoven: His Story and His Music* (Vox MM 3600). To arouse an older child's awareness of other types of music there are records like *A Child's Introduction to Jazz* (Wonderland 1435) and *A Child's Introduction to Gilbert and Sullivan* (Golden Records LP 11). And to delight all pre-adolescents (Grades One through Six) there is RCA Victor's 10-album series *Adventures in Music*—records of musical selections plus booklets for parents to follow that are packed with ideas for making the music a rich source of fun for the child.

MIEHLMANN



An easy-to-operate phonograph helps encourage children to listen to music since they will enjoy putting on records themselves. This monaural phonograph, RCA Victor's IFA1 series, has a 4-speed changer, a brown and white case.

BELCRAFT

brings new beauty to a bedroom



The art of weaving takes on an inspiring new form at Belcraft! We combine the lavish beauty of the jacquard weave with rows of woven hobnails to create an elegant, entirely different bedspread that transforms your bedroom like magic. Washes like magic, too! Made of fast-color, pre-shrunk cotton; hobs are lint-free, machine washable viscose rayon. Carries famous Avisco Integrity Tag. Super full and super twin sizes, in several lovely styles, from \$9.95.

*woven elegance in
double measure by*

BELCRAFT

CHENILLES

Shown: "RESACA" Woven Bedspread with Ball Fringe... about \$12.95



a division of BELL INDUSTRIES, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

FICKS REED CO.

4900 CHARLEMAR DR., CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

The Mandarin Chair...a flowing, flattering expression in rattan...by John Wisner, A.I.D. From America's most distinguished collection of rattan furniture.



FABRICS AVAILABLE IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS. SEND 25c TO DEPT. 291 FOR HANDSOME BROCHURE.

FRESH DESIGN: BORN

These contemporary classics, all over 20 years old, form part of Denmark's Permanent Collection of Arts and Crafts. The inspiration for countless later furnishings, they are as fresh and new-looking today as when they were first created.

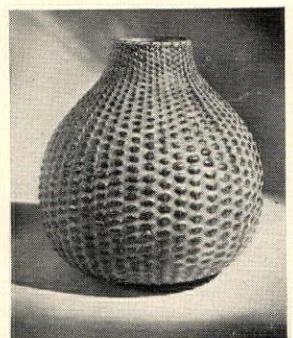


1933 Streamlined deck chair of teak and cane was a forerunner of today's sculptured look in furniture. Chair was designed by architect Kaare Klint.



1914 Delicate oak and cane chair, by Klint, typical of the Danes' sensitive handling of materials, has inspired a host of later designs.

1940 Fine pottery work such as Axel Salto's stoneware vase, made for Royal Copenhagen, has been encouraged by Danish manufacturers.



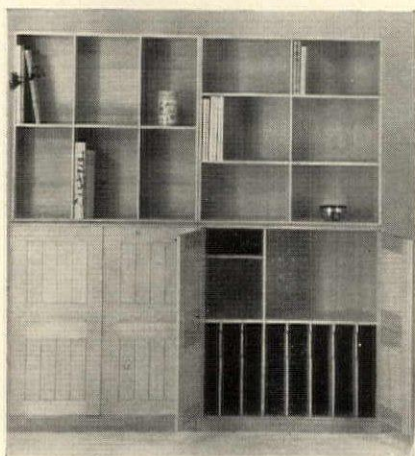
PHOTOGRAPHS COURTESY OF DEN PERMANENTE

HOUSE & GARDEN

A GENERATION AGO



1938 Shape, rather than ornament, was a new source of beauty when this silverware was crafted by Kay Bojensen in his own workshop.



1930 Fresh, down-to-earth thinking about people's basic needs produced such innovations as sectional storage units, designed by Mogens Koch.

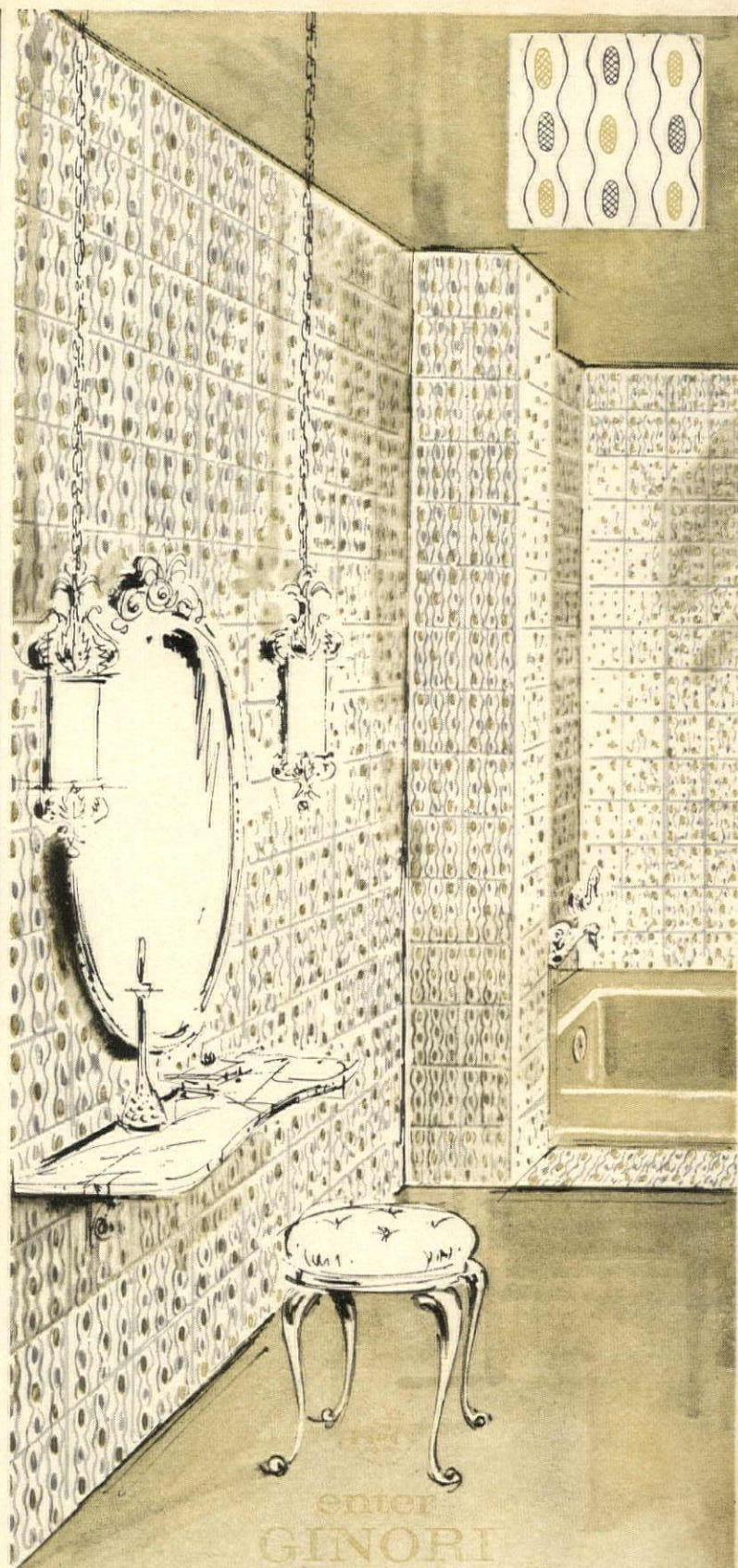


1920 This pitcher with the flowing line from handle to spout has been endlessly copied since Johan Rohde first designed it, in sterling, for Georg Jensen.



1932 The timelessness of truly functional forms is evident in the famous stoneware teapot of Krebs and Nielsen.

1933 The safari chair—a marvel of comfort and collapsibility—was originally designed in leather and ash by Kaare Klint.



enter
GINORI
of Italy

and your flair for beauty
finds new expression
with ceramic tile

So beautiful, so different . . . is it any wonder leading American decorators and architects consider Ginori tile a major new contribution to the Italian pre-eminence in contemporary design! Exquisite screen prints, hand detailed tiles, unique embossed designs . . . the variety is vast. And so are your decorative possibilities for walls and floors, for bathrooms and every room!

For information, write
American Beacon Corp.
341 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.



Ginori China Division: Pasmanter Co., 224 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

A NEW CON-TACT SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL
TWICE AS THICK AND 36" WIDE

Con-Tact®
Top COVERS ANY
SURFACE FROM FLOOR
TO COUNTER TOP



A BRAND NEW WASHABLE WORK SURFACE IN MINUTES.

Just smooth on a layer of rugged SANITIZED® CON-TACT TOP VINYL. It's so simple to apply . . . nothing extra to buy . . . it's self-adhesive! 15 patterns to choose from wherever ORIGINAL CON-TACT is sold. \$1.98 sq. yd. Pattern: Terrazzo. Insist on genuine Con-Tact, made of Monsanto Ultron® Vinyl Film Comark Plastics Div., Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., 1407 B'way., N.Y.C. 18

Send 10¢ for sample swatch and color booklet to Dept. B

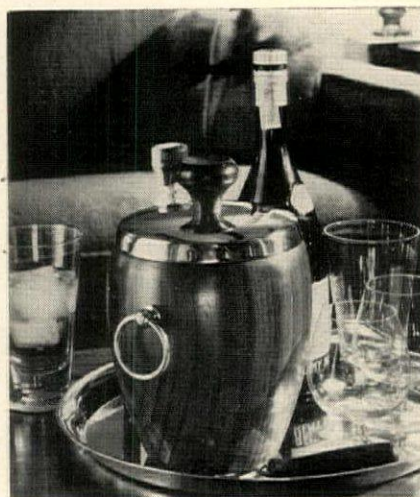
Connoisseur's corner

HANDSOME ICE BUCKETS FOR EVERY PARTY MOOD

You can choose these key party props for their simplicity or elegance—in silver, wood, brass



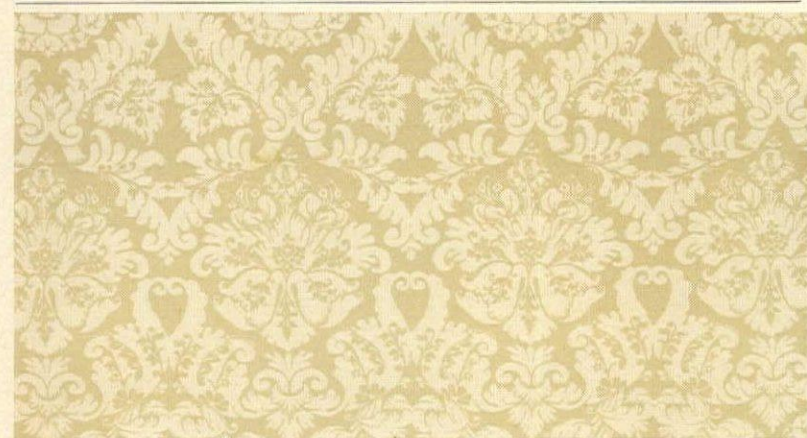
Silver-plated with the look of classic English silver, this ice bucket would be a fit companion to fine crystal decanters at the before-dinner hour. Glass-lined, it is 7¾" high and 6½" wide—big enough for two or more trays of ice cubes. \$16.95 (plus Fed. tax). Bonwit Teller.



Thick mahogany container with gleaming brass at its handles and lid keeps ice cubes whole for informal serving after dinner, at cards or any time. Italian-made, the bucket is coated with a protective lacquer. Inside is a removable copper liner. The bucket stands 7½" high and measures 6½" across. \$25. At Bonwit Teller.



Tapered brass bucket from India is perfect for chilling a fine wine (and serving it with éclat). Standing 7" high and 7½" wide, this is one of a pair that nest together; the larger one is 9" by 9½"—big enough for a bottle of champagne. Buckets are unlined, but the brass is so heavy no insulation is needed. When not in party use, they could hold great bunches of flowers. \$17 a pair. At Hammacher Schlemmer.



she bought **BH**

BAROQUE

window shades
for her living room

She looked for fashion as well as function in her shades. She found it in Breneman-Hartshorn's Baroque! A beautiful baroque scrolled design on fine percale in beige, pink or amethyst. A truly distinctive shade that lends a formal touch to all kinds of windows. Send for free full color "idea" booklet showing all B/H shades and blinds. Write to . . .



BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC.
Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Cane-covered and trimmed with brass, this bucket has a handy hinged flip-up lid. Well insulated by a white plastic liner, it will keep ice cubes intact on a trip to the beach or countryside. It is 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. Kraftware. \$18. Hammacher Schlemmer.



Brass-bound chestnut bucket holds lots of cracked ice and a generous assortment of bottled drinks. Rustic looking with a brass lid and handle, bucket is 12" high, a broad 13" across at top. \$27.50. Available at W&J Sloane.

Lightweight plastic carrier of Styrofoam permits you to carry all iced essentials for a family outing in a single container. Speckled in green and white, this insulated Hamilton-Skotch carrier is 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, 20" long and 12" wide. \$8.95. At Macy's.



McKEVITT



Bright red plastic ice bucket with a flip-up lid of brass is a sturdy boating or picnicking companion. Plastic-lined, 11" tall and 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, this bucket takes up little space but can find room for several bottles of icy soft drinks. \$11.95. From Hammacher Schlemmer.

For store addresses, turn to page 162.

For "Your Best China"
"One of Europe's Finest"

FRANCONIA



"Sinfonette"

A symphony of color and design for a lifetime of prideful dining and entertaining! Garden flowers in an exquisite combination of home-fashion tints: blue, yellow, apricot, beige and green against white translucent china. Lyrical Louis XV Shape banded in Platinum.

5 pc. Place Setting: \$9.95
(slightly higher South & West)

HERMAN C. KUPPER, Inc., 39-41 West 23rd St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

One of a group of patterns in H & G Approved Colors—\$7.95 to \$27.50 a Setting. Booklet available for 15¢. Name of nearest dealer on request. Write HG-9.

UNION-NATIONAL



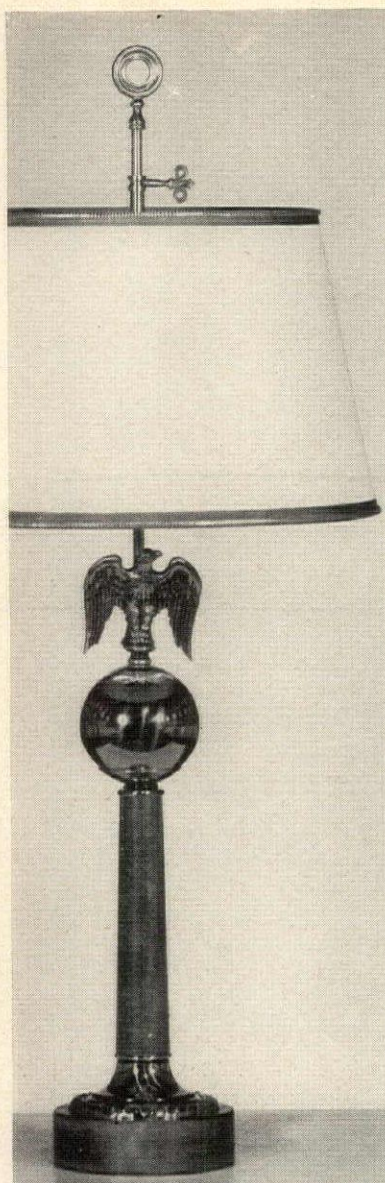
Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y. C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia

Send 20 cents to Department 9G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

A number of Union-National pieces are available with decorations in House & Garden colors.



THE GLOW OF EXCELLENCE

Rely on your decorator
or dealer

*Paul
Hanson
Co., Inc.*

15 East 26th Street
New York 10
611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

Lamps available in
House & Garden colors

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from page 31

enthusiasm and know they can rely on his judgment and advice. Although there is no definite pattern in what is being bought and sold in different parts of the country (and the styles of different periods tend, of course, to rise and fall in favor), more often than not the popularity of certain periods or types of antiques determines the supply in a given area, and no one quite knows which came first—the chicken or the egg.

COURTESY OF METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART



Seventeenth-century furniture like this carved oak-and-pine chest is being used as an accent in contemporary room settings.

There has been a growing demand for Spanish and Italian antiques of the seventeenth century in Southern California, which would seem to indicate a natural regional preference for the Spanish Colonial period. Yet this seventeenth-century influence has also been felt throughout the country in a trend to the carved wood stools, chairs and chests which have a certain rugged, natural simplicity.

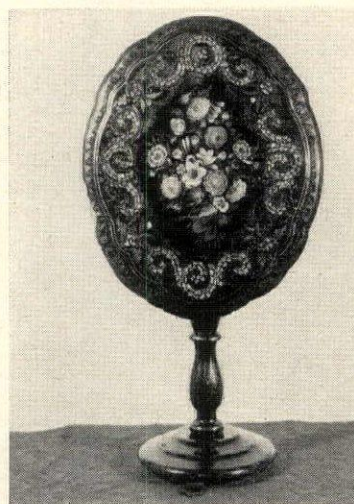
French furniture of the mid-eighteenth century has grown in popularity in New York and other eastern and middle-western cities, and some of the earlier French pieces are now at an all-time high in price. Small tables, commodes and chairs in the rococo or classic tradition are much prized for their intrinsic grace and elegance. In similar vein is the European furniture in the French taste, often painted and gilded in imitation of the exotic woods and metal mounts of the originals. Since the Louis XV and Louis XVI fashions were admired and copied abroad long after the period of their creation, it is extremely difficult to date much of this furniture, especially the Venetian about which little is known although it is the most publicized of all. It may be of the same period as the original French but, unless authenticated, it is more likely to be nineteenth-century, in

which case the prices are considerably lower. The beautiful hand-painted finish (necessitated by a dearth of good woods) of a Venetian cabinet or set of chairs can be a marvelous accent in a contemporary room scheme. Also increasing in popularity and good investments right now are the early nineteenth-century Austrian, Scandinavian, Dutch and Portuguese interpretations of earlier French styles, each with a distinctive and intriguing national flavor.

Coming closer to home and our own century, we find that restorations of beautiful mid-nineteenth-century homes such as Fountain Elms in Utica, N. Y., and the Varner-Hogg plantation in Texas are doing much to call attention to the American Empire and Victorian periods. The historic houses of Mississippi, Alabama and Louisiana also have helped to popularize the long-neglected decorative arts of the mid-nineteenth century. The Mississippi Valley and the southern states have long been rich in antiques of this period, but only recently have these been looked on with favor and brought down from the attic—if they had not already been discovered and snapped up by eastern dealers alert to the growing demand for Victorian furniture. The vogue for Victorian furniture is due not only to the fact that it is less expensive and more plentiful but also that it can be an intriguing and unexpected accent, particularly when updated with a coat of paint to give it a fresh, lighter look in keeping with contemporary rooms. Many Victorian pieces, such as the old-fashioned clothes press, are welcome storage adjuncts.

Despite its growing acceptance, there is as yet no danger that

Continued on page 43



English papier-mâché table typifies Victorian era ornamentation.

COBBLESTONE bedspread at these and other fine stores:

Akron, Ohio	Polsky's
Albany, N. Y.	John G. Myers Co.
Albuquerque, N. M.	American Furniture Co.
Amarillo, Tex.	White & Kirk
Atlanta, Ga.	Davidson-Paxon Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's, Inc.
Augusta, Ga.	J. B. White & Co.
Bakersfield, Cal.	Fedway
Baltimore, Md.	Hochschild, Kohn & Co. branches
Baltimore, Md.	Stewart & Co. branches
Baton Rouge, La.	Rosenfield's House of Fashion
Beaumont, Tex.	The Fair
Bellingham, Wash.	Wahl's, Inc.
Billings, Mont.	Hart-Albin Co.
Binghamton, N. Y.	S. F. Isard Co.
Birmingham, Ala.	Loveman's
Birmingham, Ala.	Parisian Inc.
Boston, Mass.	Wm. Filene's Sons Co. branches
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Abraham & Straus (all stores)
Burlingame, Cal.	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Buffalo, N. Y.	Levy Bros.
Charleston, S. C.	Jas. F. Condon & Sons
Charlotte, N. C.	Belk Bros. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.	J. B. Ivey & Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Miller Bros. Co.
Chicago, Ill.	Carson Pirie Scott & Co. (all stores)
Chicago, Ill.	The Fair (all stores)
Chicago, Ill.	Wieboldt's (all stores)
Cleveland, Ohio	Higbee Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	May-D. F. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Columbus, Ohio	F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi, Tex.	Fedway
Dallas, Tex.	Titche-Goettlinger
Dayton, Ohio	Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver, Col.	Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver, Col.	May-D. F. Co.
Des Moines, Iowa	Younker Bros.
Detroit, Mich.	Crowley, Milner Co.
Durham, N. C.	Ellis Stone & Co.
El Paso, Tex.	American Furniture Co.
Elmira, N. Y.	Fowler, Dick & Walker
Fl. Wayne, Ind.	Wolf & Dessauer
Ft. Worth, Tex.	The Fair
Ft. Worth, Tex.	Monnig D. G. Co.
Ft. Worth, Tex.	Stripling's
Hackensack, N. J.	Bloomington's
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox Company
Houston, Tex.	Foley Bros.
Indianapolis, Ind.	S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.	Block's
Indianapolis, Ind.	Wasson's
Jackson, Mich.	Jacobson's (all stores)
Jackson, Miss.	S. P. McRae Co.
Jacksonville, Fla.	May-Cohen Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Emery, Bird, Thayer D. G. Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Macy's
Lincoln, Neb.	Miller & Paine, Inc.
Little Rock, Ark.	Pfeifers of Arkansas
Los Angeles, Cal.	Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, Cal.	The Broadway Stores
Los Angeles, Cal.	Bullock's
Los Angeles, Cal.	The May Co.
Louisville, Ky.	Bacon's
Louisville, Ky.	Stewart D. G. Co.
Lubbock, Tex.	The Dunlap Co.
Memphis, Tenn.	John Gerber Co.
Memphis, Tenn.	Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla.	Burdine's
Milwaukee, Wis.	Jordan Marsh Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.	Boston Store
Milwaukee, Wis.	Gimbels
Minneapolis, Minn.	Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn.	Dayton's
Minneapolis, Minn.	Powers'
Nashville, Tenn.	Cain-Sloan
Nashville, Tenn.	Castner Knott D. G. Co.
New Haven, Conn.	The Edward Malley Co.
New Orleans, La.	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd. (all stores)
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Co. Ltd. (all stores)
New York, N. Y.	Bloomington's (all stores)
New York, N. Y.	Gimbels (all stores)
New York, N. Y.	Macy's (all stores)
New York, N. Y.	Stern's (all stores)
Newark, N. J.	Bamberger's & branches
Oakland, Cal.	H. C. Capwell
Oklahoma City, Okla.	John A. Brown Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Kerr's
Omaha, Neb.	J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Paramus, N. J.	Gimbels
Paramus, N. J.	Stern's
Pasadena, Cal.	Lieberg's
Peoria, Ill.	F. A. Bergner & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Gimbels
Philadelphia, Pa.	Snellenburg's
Phoenix, Ariz.	Korrick's
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Gimbels & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Joseph Horne Co. & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kaufmann's & branches
Portland, Ore.	Meier & Frank Co. & branches
Portland, Ore.	Rhodes & branches
Providence, R. I.	Gladding's & branches
Richmond, Va.	Miller & Rhoads, Inc. & branches
Rochester, N. Y.	McCurdy & Co.
Rochester, N. Y.	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Sacramento, Cal.	Hale's
Sacramento, Cal.	Rhodes
St. Louis, Mo.	Famous-Barr (all stores)
St. Louis, Mo.	Scruggs Vandervoort Barney, Inc.
St. Paul, Minn.	The Emporium
Salt Lake City, Utah	Auerbach Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah	Z. C. M. I.
San Antonio, Tex.	Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Cal.	Harris Co.
San Diego, Cal.	Marston Co.
San Francisco, Cal.	City of Paris
San Francisco, Cal.	The Emporium
San Francisco, Cal.	Macy's
San Francisco, Cal.	White House
Shreveport, La.	Rubenstein Bros., Inc.
Springfield, Mass.	Forbes & Wallace
Stamford, Conn.	Bloomington's
Syracuse, N. Y.	Dey Bros.
Toledo, Ohio	La Salle & Koch Co.
Tulsa, Okla.	Brown Dunkin D. G. Co.
Tulsa, Okla.	Vandever's
Tucson, Ariz.	Levy's
Utica, N. Y.	The Boston Store
Washington, D. C.	The Hecht Co. & branches
Washington, D. C.	S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington, D. C.	Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Spainhour's
Wichita, Kan.	Geo. Innes Co.
Worcester, Mass.	Denholm & McKay Co.



Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN



Bedspread shown: olive green

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads
 ... color-cued to you! Are you intrigued by the exotic?
 The rare? Then show it. Start with rich-sculptured "Cobblestone,"
 tailored in a deep, dramatic green. Surround it with jewels you've
 found everywhere. Preshrunk, no-iron, lint-free. Only \$12.98* at fine
 stores listed on opposite page. King size available.

Also in snow white, pink, yellow, blue mist, willow green, horizon blue, antique gold, sand,
 beige, mocha, lilac, olive, copper, delphinium.

*Price slightly higher in the West.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers with modern ideas
 404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
 MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA



pan-tempo



Your Pan-tempo bedroom . . . very personally yours! Elegant, contemporary, understated . . . a welcome haven at the end of an active day. Inviting living-corner! Each piece has dramatic importance out of all proportion to its investment. For example, the handsome pedestal table approximately \$225 (slightly higher in the West).



New as tomorrow . . . timeless motifs and colors, exotic beauty of the Far East. Unusual arrangement for a small dining area, in wood polished to a fine patina.



worldly furniture for the discerning. Always, we Americans have ferreted out beauty from many cultures. We relish the sophisticated grandeur that was Rome . . . the warm tradition of our English heritage . . . the exotic flavors of the Far East. Now, all these enduring influences are distilled into one timeless furniture collection . . . Pan-tempo by Drexel!

Pan-tempo—"across all time"—rediscovers history in a contemporary setting. It is rich with the elegance of Chippendale, the refinement of Sheraton. It borrows exquisite beauty from the ageless Orient. It glows with the romanticism and incomparable grace of Andrea Palladio's classic arches.

Yet Pan-tempo—in rich walnut, accented with quilted maple—is destined to be admired by the sleekest of moderns. And at prices their budgets will approve.

Designed by Lorin Jackson
Colors authorized in House & Garden's 1962 "Mellow Yellows"



by Drexel®



Send 5¢ for your Pan-tempo booklet, or 35¢ for the Drexel booklet collection, Drexel Furniture Co., 2 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N.C.

THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN FURNITURE

Boutique...portrait of beauty

Add beauty to your bath with Cone's artistic mingling of stripes and checks in perfect harmony . . . on luxuriant "Wondasoft" finished towels. Enchanting in blue . . . as well as pink, maize, green, lilac, brown and champagne . . . all colors woven-in-to-stay. And with all their elegance, these full-sized, full-bodied, all-cotton beauties cost so little! Bath size, about \$1. Guest towel, about 59c. Wash cloth, about 39c.

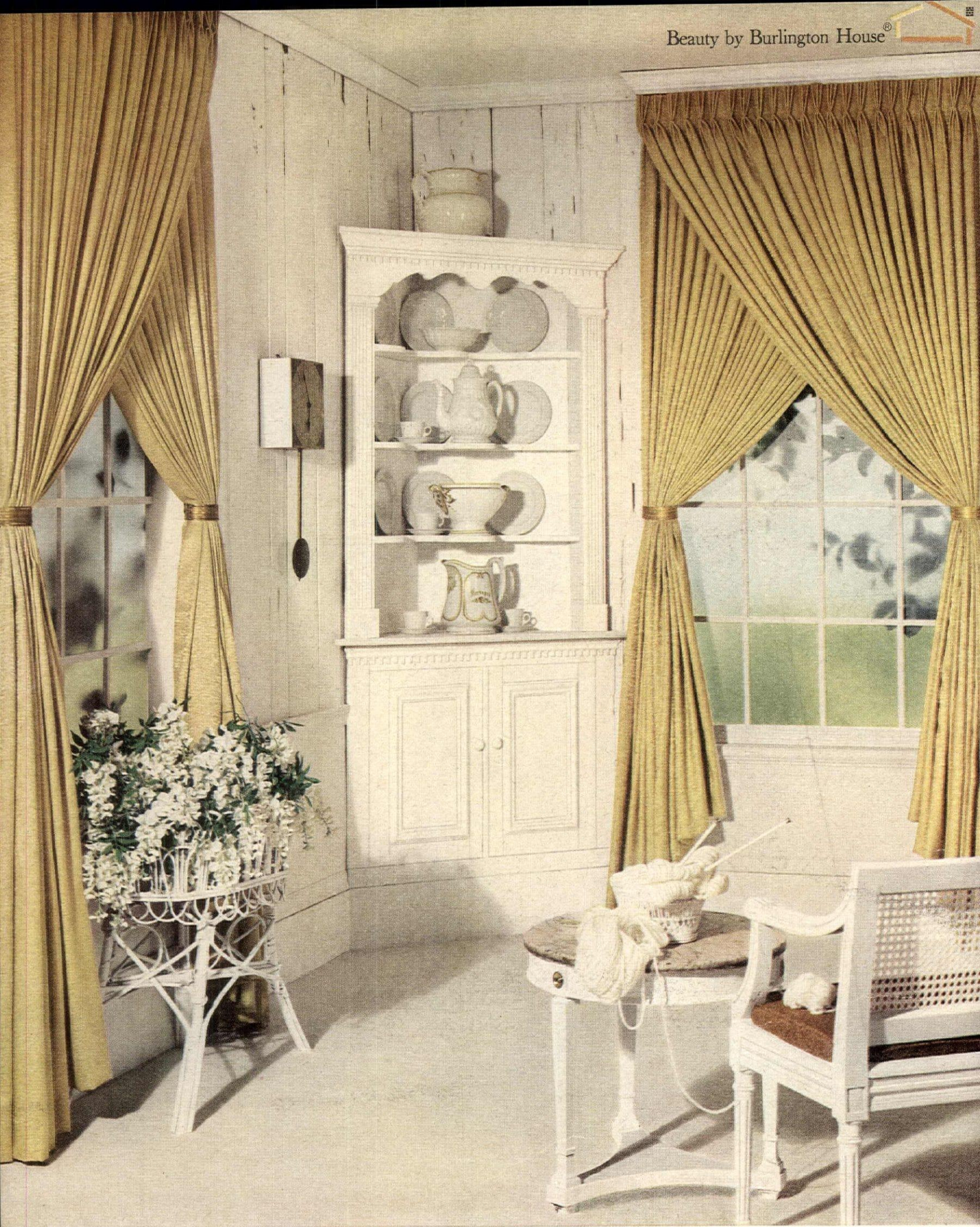


Cone

TOWELS



CONE MILLS INC., 1440 Broadway, New York City "Makers of fine quality towels and Sporterry®"



Room for Pride

Focus on imagination, accent on easy care. These custom-feature draperies, ready-made by Burlington House in a happy blend of Avisco® rayon and fine cotton, machine-wash without ironing—are available in 9 colors at the country's leading stores. We criss-crossed double-width draperies here. You can do the same! Find even more room for pride in your home with ready-made draperies, bedspreads, and upholstery fabrics from BURLINGTON HOUSE FABRICS COMPANY, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.



A Division of Burlington Industries

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from page 38

Victorian will replace the long-time favorite in American and English furniture—Queen Anne. Queen Anne remains the choice of many because its graceful lines, relatively small scale and simplicity of style make it an ideal mixer. But the very popularity of the early eighteenth-century furniture means that it is increasingly hard to find and, of course, correspondingly expensive.

In a business where value is so often determined by demand, auctions are an important indication of what the antiques buyer wants and how much he is willing to pay. Dealers are impressed by prices reached through open bidding at such New York galleries as Parke-Bernet and Plaza and price their own stock accordingly, so anyone interested in furnishings of a certain period would be well advised to keep abreast of current market values. Signed pieces of any period will always command a higher price. A Louis XV black lacquer commode mounted in bronze doré and signed by Jacques Caffieri brought \$48,000 last year at Parke-Bernet. This year, in a very successful sale of American eighteenth-century furniture and decorative art from the estate of Reginald M. Lewis, for many years one of the country's outstanding collectors, the highest price paid for a single item—a Philadelphia Chippendale mahogany secretary-cabinet—was \$26,000. These are not, of course, prices the average antiques buyer would be faced with, and there are still plenty of antiques under the four-figure bracket. If there are no longer fabulous bargains to be had, good antiques are always worth investing in for the work and woods that went into them cannot be reproduced today. Naturally, it costs less to buy unrestored furniture than furniture in perfect condition but, unless you buy solid-wood pieces, you may

COURTESY OF METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART



Signed pieces like this Chevalier marble-top table are expensive.



Queen Anne roundabout chair is a constant favorite among American eighteenth-century designs.

find that there is a great deal of additional expense involved in restoring the original veneer.

If you are unsure of your ability to judge the age or condition of furniture, always buy through a reputable dealer who will tell you everything you need to know and stand behind his statements. This is especially important with Early American country pieces which are currently being copied in a most realistic manner, down to the original worm holes.

You can find many shops with a wide variety of nineteenth-century English, French and Italian pieces, usually in the \$50 to \$300 range. An English circular mahogany washstand c. 1830 was recently found for \$70, a mahogany and brass serving table with glass shelves and doors for \$135, a French cheval mirror with bronze mounts for \$125. A pair of French fruitwood side chairs with caned seats and backs sold for \$65 each and two attractive Empire desks with brass trim for \$250 and \$295.

American nineteenth-century furniture is still within the under-\$100 price range. A shop in Maine recently advertised a pine blanket chest for \$65, a small round pine table for \$45 and a pair of rush-seat Sheraton fancy chairs for \$60.

Antiques have become so popular in recent years that the bargains so fondly remembered by collectors who started early have all but disappeared. It is no longer possible to drive through the countryside and fill the station wagon with choice pieces spotted in barns or wheeled out of attics. Prices usually reflect the demand in the area and are often higher in the larger cities.

Continued on next page

SANFORD

for the most discriminating



Send for Sanford's fascinating new 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods" decorator chests, dining and bedroom



Name _____
Address _____
Enclose 25c for booklet

H&G
COLORS

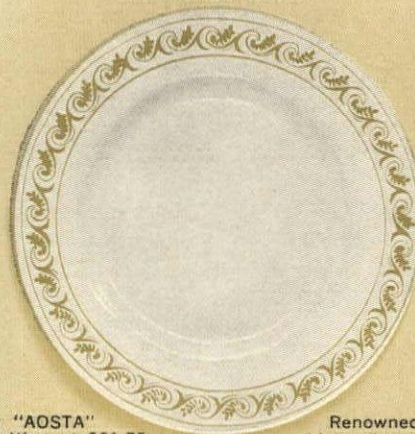
SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY DEPT. 417 SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

DISCOVER



china with an elegance like no other, by the Italian master...

Richard Ginori
finest in china since 1735



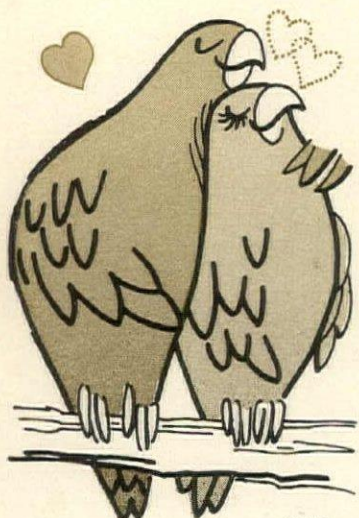
Shown: "AOSTA"
5-pc. place setting at \$21.75
Other patterns from \$8.75 to \$82.75

Renowned Capodimonte®
objets d'art and Ginori giftware
from \$1.50 to \$200.00

H&G

At franchised stores or write:
PASMANTIER CO., U.S. Distributors, 224 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

KISS peeling Paint problems GOODBYE



AS ADVERTISED IN
1962
H&G
COLORS
HOUSE & GARDEN

ALSCO ALUMINUM SIDING

Install AlSCO Aluminum Siding—and enjoy it. That's all there is to it. Miracle Acrylic finish almost cares for itself. Eliminates paint worries for years. Comes in 9 decorator colors and white. Don't accept second best—make sure you get ALSCO.

Dollar for dollar AlSCO is one of your very best investments!

ALSCO ALUMINUM

Dept. HG-961, Akron 8, Ohio

Please send full color brochure and color styling chart.

We plan to ☐ build ☐ remodel.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

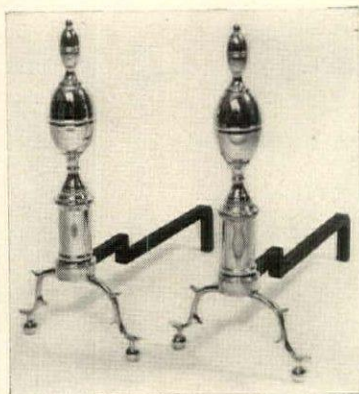
In Canada: Scarborough, Ont.

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from preceding page

The country auction is still a happy hunting ground for the buyer who knows what he wants and who is wary enough to take a good look first. But the unwary one is apt to come away with an inviting chest or barrel filled with glass and china bought ten years ago at the local country store. Best bets at the small-town auction are the mid- or early-nineteenth-century bedside tables, Victorian settees and chests of drawers which can often be bought for under \$25 and spruced up with a little polish or new upholstery.

If you are merely looking for the occasional modestly priced antique that is at once beautiful and useful, accessories in glass, china, pottery, pewter or woodenware are still plentiful. The recent revival of interest in Tiffany glass—the elegant stained glass and its by-product Favrite created by Louis Comfort Tiffany at the end of the nineteenth century—has boosted the price range to \$150 and up for lamps, \$35 and up for wine glasses and vases, but nineteenth-century pressed glass and art glass are at present relatively inexpensive.



Colonial brass andirons are reasonably priced accessories.

Pewter, brass and iron accessories are in good supply and, except for rare early pieces, reasonably priced. The old andirons, fire-place equipment and screens which do so much to add warmth and charm to a modern hearth can still be found for as little as \$25, though more elaborate sets may be ten times as much. If you love the patina that age gives to pewter and silver, you can find pewter ladles, tankards and plates selling for under \$50, Early American silver spoons for as little as \$22 a set of three, a Philadelphia soup ladle for \$100. Sheffield plate, as popular as ever, offers such finds as a 1790 teapot and four cups for \$70, a pair of large serving spoons for \$18 and a pair of open salts, gilt-lined, for \$23.

Continued on page 158

FOCAL
POINT

FOR
INTERIOR
PLANNING

FireHOOD

like furniture, is a part of the room setting, adding color, design and charm to your interior planning. The high-arched front coupled with the friendly open hearth allows for ample heat... burns full-sized wood. Completely fabricated from floor to roof... easy to install without support for heavy masonry. Available in a choice of 9 Western Tones including many House & Garden featured colors.



Write for free color folder...

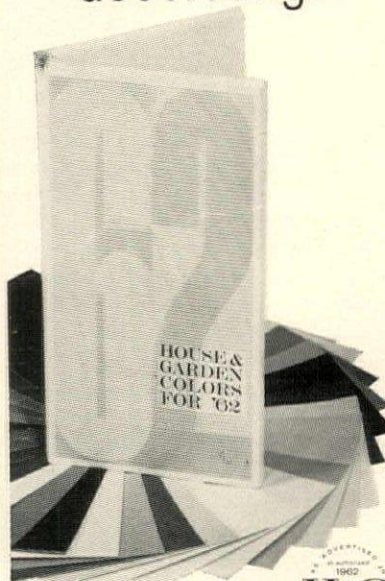
Designed by
Wendell Lovett



CONDON-KING CO., INC.
1247 RAINIER AVENUE • SEATTLE 44, WASH.

Order your new set of
H & G 1962 Colors today!

H & G
Colors
come first
in
decorating!



Whether you're planning to buy a new carpet or decorate an entire room—successful color-scheming starts with H&G Color Chips. America's #1 color guide—they'll help you to coordinate H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality brand name home products made by leading manufacturers.

Shop with H&G Color Chips, look for the H&G Color Seal—your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.

H&G 36 Colors for 1962—in a handsome wallet case. Only \$4.00 per set—order yours now.

**To: House & Garden,
Dept. 62, Greenwich, Conn.**

Please send me _____ set(s)
of H & G 1962 Color Chips—
3"x6". I enclose \$4.00 per set.*

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____ *Check or money order.





When you shop, look for the
H&G Color Seal . . . your assur-
ance of the best, most-wanted
colors in home decorating.

House & Garden Color Stores

You can buy all types of quality brand name home products matched to H&G 1962 Colors by America's leading manufacturers at the stores listed below, headquarters in their communities for H&G 1962 Colors . . . and at other fine stores across the country. A complete Directory of Manufacturers producing merchandise in H&G 1962 Colors is available, free. Write: H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.

Alaska	
Fairbanks	Nerland's
Arizona	
Phoenix	Mehagian's Home Furnishings
Tucson	Johnson's
California	
Fresno	Turpin's
Oakland	Jackson's Stores
San Bernardino	Fooshee
San Francisco	W & J Sloane
San Rafael	Marin County Furniture
Colorado	
Denver	May-D & F
Connecticut	
Hartford	G. Fox & Co.
Waterbury	Hampson, Mintie & Abbott
District of Columbia	
Washington	Woodward & Lothrop
Florida	
Miami	Burdine Stores
Sarasota	Phill Hall
Tampa	Paul T. Ward
Georgia	
Atlanta	Davison-Paxon
Illinois	
Chicago	John A. Colby
Clinton	H. G. Beatty
Moline	Healey-Eckmann
Indiana	
Bloomington	The Wicks Company
Elkhart	Ziesel Brothers
Evansville	Town & Country
Indianapolis	L. S. Ayres
Muncie	C. Cree Gable
South Bend	George Wyman
Iowa	
Cedar Rapids	Smulekoff's
Decorah	Goetsch
Sioux City	Younkers
Kansas	
Hoisington	Childs
Hutchinson	Wiley's
Louisiana	
Alexandria	Hemenway's
Baton Rouge	Hemenway's
Lake Charles	Hemenway's
Monroe	Hemenway's
New Orleans	Hemenway's
Shreveport	Hemenway's
Maryland	
Baltimore	Hutzler's
Massachusetts	
Boston	Jordan Marsh
Springfield	Forbes & Wallace
Michigan	
Jackson	Thomas Layman Interiors
Lansing	Bretz Drapery Shop
Midland	Whaley Interiors
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	Dayton's
St. Paul	Dayton's
Missouri	
Kansas City	Edward Keith
St. Louis	Stix, Baer & Fuller
Nebraska	
Lincoln	Miller & Paine
New Hampshire	
Keene	Bowler, Jones & Page
New Jersey	
Rahway	Koos Bros.
Trenton	J. Ferd Convery
New York	
Albany and Albany Area Stores:	
John B. Hauf, House of Maple,	
House of Montague, Lansing Bros.,	
Mabs, Marcus Fabrics, Martin	
Business Furniture, Mayfair, John	
G. Myers, Niagara Mohawk Power	
Corp., R. S. Ras Co., Sharlet's,	
A. Swire Furniture, Textile, Union-	
Fern, The Village Shop, Whitney's	
Amityville	Nassau Wayside
Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
Jamestown	Wellman Brothers
New York	B. Altman & Co. Stores
Port Chester	Mulwitz Co.
Rockville Centre	Nassau Wayside
Ohio	
Chillicothe	Ebenhack
Cincinnati	H. & S. Pogue
Cleveland	Higbee Co.
Dayton	Rike Kumler
Lancaster	Buchanan's
Oklahoma	
Oklahoma City	John A. Brown
Oregon	
Portland	Lipman, Wolfe
Pennsylvania	
Allentown	Schoen's
Bethlehem	Furniture Hall
Harrisburg	Bowman's
Philadelphia	John Wanamaker Stores
Pittsburgh	Gimbels
Williamsport	Meelan's
South Dakota	
Aberdeen	Olwin Angell
Texas	
Dallas	Sanger Bros.
El Paso	American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth	Monnig's
San Antonio	Joske's
Washington	
Seattle	Bon Marché
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	Kunzelmann Esser
Canada	
Toronto	Robert Simpson Co.
Mexico	
Mexico City	Galerias Chippendale

For your most
lived in rooms . . .
DAYSTROM'S
familyproof
correlation

See it on display in House & Garden colors
Write for **FREE**  **FAMILY CENTER KIT**
containing colorphotos,
swatches, templates and
floor chart.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
Furniture Division Dept. G-1 Olean, N.Y.

Elegante Metallic Leaf decorated pantryware for enduring kitchen elegance

TARNISHPROOF • RUSTPROOF

Guaranteed **UNBREAKABLE**

*Replacement or refund of purchase price

Be in style, dress up your kitchen with the
flattering glamour of "Elegante" Lustro-Ware.
You'll love how its fashionable elegance boosts
your kitchen morale . . . lightens housekeeping.
"Elegante" keeps the fresh band-box look for
plastic can't ever dent, rust nor tarnish . . .
cleans in a flash with a damp cloth.

Guaranteed **UNBREAKABLE*** along with
200 other colorful LUSTRO-WARE household
necessities all at thrifty prices.

Shop for "Elegante" soon. Wonderful too
as gifts for a bride, an anniversary, a birthday.

4 piece Canister Sets at \$3.49 to \$3.95
HIGHER IN CANADA

Gold decoration on satin white, citron,
turquoise and pink . . . Chrome on
regimental red.



To acquaint you with the beauty
of LUSTRO-WARE "Elegante" pantry-
ware, we want you to have this
metallic embossed SHAKER SET.
Sent postpaid for 25c (no stamps)
includes catalog for planning a
glamorous kitchen. Mail coupon to
COLUMBUS PLASTIC PROD.
Home Serv. Dept. 72, Columbus, O.



NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



PHOTO FILE RACKS

File Your Photos Neatly, Handily, Alphabetically—An Ideal Gift

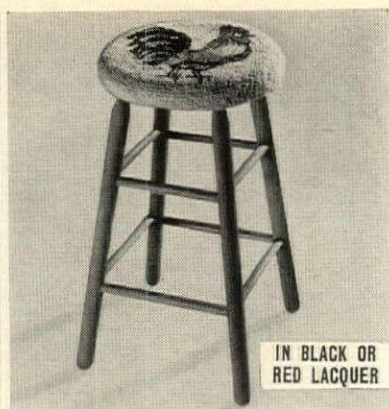
Now store all snapshots together. File them easily, find them in a flash. No more fussy upkeep on albums. Hold thousands of standard prints up to 3 1/2" x 5 1/4". For wall or table. Drawers have brass name plates. Complete sets of file cards (both

sizes) supplied. Hold Polaroid, Kodak, Ansco photos, etc. We'll guarantee you'll never find a more convenient way to safeguard your pictures. Two sizes—in honey tone knotty pine or lovely maple finishes. 3 Drawer file (shown) 18" H. 8" W. 6" D. \$12.95 plus 85c postage. 6 Drawer file (double width), 18" H. 15" W. 6" D. \$22.50 plus \$1.25 postage. **IN EASY KITS**—Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. 3 drawer file—\$8.75 postpaid. 6 drawer file—\$15.95 postpaid. Add 5% West of Miss.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G9-1
North Conway, N.H.



IN BLACK OR RED LACQUER

WORTH CROWING ABOUT! ROOSTING STOOL \$5.95

What a fun way to sit! Keep these colorful stools in kitchen, playroom or den and you'll be set for good talks, good food, and good drink. Comfortably cushioned with a beige hand-hooked pad, strikingly accented with rooster motif, this cocky perch of a hundred uses is skillfully crafted of sturdy, solid oak. Your choice of 24" or 30" height for counter or bar... or 18" height so perfect for all occasional seating. You'll want several for your own home and for unique gifts. Specify height and finish. Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil \$5.95 Red or black lacquer \$6.95 Minimum order is two. Express charges collect. Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you. Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

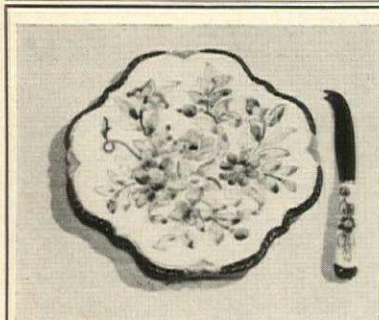
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G91, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



FUNK

S HOPPING



CHEESE PLATE with knife from Monaco \$5.00 PPD.

Handpainted ceramic in colors to complement rich cheeses. Design artfully carved before firing for unusual effect. Direct to you from the storybook principality of Monaco. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Small duty chg. Send check or M.O. to:

TUCKAHOE TRADERS

6210 Fitzhugh Ave., Richmond 26, Virginia

Corduroy jump-in suit \$7.95

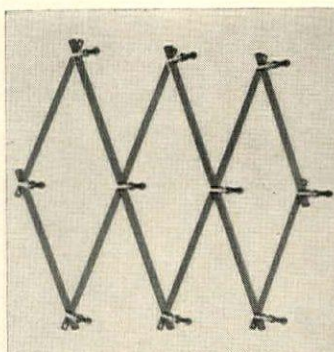
Ideal way to look glamorous while you work... Comfortable jump-in suit of velvety soft Corduroy so easy to launder. Wear while you clean, shop or dig in the garden. Full-length zipper; convenient drop-seat back ends in pretty tie front. Order in Black or Blue trimmed with Red & White. Sizes 10-20... \$7.95

Add 50¢ post.

Send cash, check or M.O. Satisf. Guar.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Box 4035, Dept. HGJ • Tucson, Arizona



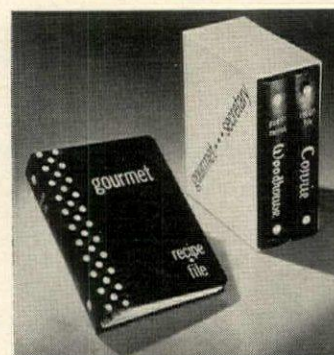
Order in the house

For the convenience of adults and the training of youngsters, hang an accordion peg rack to the wall of a nursery or glass-enclosed vestibule. \$5.98 for ten-peg rack; \$11.81 for two racks, plus 45¢ postage. \$4.98 for seven-peg rack; \$9.81 for two, plus 45¢ postage. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



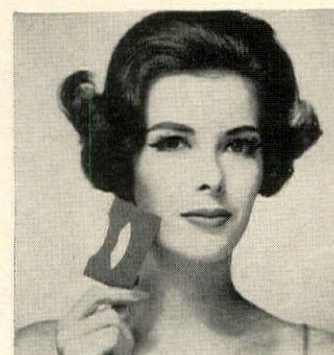
Glowing romance

In colonial days the courtin' lamp gave just enough light for spooning. Today it makes a charming ornament for a Provincial setting. Stand is wrought iron finished in black; hobnail globe in ruby, emerald or clear glass. Holds candle stub. \$2.75 ppd. Landing Co., HG9, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N.Y.



Social secretary

A good hostess will praise this two-volume aid. One will hold special menus and names of guests to whom they were served. The other is for special recipes. Leather-like covers marked with a hand-painted name come in red and white or black and white. \$5.45 ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG9, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N.Y.



Shape up

For the girl who likes to experiment with cosmetic aids, "Shapettes" plastic guides help to draw a graceful eyebrow or a provocative mouth. The kit contains five eyebrow guides of different shapes, five guides for outlining pretty lips. \$1 postpaid the set. Charles of Fifth Avenue, HG9, Box 67, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y.



Play Right Away!

ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 1,000,000 students all over the world.

FREE BOOK Shows how easy it is to learn music this modern way. No obligation; no salesman will call. Just print your name and address below, clip out and mail TODAY to:

U.S. School of Music, Studio A3879
Port Washington, N. Y. (Est. 1898.)
Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Be good to your feet!

You'll enjoy buying our choice-quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of well-bred styles from \$10.95—and huge size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAA to EEEEE



Mercury shown
AAAA to D widths
In black, camel or
grey shag; also black,
tan, sand or white baby calf

For sizes 3 to 10 - \$13.95*
(10 1/2 to 12, \$14.95*)

*Please add 50¢ postage only on shoe orders!

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. HG) Boston 8, Mass.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

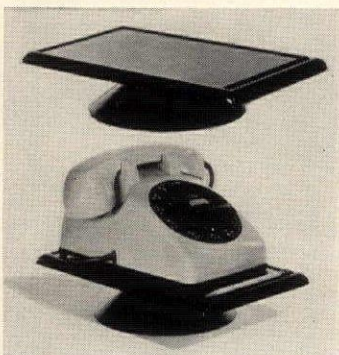
To each his own

For small fry in the family: a featherweight but sturdy aluminum chair. Canvas cover in red or green is removable for machine washing. Use it indoors, on the terrace, on a boat, in the back of a station wagon. Folds for storage. \$5.95 ppd. Order from Harvest House, HG9, 1200 Niagara R659, Buffalo 13, N.Y.



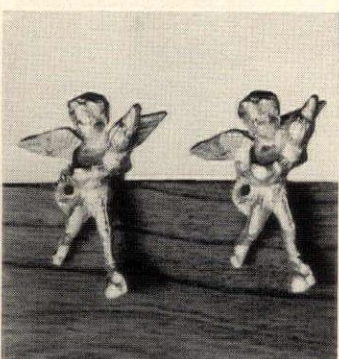
Dial easy

For the executive desk, the kitchen or study, this telephone Susan is fitted with noiseless ball bearings. Made of beautifully grained wood finished in black, it is designed to hold a standard telephone. 2" by 6 1/2" by 10 3/4", it has groove for pen or pencil. \$1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Dancing cherubs

No talent is needed to spark up the drawers of cabinets, tables, closet doors or window shades. Replace commonplace pulls with gold-plated cherubs. Of cast metal, each small figurine (1 3/4" long) is finely detailed, heavily gold plated. \$5 for six pairs (12 cherubs). Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, N.Y.



Festive lights

As the final touch to a birthday, anniversary or special occasion dinner, add a party air to the cake with glowing lights. "Candle Flowers" are beautifully designed in assorted pastel colors. Made of wax, the candles can be re-used on many occasions. Each is 1 1/2" by 1 1/4". \$1 ppd. the dozen. Buyways, HG9, Caldwell, N.J.



750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

- ☐ Birthday Cake — opens and has candle inside.
14K Solid Gold \$12.00
Sterling Silver 4.50
- ☐ The Good Angel — watch over you and your loved ones.
14K Solid Gold \$15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20
- ☐ Bible — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold \$10.00
Sterling Silver 2.00
- ☐ College Pennants — for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors.
14K Solid Gold \$7.00
Sterling Silver 1.50
- ☐ Map — of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on.
14K Solid Gold \$12.50
Sterling Silver 2.20

Please send me charms checked above in:
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure Inc.

509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG91

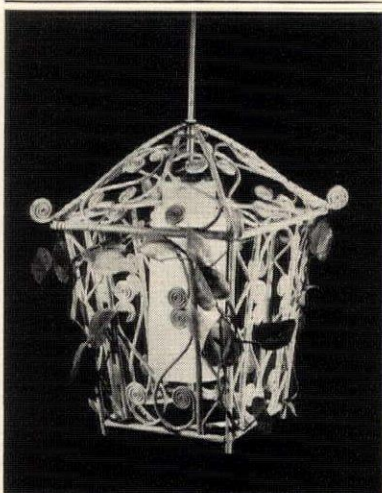
I enclose check or money order for total \$.....

NAME

ADDRESS

CITYZONESTATE

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.



Hong Kong Lantern

Hand made of natural wicker trimmed with two-toned ivy. Cage 15" H x 11 1/2" Dia. Furnished with ceiling canopy of polished brass and 33" cord. Shade capacity up to 100 watt. Ideal for dinette, sun-room, patio, etc. \$27.50, 10% discount two or more; Exp. coll. C. Isenhour Co., HG8, 235 S.W. 10th Ct., Pompano Beach, Fla.

Decor LIGHTING



SEAFOOD PIN-UP LAMP extends 6", 11" high, 4X8 chimney in hob nail milk glass, ind. gas key turn switch, 7" wire, polished brass, one 100W lamp, available for permanent mounting. A—\$4.75
Floor to ceiling lampole and ceiling fixture available.

MOSAIC TRIPLE CEILING FIXTURE multi-color mosaic tiles in exquisite pastel colors, each cylinder 4x12, 50" long, 24" diam., white plastic wire, brass spreader & ceiling plate, three 100W lamps. B—\$25.95
Single ceiling fixture, table and wall pulley lamps available.

OLD COLONY TWIN PIN-UP LAMP 6" round white opal balls, individual gas key turn switches, extends 10", 14 1/2" wide, 11 1/2" high, 7" wire, two 100W lamps, available in POLISHED or ANTIQUE BRASS, ANTIQUE COPPER, POLISHED CHROME, also available for permanent mounting, shaver plug if desired. C—\$15.95
Single pin-up lamp, table lamp, and floor to ceiling lampole available.

Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Postage & handling—A-25¢, B-50¢, C-50¢ Money Refunded If Not Delighted

Many Early American and other styles to choose from. SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

BARWICK PRODUCTS, LTD.

Dept. HG9, 301 Barwick Blvd., Mineola, N.Y.

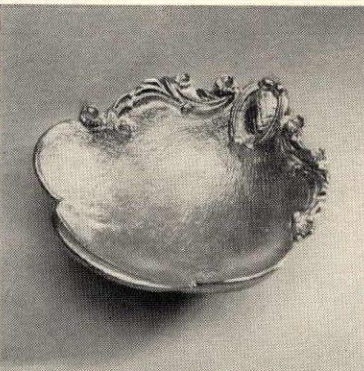
SILVER BUTTER PLATES ... ONLY \$1** each SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER



deal for your own entertaining as well as a happy choice for a wedding present, hostess and shower gifts. Exquisitely crafted in gleaming silverplate. 6" round, without initial. Order in Sets of 4 or More at \$1.10** each. Incl. Fed. tax.
Plates can also be personalized with initials engraved on rim, in script, block or old English (specify), at an additional 20¢ for each initial.
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE
MAILED GIFT WRAPPED, PPD.
Just Out—New 1962 Gift Catalog Free

*Croydon SILVERMART, LTD.

805 Lexington Ave., (Dept. HG61) N.Y.C. 21, N.Y. TE 8-9250
Visit Our Gift Shoppe at 62nd St.



Golden Dish With an Elegant Air

Such luxury! Victorian gold-plated shell tray gives a luxury lift to any room. You'll love it as a sweet or nut dish... for ash trays... to hold trinkets on your dressing table... as a special soap dish fit for a queen! Looks like pure gold, brings elegance wherever it goes. It's 3 1/2" in diameter, mounted on 3 feet. And it's only \$1.50 each, 2 for \$2.85, 6 for \$8.25, postpaid.

EMPIRE Dept. HG961
140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, New York

You'll save and save
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts...by *Harry and Dave!*

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS' ...

America's rarest fruit!

The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. You can't buy these gift packages in stores for love or money. They're definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings.

- GIFT NO. 1 (shown)—10 to 14 big pears, a great favorite, ppd. **\$4.35**
GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) ppd. **\$5.35**
GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) ppd. **\$5.15**
What a bargain!

* © 1961 H & D



IT'S SO EASY to order!
Send your Christmas list with
check or M. O. and tell how to sign
your name. No charges, no C.O.D.'s, please.



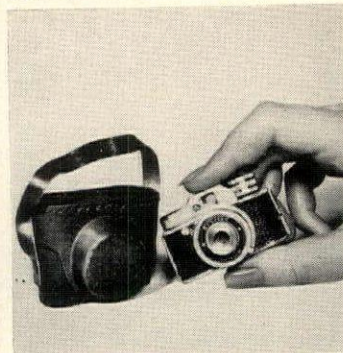
Give the famous, the Original, one-and-only FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round! You order just once, but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n' delicacies, beautifully packaged, each with your greeting:

- 12-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Riviera Pears; Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapefruit; March, Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Preserves; June, Canned Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug., Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov., Spanish Melons. Gift No. 20, ppd. **\$53.95**
8-BOX CLUB: Omits Mar., April, June, Aug.; Gift No. 15, ppd. **\$34.95**
3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb. treats; Gift No. 11, ppd. **\$12.85**

Harry and David
BOX 4010 MEDFORD, OREGON

SHOPPING AROUND



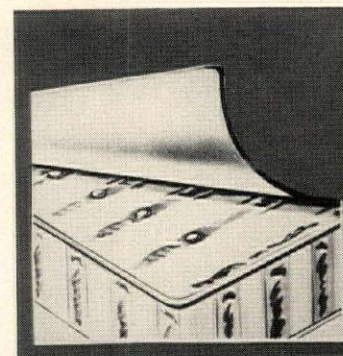
Tiny, but oh my!

Perfect companion for home use or a trip around the world, this camera measures just 2". It has a fixed focus lens which needs no adjusting, a two-speed shutter. The small pictures can be blown up to "snapshot" size. \$1 complete with pigskin case. 69¢ for six rolls of film. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9B, Colorado Springs, Colo.



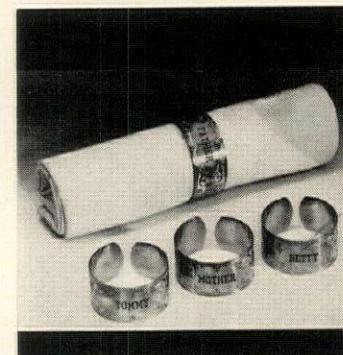
Easy on the poi

For the patio or terrace luau, wrap the bottles of potables in palm leaf jackets. These zany slipcovers are amusingly decorated with tiny figures dressed in brilliantly colored costumes, with added bits of cork and raffia. Adjustable to any size bottle. \$3.98 ppd. for 2. Order from Greenland Studios, HG9, Miami 47, Fla.



For blissful slumber

Cover any mattress with a foam pad and it will become a downy haven. This one, 3/16" thick, is washable, non-allergic, and can be used to rejuvenate an old mattress. Available in two sizes: for twin mattress (\$2.98) and for double mattress (\$3.98). Both postpaid. Albany House, HG9, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N.J.



Family affair

For those who enjoy using linen or cotton table napkins, these personal napkin rings are made of metal finished in silver plate, and decorated with hand-etched scrolls. Name or initials are included in the modest price. \$1.50 the set of two, postpaid. Order from Gloria Dee, Dept. HG9, P. O. Box 2000, Mount Vernon, N.Y.



In perfect taste

Tufted-back armchair has hardwood frame, sag-proof springs, and a foam rubber seat cushion. Covered in oyster white, foam green, old gold, desert sand, cocoa, turquoise or cherry red. 34" high by 32" wide. Seat is 19" from the floor. \$69.75 each, exp. coll. Catalogue is 10¢. Hunt Galleries, HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



35" EAGLE WALL DECORATOR

In Antique Gold or Black, \$16.95 postpaid
SOUTHERN SHOWCASE
Dept. N4 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

Traditional American symbol in impressive 35" wingspan (by 10 1/2" high) for large wall space. Perfect for outdoor use too. Expertly cast in solid, 3-dimensional aluminum. Beautiful detailing. Easily hung from 2 concealed holes. Money-back guarantee.

CATALOG A most unique selection
Send 10¢ of Early American
Decorator Accessories



Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning—for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

Keep Slim...Feel Fit! Enjoy a Battle Creek Trim-Jym

New...an exciting, easy-to-use home gym! Helps you stay slim...feel fit...look your best. Adjusts—fits any doorway, 24" to 38". Won't harm woodwork. Trim-Jym gives you family fun—wonderful 5-way action!



MASSAGE
ROLLER—
Stimulating,
effective...

Request Folder.

1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds 300 lbs. safely.
3. Pulley-Weight Set
4. Dumbbell Exercisers
5. Padded Platform

Write for Free Folder!

Money-back
Guarantee—

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Battle Creek Equipment Co.,
Battle Creek 66, Mich.

Please send me: ☐ Trim-Jym Literature

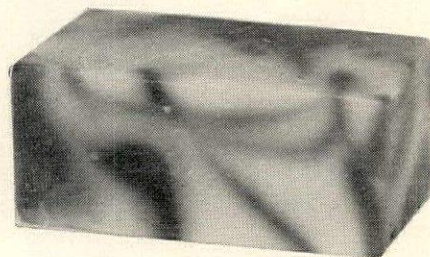
☐ Massage Roller Literature

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Z _____ State _____

Colonial Mottled Scented Soaps



18th Century Art Restored

Each cake made in compatible colors

**MAGNOLIA LEMON LILAC
LAVENDER NARCISSIS**

Choose Balls or Tablets in Gift Boxes, ppd.

Box of 3 cakes \$1.25, 5 bxs. \$ 5.00

Box of 12 cakes \$4.00, 3 bxs. \$10.00

Add 25¢ for West Coast

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

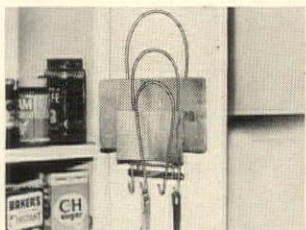
Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.



INSTANT HOT POT boils a full 4 cups of water in only 2½ minutes! All-electric, perfect for making fast instant coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby's bottle. Practical pour-easy spout. Stay-cool base and handle let you use it right on the table. Made of polished aluminum—unbreakable. Complete with electric cord. Great for home, office, travel.
4364 — Instant Hot Pot \$2.98



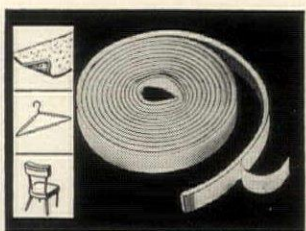
PILLOW-SOFT JUMBO ROLLERS let you enjoy your beauty sleep! New improved Sleep-On Rollers are cushiony foam cylinders with large center opening for faster drying. Jumbo size sets your hair in all the popular bouffant styles. Easy to keep in place... no plastic or metal parts to press against your head as you sleep. Perfect for home permanents. 12 per Set.
4732 — Sleep-On Rollers Set \$1



KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT with this newly designed Bag Caddy. Holds up to 40 bags neatly in place. Plated wire loops hold every bag you have—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones. Added feature: 4 handy hooks at the bottom for hanging brushes, pot holders, other kitchen miscellany. Fastens easily to any closet or cabinet door.
2958 — Bag Caddy \$1



PLUCK BROWS PAINLESSLY! No jerking... no tears. This is the modern way to groom your eyebrows... without a single twinge of pain! Double-action Tweezers snap back automatically when you press the handle. Closed tip retracts in a quick, smooth movement... hair and root come out painlessly. A make-up must! Precision made of finest steel.
4751 — Painless Tweezers \$1



HANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE! Foam tape has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, or fabric. 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, ashtrays or lamp bases from scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight, dresses from slipping off hangers. Giant 108" x ½" roll.
1086 — Cush-Tape \$1
3 Rolls for only \$2.79

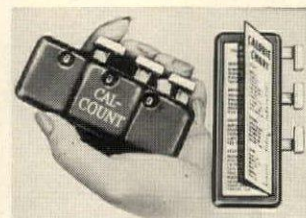
NEW IDEAS BY MAIL AT NO RISK!

Guaranteed to please

SUNSET HOUSE
850 Sunset Building
Beverly Hills, Calif.



TYPE AWAY YOUR MISTAKES! No more erasing, no smudges, no jiggly lines! Typing errors vanish like magic... and you don't even have to touch the paper in your machine! Just place a Type-Away tab over your typing mistake, then retype it... and the error's gone! No one will see your correction. You get 132 sq. in. of tabs, enough to fix 1500 errors!
4649 — Type-Away 98¢



CLICK YOUR CALORIES AWAY! Easiest way yet to check weight! Cal-Count automatically counts calories for you. Just click the buttons on this tiny adding machine as you eat. Your daily calorie total shows in the window! Built-in easy-read chart gives caloric values for all common foods. No more pencil and paper! Guaranteed best control ever!
4748 — Cal-Count \$1.29



PERFECT FOR FROZEN FOODS! Unique Cooker steams frozen foods to just-right tenderness — without boiling away flavor and valuable vitamins! Specially designed to hold 2 standard-size frozen food packages. Perforated removable platform keeps food above water line, while tight-fitting lid holds in steam. Aluminum pan, heat-resistant handle.
4706 — Frozen Food Cooker \$2.98



MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer in seconds! Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.
3750 — Magic Brain Calculator \$1



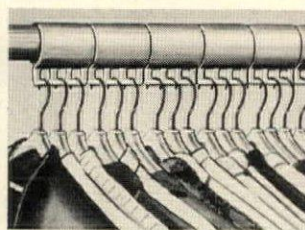
THE WORLD'S LARGEST ERASER! You'll be the envy of every mistake-maker in town! Here's the biggest, pinkest eraser you've ever seen... and it really works! High quality rubber will last a lifetime. Serves as an excellent paperweight to help keep your desk top in order... and keep visitors chuckling. Don't be half-safe... get a Big Mistake eraser!
4746 — Mistake Eraser \$1



MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl... and her dolls! 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits... mouth-watering watermelon, bananas — even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.
4170 — Dolly's Food Set \$1
3 Sets for \$2.79



MUSICAL BIRTHDAY CAKE PLATE! Your cake revolves prettily and the music goes 'round and 'round... playing "Happy Birthday" for delighted guests! This lovely Cake Plate is white-enameled, with gay floral decorations and built-in imported music box. Music and motion both start and stop at the touch of a switch. Wonderful party surprise!
4376 — Musical Cake Plate \$2.98



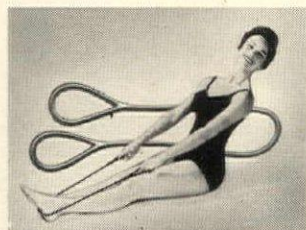
NOW YOUR CLOSETS CAN BE NEAT! New "Space-A-Hangers" end closet mess forever! Just snap them on your closet rod and you'll be done with tangled hangers... no more clothing that's bunched, wrinkled, on the floor. Orderly closets protect wardrobe, save you cleaning bills. Smooth-sliding, made of attractive brown plastic. Set of ten holds 30 garments!
4384 — Space-A-Hanger Set \$1



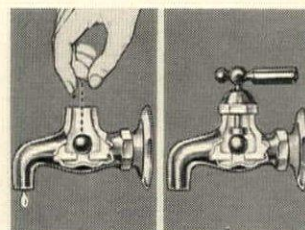
DEFROST IN MINUTES with this new spray-on defroster! No more hacking or scraping refrigerator frost. Simply spray Frost Free into freezing compartment... in minutes, the accumulated frost magically dissolves. Sanitizes, conditions compartment to retard future frost build-up. Odorless, non-toxic, non-staining. Aerosol can holds enough for 4 applications.
4655 — Frost Free \$1.29



DON'T DIG! DON'T CHOP! Don't blast to get rid of ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this amazing chemical. It quickly decomposes wood fibres all the way to root tips. Simply pour into center of stump. Final removal's easy. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). Money back guarantee!
1053 — Stump Remover \$1.49
2 for \$2.79



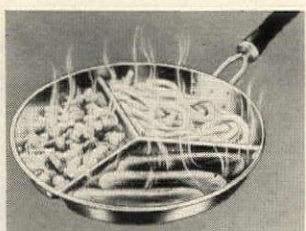
IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE! Stretch your way to a trimmer you with new, sturdy rubber Stretch-A-Way. Make any room your private gym in using this scientific exerciser. Special chart shows you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve figure — tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements — this natural way! Keep fit and trim. Stores in any drawer. New low price!
2330 — Stretch-A-Way \$1



STOP LEAKY FAUCETS INSTANTLY with these miracle neoprene Ball Sealers! They install themselves without screws, tools or trimming. Just drop one into any faucet — that's all! Last 10 times longer than old-style washers. Not affected by hot water, grease, oil... prevent wear against faucet seat. Set of 8 in assorted sizes to fit all faucets.
4426 — Ball Sealers Set 59¢



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS! Drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Just press this self-adhering soft foam pad against the gas pedal — that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers... brings the gas pedal closer. Even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wear.
2032 — Foot Ease Cushion 79¢



COOK 3 FOODS AT ONCE in this clever three-part Skillet. Great for left-overs and baby foods. Use for warming or frying. Separate sections make one pan do the work of 3 on a single burner. Saves time, space and money... best of all, it cuts dishwashing! Heavy aluminum with a sparkling finish. 10" diameter with raised dividers. Cool handle.
4038 — Triple Skillet \$1.59



PRINT YOUR OWN NAME and address (or any three lines of words) on envelopes, stationery, checks, greeting cards, books, photos. Printer and compact "onyx black" case with automatic inker, fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office — looks like printing. Useful gift for yourself and every member of your family! This is a quality Printer.
100-P — Printer \$1

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today!

SUNSET HOUSE • 850 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California

YOU MUST BE PLEASED or your money back!

MY NAME IS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

ITEM NUMBER	HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

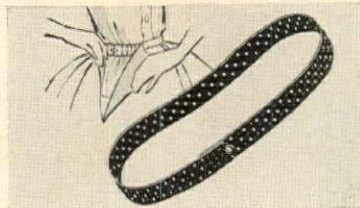
NO C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid. **TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED** _____



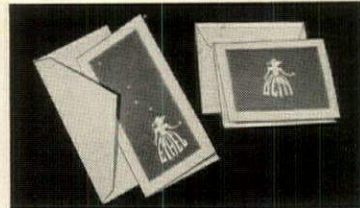
Cast Iron Range, Utensils. In miniature—the cast iron range of grandma's day. Range has covers that raise, plate warmers, reservoir. With it you may have an old iron in swan shape and trivet to hold it, or a 5 piece utensil set. Range is 4½x6½x6½". Order **8576-6**, Range, \$2.50; **8577-6**, Iron Set, 59c; No. **8578-6**, Utensil Set, \$1.25 ppd.



Travel-Mate Arm Rest stores the things that usually clutter the front seat of the car. Use it as a seat divider, arm rest on a long trip and booster seat for the kids. The rigid leatherette covered frame is 6½x6½x15" and locks to seat with metal bracket. **Arm Rest**, each \$4.95; ppd. Order No. **1431-6**—Black, **1432-6**—Gray, **1436-6**—Red.



Skirt and Blouse Tender. Weary of pulled out blouses and hiked up skirts spoiling your well-groomed look? Here's a length of pure rubber with grippers that fit over the blouse and under the skirt and keep both where they belong—no matter how much you stoop or bend! Yard-long length cuts to size. **0093-6**, Blouse Tender, \$1.50



Your Name is the skirt of a lovely Southern belle to give you smart, feminine notes. Bouffant Skirt Notes and Informals have name and drawings in white on blue background. Slim notes are 6½"x3" folded size, 40 to a box. Informals are 4½"x3½", 30 to a box with envelopes. **F251-6**, Notes, \$2 Box; **F331-6**, Informals, \$1.50.



Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

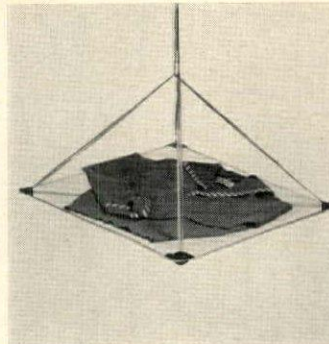
Miles Kimball

186 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING AROUND

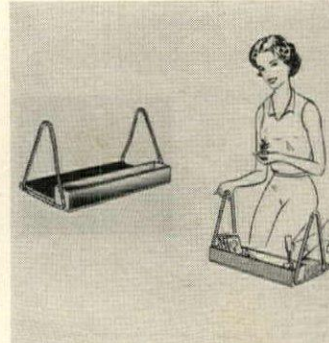
Swing it

Keep sweaters in perfect shape after laundering with "Sweater Swing," the easy to handle dryer. A square of nylon mesh, wooden frame and sturdy tapes will speed up drying time. It can be hung anywhere when in use, folds into tube for storage. \$3.38 ppd. Frederick's, 1430 No. Cahuenga, Hollywood, Calif.



No housemaid's knee

For any kneeling chore inside or outside the house, this foam padded bench has a steel frame finished in chrome plate. Triangular sides give firm support when rising or kneeling. Narrow compartment in front holds working aids. 15" by 17" by 11". \$3.98 ppd. Nancy Ellen, HG9, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



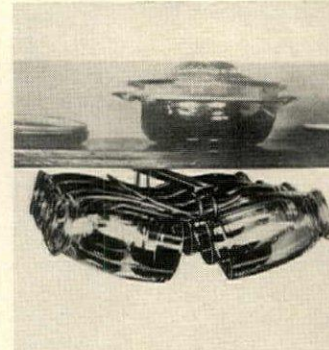
School days

Give each of the children a pig-skin wallet marked with a first name. It has a compartment for paper money, a change purse, two picture compartments, an identification card, and it will hold the many treasures a youngster likes to carry. 4" by 3". Red or tan. \$1 each; \$5.75 for six, ppd. Added Touch, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Glasses away

To prevent chipping and scratching fine glassware, use this sliding rack which can be fastened to the under side of a cabinet shelf. Made of metal covered with white plastic, it holds eight glasses securely, slides in and out when needed. \$2.50 ea., ppd. Panda Products, Dept. HG9, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



Best foot forward

Fall and winter woollens call for a pair of polished calfskin pumps fitted with brown stacked heels. French in feeling, shoes are beautifully made, fit perfectly. Black, dark brown or smoke. Sizes: 8 to 12; widths: AAAAA to C. \$20.55 ppd. Send for free catalogue of other styles. Shoecraft, HG9, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost
portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

HEART MAIL BOX

A very fine reproduction of an old candle box in antiqued pine. Serves as a mail box or decorative planter, 13" wide, 10" high, 6" deep \$7.95 Postpaid



DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL



EARLY AMERICAN
PINE FURNITURE
and Accessories

Mail \$1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, U.S. Route 102 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for \$1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD). MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only \$1.75 ppd. See our complete folder 10c.



SEND 10c FOR ILLUS.
FOLDER AND SAMPLE

AUTHENTICS

Dept. E-42, Box 43158
CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!



ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and for... descriptive folder today. No obligation.

**RONNIE'S
COMPLETE GUIDE TO
DECORATING WITH**

Fiberglas

**CURTAINS, DRAPERIES
YARD GOODS**

1001 easy ways to SOLVE WINDOW and WALL PROBLEMS and save money, too!

AS ADVERTISED IN
in authorized
1962
H&G
COLORS
HOUSE & GARDEN

**931 READY
MADE
SIZES**

FIT ANY WINDOW UP TO 21 FEET WITH

Fiberglas* Superwide Drapes **CURTAINS & YARD GOODS**

*T.M. O.C.F.

FREE Complete Guide to Decorating Every Window and Wall In Your Home, Beautifully and Economically!

- ★ 32 idea-packed pages featuring interior drapery arrangements—many in vivid, life-like colors!
- ★ World's largest selection of Fiberglas curtains, draperies, yard goods!
- ★ 931 ready-made sizes — including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- ★ 52 colors in solids and patterns — magnificent panel prints!
- ★ Practical, easy ways to solve every window decorating problem.

- ★ Actual swatches of Fiberglas fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
- ★ The miracle of Fiberglas — the fabric that stays ironed forever — never needs dry cleaning — fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
- ★ Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
- ★ Complete selection of rods and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
- ★ How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
- ★ All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee and Ronnie Matches House & Garden colors!

SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES

FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquissettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubbinet, etc. SEE why decorators choose Fiberglas fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

SAVE UP TO 1/3 ON FIBERGLAS DRAPES

As the world's largest exclusive distributor of Fiberglas curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns — 931 sizes and colors — at prices that save you 1/3 or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows. Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair — and at Ronnie's low prices, a window 40" x 30" for only \$2.79!

UNIQUE 5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Ronnie joins with Owens-Corning to guarantee the wonderful characteristics of Fiberglas. Ronnie pledges the finest details of craftsmanship and gives you a 5-year Guarantee in writing!

SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!

Before you buy another pair of draperies ever, you owe it to yourself to study this valuable guide. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy FREE! Do it today!

FREE Guide to Window Decorating

RONNIE, Dept. 4J-24, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

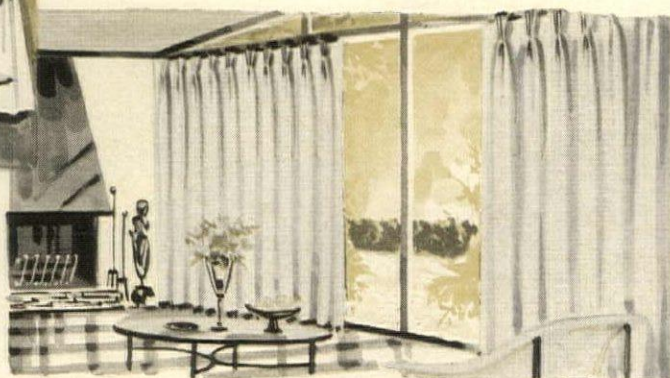
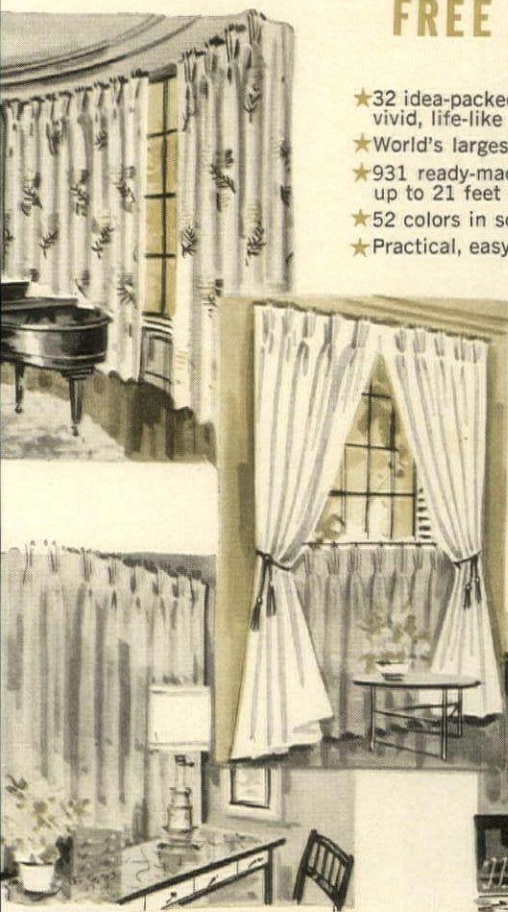
Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, Ronnie's Complete Guide to Decorating With Fiberglas Curtains, Draperies And Yard Goods. I am not obligated in any way.
☐ I enclose 10¢ to help cover postage and handling.

name.....

address.....

city.....zone.....state.....

IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec



Dept. 4J-24, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.
IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec

COLAD Plasticcoat® BOOK COVERS

- BIG NAME COLLEGES
- HUMOROUS TITLES
- RAINBOW DESIGNS

8 FOR \$1.00
Postpaid



ASSORTMENT PLUS 2 SURPRISE COVERS OF OUR CHOICE

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> #1 IVY LEAGUE
Harvard
Yale
Princeton
Cornell
Pennsylvania
Dartmouth | <input type="checkbox"/> #6 ARMED FORCES
Army
Navy
Air Force
Marines
Coast Guard
Submarine Service | <input type="checkbox"/> #11 RAINBOW
Space
Western
Patriotic
Collegiate
Cook Book
Witty Wisdom | <input type="checkbox"/> #10A NEW ZANY TITLES
• Recipes for Crumbs • Barking Self Taught
• Breeding Mosquitoes for Fun & Profit
• 20 years Exploring the Grand Canyon on a Pogo Stick • Training your Pet Alligator to Sing Grand Opera
• Funniest Theory on Marbles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #7 CATHOLIC
Notre Dame
Fordham
Boston College
Duquesne
Villanova
Holy Cross | <input type="checkbox"/> #8 INTERNATIONAL
U. of Rome
U. of Paris
Oxford U.
U. of Heidelberg
U. of Indonesia
Hebrew University | <input type="checkbox"/> #12 EGGHEAD DESIGNS YOU RECEIVE 8 EGGHEAD BOOKCOVERS
2 TITLES TO EACH BOOKCOVER
• Ancient CHINESE Cookie Book — Whom said I ain't good at GRAMMAR
• I flunked ROMAN HISTORY I thought Caesar was a salad — There ought to be LEGISLATION to put people like you away • Do it yourself ATOMIC REACTORS
Max CALCULUS is my brother-in-law • Your best friends won't tell you but you need PSYCHOANALYSIS buddy — Stamp out BACTERIOLOGY Sneeze in your hankie | |

Select Your Favorite Assortments... Mail This Entire Coupon With \$1.00 For Each Assortment To: THE COLAD CO., INC., 701 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y., DEPT. HG961

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SHOPPING AROUND



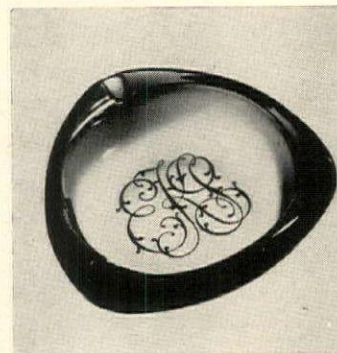
Look alike

Give your favorite girl a 9" paper-board doll with her pictured likeness as the head. Send photograph and it will be reproduced and hand colored in oils. Also included: a 10-piece wardrobe to cut out and color, a bride's ensemble and a 12-piece set of crayons. \$2.98 ppd. House of Kramer, HG9, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.



Soap marbles

Delightful appointment for the guest bathroom, tiny balls of exquisitely scented soap are hand made, come in a small glass apothecary jar which can stand on dressing table or wall shelf. Assorted colors and scents. \$1.25 ppd. for 9 balls and jar. Carolina Candle & Soap Co., HG9, Box 83, Southern Pines, N.C.



Impressive gift

For any occasion which demands an important remembrance, this smoke-colored glass ashtray is elaborately marked with a large gold monogram. 8" in diameter, it is heavily weighted. Underline first initial of last name. \$13.95 ppd. Holiday House, HG9, Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, N.J.



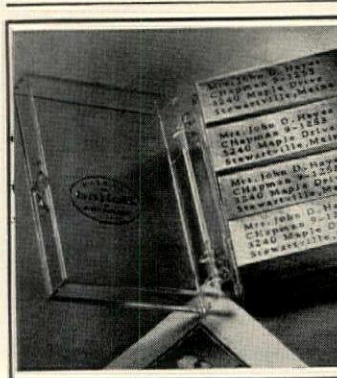
No wasted moment

Give a salesman who travels by car an "Auto Desk Table." It has a steel hook which fits over the front or rear back rest, spring clips to keep papers in place. He will use it for reports and letters en route. Children, too, can use it to draw or scribble. \$7.40 ea.; \$14.20 for two. Ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



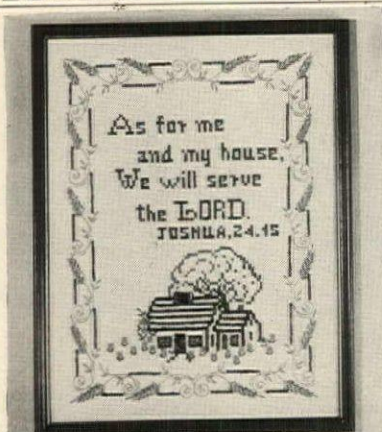
Perfect hide-a-way

Waste basket for the bathroom comes in snow white polyethylene which is leakproof and will not rust. Easy to wash with soap and water. Greek key decoration is in gold. Removable base is designed to hold two rolls of toilet tissue. 7 1/4" by 10" by 15 1/2". \$2.98 postpaid. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG9, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



NEW GOLD ADDRESS LABELS 500 FOR \$2

Hard to photograph... but lovely to look at. Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on gold gummed paper, 1 1/2 in. long. Packed in 2 1/4" plastic box. 500 for \$2 ppd. (or 250 with Large Old English Initial on the left). Any 5 or more orders, \$1.60 ea.; any 10, \$1.50 ea.; any 25, \$1.20 ea. Via air, add 14¢ per 500. Handsome labels to enhance any envelope. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Write for Fund Raising folder. Bruce Bolind, 93 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly.



Beautiful Sampler

Enjoy making this easy-to-do cross-stitch sampler. Lovely Biblical verse belongs in every home. Yellow and gold wheat border surrounds brown verse, colorful little house, and green tree. You receive sampler stamped in cross-stitch on fine white linen, embroidery floss, gold mylar, 11 1/2" x 14" wood frame, and full instructions. Make a handmade gift for a special friend! \$2.95 Ppd. Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please
THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG9, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

Mother-Daughter CONCORD CALICO

Lovely look-alike dresses of sweet simplicity and beauty pose a compliment to mother and daughter. Shirt dress styling, petite convertible collar. Pretty calico design against a background color choice of COLONIAL BLUE or COLONIAL RED. Disciplined cotton stays fresh and smooth.

Mother's sizes 10-20\$9.95
Daughter's sizes 3-6X\$5.95
Daughter's sizes 7-14\$7.95

Postpaid.

FREE Fall & Christmas Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.



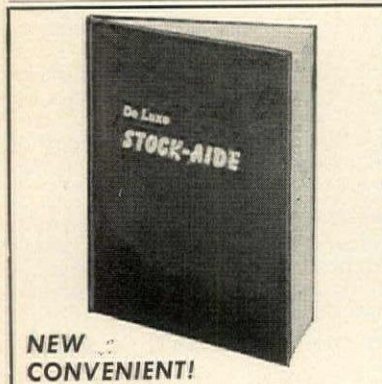
TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

Tired and tense from a hard day? Relax and discover how comfortable the tub can be with your head gently cradled in this patented bath pillow. Keeps your hair dry while you soak away your tensions. You'll feel refreshed, ready for fun or a good night's sleep. Held in place with suction cups. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue, Yellow or Aqua. A decorative gift of lasting comfort and beauty. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct for only \$2.25. 2-day Air Mail, if desired, 40¢ extra.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC.

New Providence, 353, New Jersey



NEW CONVENIENT! INVESTOR'S STOCK RECORD BOOK

Designed for the investor for convenient recording of stock transactions and dividends, this attractive simulated leather book (8 3/4" x 11 1/4") presents a clear picture of purchases, sales, taxes, losses and profits. Section at back of book for notes and comments of special interest. Larger investors may wish to use several of these fine books. \$5 Ppd.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG Sorry No Stamps or COD's

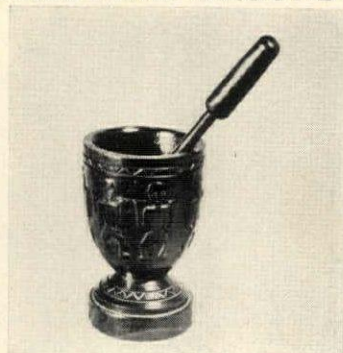
Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware

(Dept. HG9) 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

SHOPPING AROUND

Mortar and pestle

Decorative and practical import from the Far East, a hand-carved mortar of dark native wood is decorated with the likenesses of seven medicine men, and stands on a sturdy pedestal. Pestle is well-balanced. Use for grinding herbs, or as a flower container. \$4.95 ppd. Pink House, HG9, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.



Hospitable accent

Put a colorful half-moon welcome mat, hand hooked in fine cotton yarn, in foyer or vestibule. Background is beige; design of coach and horse is worked in red, blue and green. Scalloped border and "Welcome" are black. 18" by 34". \$5.95 ppd. Order from Manchester Industries, Dept. HG9, 365 Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N.Y.



Birds of a feather

Whimsy for a dressing table or a feminine desk: gold-plated ring or memo holder designed like an ostrich. Stand and long neck are made of gold-plated metal; body is covered with real ostrich feathers in white or black. 5" high, it will hold rings, wrist watches and memos. \$4.95 ea., ppd. Hobi, HG9, Flushing 52, N.Y.



Old fashioned charm

Copied from an old lantern, this polished brass reproduction is fitted with a glass chimney. Overall height is 19". Shade comes in three choices: red with red ruffles; tan-and-white check with brown ruffles, or red-and-white check with red and white ruffles. \$13.95 ppd. Clapp, HG9, 1893 North Grand Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.



Bright and shining

Finishing touch for entrance hall or dining room: a five light Provincial chandelier. Metal is finished in antique bronze or in a hand-rubbed off-white color. Brilliant prisms are hand cut and polished. Ceiling chain is 10" long. \$49.95 exp. coll. Catalog 50¢. Artistic Lighting, HG9, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y.



"Brittany"

BENTWOOD CLASSICS

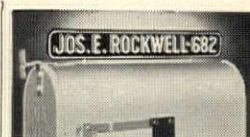
for today's contemporary living

Adapted from original Mid-Victorian Bentwood designs, this Brittany Vis-à-Vis setting is perfect with any decor... delightful as accent pieces. Choice of hand-rubbed antique finishes. Foam rubber cushions, with jewel-tone velvet, damask or brocade upholstery. Table \$195—armchair \$110—side chair \$95, F.O.B. factory. Ten day money back warranty. Send 25¢ for folder on the Ritts collection of fine custom furniture.



another
Ritts ORIGINAL

RITTS CO. Factory, Dept. G-91 • 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.



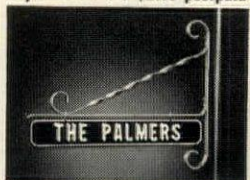
MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . \$1.95 postpaid



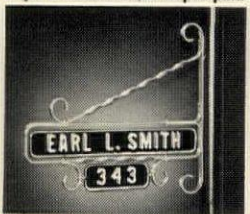
NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . \$3.95 postpaid



LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . \$2.95 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . \$3.45 postpaid



NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL
MARKER. Style NB \$4.95 postpaid



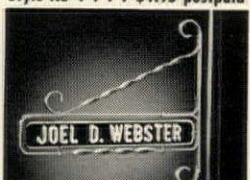
FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . \$2.95 postpaid



TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . \$4.95 postpaid



NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . \$4.95 postpaid



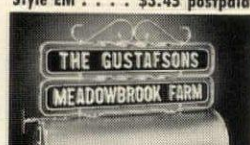
FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . \$3.95 postpaid



TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . \$6.95 postpaid



DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . \$3.45 postpaid



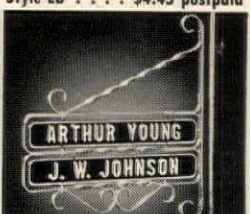
DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . \$6.45 postpaid



DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . \$7.45 postpaid



DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . \$4.45 postpaid



DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL
MARKER. Style EOB \$7.45 ppd.

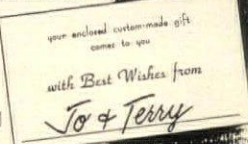
DAY-n-NIGHT Markers

as low as \$1.95

Perfect for
Christmas

ANY WORDING
YOU WANT*

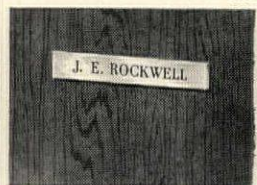
gifts
because they're personal
Gift card free on request



Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . \$2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8 1/2" x 2"
Style DE . . . \$3.95 postpaid



EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate,
walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . \$8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Spear-ENGINEERING-COMPANY
500-L Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ORDER FORM
500-L Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY	
			COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE
SHIP TO:			TOTAL	
ADDRESS			<input type="checkbox"/> Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage	
CITY	ROUTE OR ZONE	STATE		



GEESSE ON THE WING from Kashmir

Magnificent wall plaques hand carved by natives in Kashmir who have never ceased to wonder at the geese winging their way over the peaks of the Himalayas. Rich, beautifully molded contours go deep into the finely grained walnut, imparting an unusually dramatic effect. Set of 3 in graduated sizes: 14", 11" and 9", to be arranged in a drift of any size to fit your wall. set of 3

\$6.95
ppd.

FREE: Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 468, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH

This authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem and solves it—beautifully! And, incredible as it seems, at a price lower than a Deacon's Bench alone. It's a comfortable catchall in the front hall for overshoes, umbrellas, toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! Remarkable size: 42" long, 16" deep, 28" high; seat 16" high. UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE \$19.95. ANTIQUED PINE FINISH . . . \$22.95.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. 691, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ames Maid

FINEST FOLDING HIGH CHAIRS AND BOBBERS



6F2 Smallest, flattest, easiest fold . . . Super-lume chrome finish . . . top quality fabric and hardware . . .

\$17.95

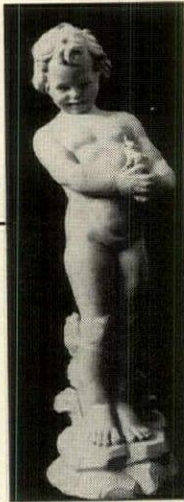
7F Fast, easy folding . . . tip proof . . . automatic positive safety lock . . . lustrous chrome finish . . . \$10.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for free catalog.

Amy Ames, Box 18, Belpre 2, Ohio

A Fountain or an Ornament

In your garden, loge or patio this winsome cherub of Pompeian stone adds gaiety and charm, and the frog the cherub holds is piped to serve as a fountain.



Small size—21" high—\$20.00
Large size—36" high—\$85.00

Prices f.o.b. New York

Write for Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Illustrated are Bird Baths, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Center Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.



CORDUROY CLASSIC

You will LIVE IN AND LOVE this Corduroy Dress that's tailor-made for a busy day. Washable and colorfast, it has easy-to-get-into snap front and self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Coral, Charcoal Grey, Turquoise Blue or Avocado Green. Sizes 10-44, 12 1/2-24 1/2. AVAILABLE IN 3/4 SLEEVES ALSO

Sizes up to 20 . . . \$13.95
Sizes over 20 . . . \$15.95

Add 50¢ postage. Satisf. Guar. Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send \$3.00 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-GC9-So Country Club Tucson, Arizona



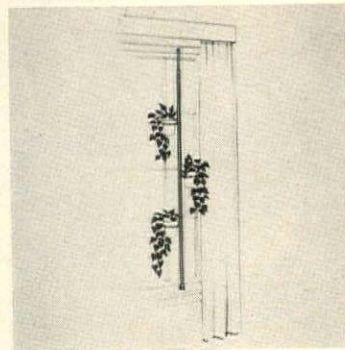
YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM! **\$22.95*** Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. \$22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

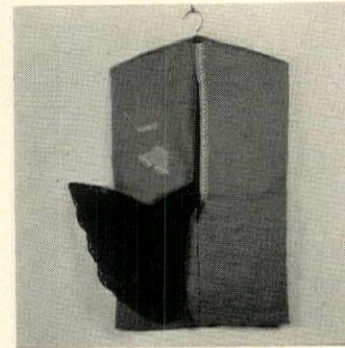
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. B-8, N.Y. 1

SHOPPING AROUND



Show off

To keep house plants healthy, install a "Plant Tree" in the window frame. Sturdy metal pole finished in black adjusts from 38" to 43" or from 43" to 54". Indicate which size is needed. Three brass rings hold standard 4" or 5" flower pots. \$4.98 for either size, postpaid. Order from Mimi's, Dept. HG9, Atlantic City, N.J.



Back to school

A perfect laundry bag designed for campus living, this capacious burlap container can be hung on a closet rod. It comes in natural color or for men, in turquoise or bright blue for women. Gay felt appliques appropriate to each sex embellish the bags. \$4.20 ppd. Downs & Co., HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



A firm stand

For good looks and comfort, place a two-drawer chest beside an easy chair to hold a smoker's needs or a collection of current reading. Made of knotty pine with an antique or honey finish, it has fine brass hardware. 28" by 28" by 21" high. \$45 exp. coll. Meadowbrook Industries, 126 East Sunrise Highway, Merrick, N.Y.



Fit for a king

Spices can turn the simplest meal into a gourmet's delight. Keep them stored in pretty milk glass containers decorated with easy-to-read labels. Ten containers (each 3 1/2" high) come in a beautifully made pine rack that is 11" by 9 1/2" by 2". \$6.33 complete, ppd. Helen Gallagher, HG9, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.



In the round

Pretty and practical for informal dining, this linen cloth never needs laundering! Impregnated with vinyl, it wipes clean with a damp cloth. Turquoise or white with gold stripes, white cotton fringe. 60" round \$4.43. Available, too, in 60" by 80" rectangle, \$6.43. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y.



KEEP SOOT AWAY FROM DRAPES and WALLS

with **NEW Aristo-mat HEAT DEFLECTORS**

No more sooty streaks to scrub, no more dust-incrusted drapes to clean. Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors direct hot furnace air away from walls and ceiling, give better heat circulation, too. Fit all floor and wall registers, slip on in seconds. [Inconspicuous neutral finish on steel, but paint them to match walls, if you wish.] Order one for each register in your home. Only \$1.98 each, postpaid. Check or money order. C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back guarantee, of course. **EUCLID SALES** 8923 S. Euclid, Dept. HG19 Chicago 17, Illinois

SHOPPING AROUND

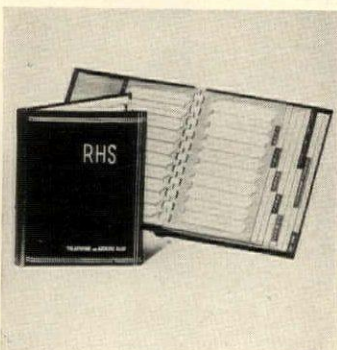
Consider income

When planning to build, why not consider a house which will accommodate three or four families, or a motor court? Send for "85 Multiple Family Homes" to learn details about plans, blueprints, costs. Book is one of a series on building. \$1 ppd. Home Building Plan Service, HG9, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.



Up to Date

To keep an address book current and convenient use one which comes with removable tabs. Covered in leather-like plastic it has twelve pages, comes with fifty name and address tabs. There is space, too, for important notes. \$1.39 with three initials. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9C, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



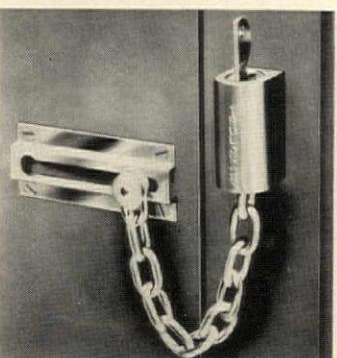
Surprise him

Give him the best Christmas gift of all: an oil portrait of you or the children. Executed by a fine artist, portraits are made from photographs, detailed descriptions of hair and skin coloring, an understanding of the background of the subject. For information write to Alex Kenné, HG9, Poughquag, N.Y.



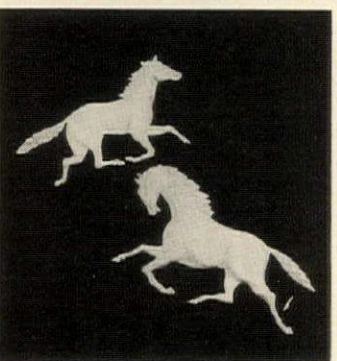
Stop, thief

Keep wily intruders from entering the premises with a key-operated door chain. Installed without drilling, the chain can be attached when the house is occupied or empty. This unique chain will provide excellent insurance against burglary. \$5.98 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.



Equine beauty

Graceful decoration for an inside or outside wall; a beautifully cast plaque of a galloping horse. Made of aluminum, it comes in two sizes: 9" by 15" or 14" by 7"; three finishes: off-white, gold or black. Easy to mount on any surface. \$4.50 each; \$8.50 the pair. Ppd. Home Industries, HG9, 330 Athens Street, Jackson, Ohio.



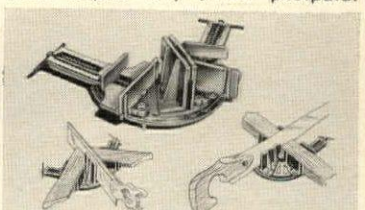
Personalized Tape. Names make news—especially when it's your name printed about 300 times along with your address on a 600 inch roll of shining Scotch tape 1/2" wide. Use it on envelopes, postcards, checks, books, records. Red, green, blue, yellow or white with blue or black printing. Order No. **F277-6**, Tape, 1 roll \$2 postpaid.



Eyeglass Repair Kit. If you've lost the screws to your eyeglasses or the bows are annoyingly loose—you need this! Repair Kit has a 1/16" optical screwdriver and an assortment of screws that will fit any pair of glasses. Kit is in a handy plastic tube that fits in 2 3/4" of space. Order No. **1078-6**, Eyeglass Repair Kit, \$1.00 postpaid.

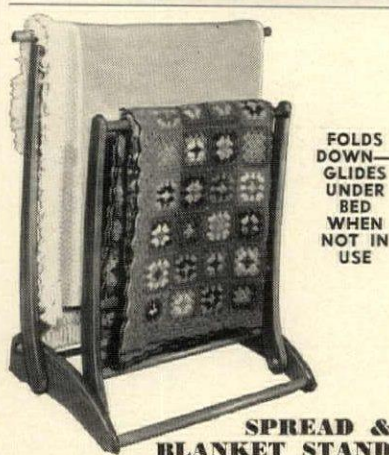


Eagle Magic Booklite. Doze off and the light automatically goes off! Booklite lets you read as long as you like without disturbing others and then shuts itself off should you put it down or fall asleep. Light is attractively crafted in heavy plastic and has an 8-foot cord. A grand gift idea. Order **5030-6**, Magic Booklite, \$2 ppd.



Miter Box and Corner Clamp lets you cut a perfect miter at any angle to make picture frames and repair screens! Clamps tight to wood or metal to let you splice, staple, glue or screw. Takes up to 3" width, makes octagons, hexagons. Aluminum unit may be fastened to work bench. **1063-6**, Miter Box, Corner Clamp, \$2.75

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!
Free Catalog Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin



FOLDS DOWN—GLIDES UNDER BED WHEN NOT IN USE

SPREAD & BLANKET STAND

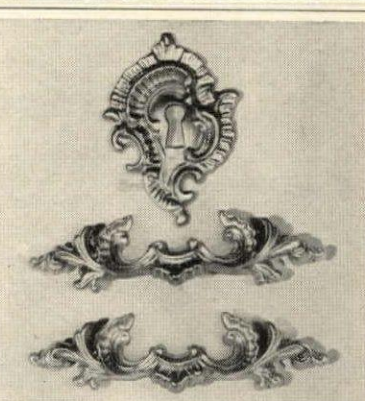
For Beds With No Footboards

... OR THOSE FRUSTRATING LOW FOOTBOARDS—our "Bed Valet" holds spare blanket and bedspread neatly, conveniently at hand. Now keep spread wrinkle-free and off floor—reach spare blanket without getting out of bed. A handsome and indispensable piece of furniture. Instant folding—glides and hides under bed for storage. 31" H, 28" W. Finely crafted in honeytone pine or in maple, blond or mahogany finishes. \$12.95 plus \$1.25 postage.

In 1-Hour Kit—for easy home assembly: prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits.

Not Sold In Stores Money-back Guarantee Immediate Delivery
Yield House Dept. G9-1 North Conway, N.H.



Golden Brass Drawer Pulls

\$1.00 per pair

Refurbish an old chest, a desk, cabinets with these elegant drawer pulls and escutcheons. Copied from an antique French design, these golden brass beauties will add charm to your furniture. Polished brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Pulls measure 4 1/2" wide. Matching Escutcheons are 3" high. Come complete with screws... easily mounted.

Drawer Pulls \$1.00 for a set of 2. 3 sets \$2.85 Escutcheons 59¢ each. All prices postpaid.

Lillian Vernon

Dept. HG9

30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



\$119.95
CASH PRICE
PREPAID U.S.A.

Youthline
PROFESSIONAL HOME MASSAGE MODEL

No other massager can give you better performance than Youthline. Sturdy construction plus finest materials make Youthline comparable to machines costing much more. These professional type home massagers (like those used in leading beauty salons and health studios) will help to relax tired, aching muscles, stimulate circulation and give you added vitality. With the aid of a low-calorie diet, you can proportion your figure to new loveliness. The whole family will benefit from Youthline professional massage. Just plug **FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW!** in any 110-120 volt, 60 cycle AC outlet. Guaranteed for one year.

... MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN (EXTRA CHARGE) WRITE ...

Youthline DIVISION OF **C&H Air Conditioning Fan Company, Inc.**

1591-1623 DEKALB AVE ATLANTA 7, GEORGIA



\$89.95
CASH PRICE
PREPAID U.S.A.

- Westinghouse 1/4 HP Motor
- Comfortable 4" Wide Belt
- Adjustable 1/2"-1 3/4" Stroke
- Slow Spd. For Deep Massage
- Neutral Beige Finish
- Enclosed Power Unit
- Big Non-tip—No Slip Base
- Laboratory Tested
- Illustrated Booklet Included



MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

Never has there been anything like this that actually eradicates ring marks from Marble top tables, Marble Top furniture, other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will restore full lustre to the entire surface or to any particular area or spot where it's needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. Guaranteed safe and effective. Complete kit only \$5.00 post paid. Add 45¢ west of Miss.

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. HG-9 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

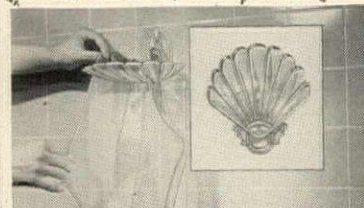
SHOPPING AROUND



Taffeta Name Labels. Finishing touch for your lovely handmade sewing—a rayon taffeta label that proudly proclaims it was created by you! Eggshell labels are imprinted in brown and red. Choose "Hand Made by Jane Smith" or "Made especially for you by Jane Smith." 1½"x2¾". Set of 15, \$1.00 or Set of 40, \$2.00 by mail, postpaid.



In-a-Purse is the world's most needed doodad—a lady's handbag organizer! It lets you switch from one handbag to another in seconds, has 10 pockets sized for billfold, keys, compact, pen or what have you (PLENTY more, we bet!) Colorful grosgrain with jet-black taffeta. 3½"x7". Order Number 0300-6, In-a-Purse, \$1.00 ppd.



Sea Shell Dryer. Guests entering the bath will find very appropriate wall hangings—decorative sea shells! Little do they know they're looking at a clutterproof dryer that converts in a second and will hold 32 stockings! To use dryer—just flip it down. Shell of snagproof plastic is 7x7½". 6990-6, White Shell; 6993-6, Clear, \$2.95 each.



Bosom Friend Money Pouch keeps money safe when you don't want to carry a bag...large bills when you travel. Even if your purse should be lost or stolen, your money is safely tucked in your bra where it can't be lost. Pouch is made of a soft blend of dacron and nylon and has ribbon snaps. Order No. 0069-6, Money Pouch, \$1.25



Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin



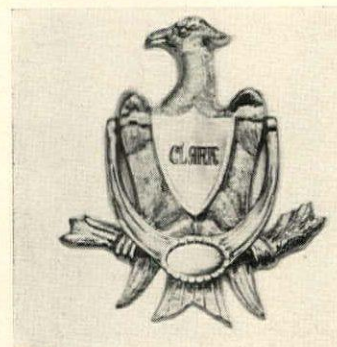
Scene stealer

Velvet hat is bloused, brimmed and bowed in fashion's favorite manner. Elasticized headband molds comfortably to any head or hair-do. Black, navy, beige, red, moss green, turquoise or sapphire blue. A perfect travel hat, it packs without creasing. \$5.95 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG9, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.



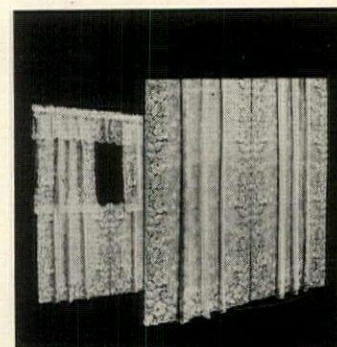
Swinging down a lane

Make believe skirt, the culotte, is designed for free wheeling action when bowling, when putting English on a billiard cue. Velvet-soft corduroy precisely cut is used in the making. Has two pockets and concealed zipper. Black, sage, gray or blue. 10 to 22. \$10.45 ppd. Old Pueblo, HG9, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



Welcome sign

Add a hospitable note to the entrance door with a bright eagle knocker. Cast in metal finished in brass, it is lacquered to resist tarnish. Name or initials are attractively engraved on the smooth brass plaque. 7" high, it comes with brass screws. \$1.95 ppd. Empire Merchandising Co., HG9, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.



Curtain up

These lovely lace curtains never need stretching or starching. Café style: \$5.35 a pair for 30" length; \$5.75 for 36". Valance 11" by 80" is \$2.75. Panel curtains: \$4.50 a pair for 63" length; \$4.95 for 72"; \$5.25 for 81"; \$5.95 for 90"; \$6.95 for 108". Ppd. Hildegard, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



Music goes round

Make your next birthday party a success with a white enamel cake plate fitted with an imported music box. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers, it has a switch which starts the music box playing "Happy Birthday" and the plate revolving. \$2.98 ppd. Jane Reef, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Glamour Velvet Slipper

ONLY \$1.95



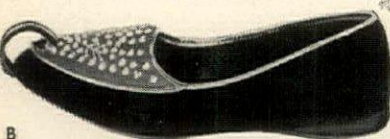
Hand embroidered and jeweled in gay colors, newly shaped, durable fine genuine leather soles, VELVET very much to the point, so soft—so new, lined. Shoe sizes 5 through 10. Colors: Black—Red—Sky blue.

Please no C.O.D.

A Comfortable Scuffslipper\$1.95

B Fully closed House-Shoe\$3.95

MERCURY PRODUCTS, Dept. HG9, 1265 Broadway New York 1, N.Y.



Grace and comfort are yours at a reasonable price in this chair. Made to highest standards with solid maple frame. Maple, fruitwood, mahogany, walnut or bone white finish. Beautifully tailored in glosheen (brown, turquoise or natural) foam rubber cushion, \$75.95 or \$141.95 the pair. In your fabric (4 yds. 54" plain—allow extra for matching) \$68.50, or \$127.00 the pair. W 29, D 32, H 36. Available by mail only. Express collect, no C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full details in catalog.

Send 25¢ for Catalog A

Ephraim Marsh

Dept. 56, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina



PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with ZIPPERED-QUILTED PLATE CASES

Each DUSTFREE taffeta-finish vinyl Case stores 12 plates safely, ready for instant use. Large zipper openings. LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS: Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. Complete 4-pc. Set: dinner 12"; salad 9½"; bread/butter 8"; saucer 7"; \$4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. MATCHING KUP-KADDIE (pat. pend.), 12" dia. Large zipper opening, solid padded bottom, rigid sides. Individual sewed-in dividers cushion each cup! Safely stores 12 cups compactly; \$4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. FINEST QUALITY GUARANTEED.

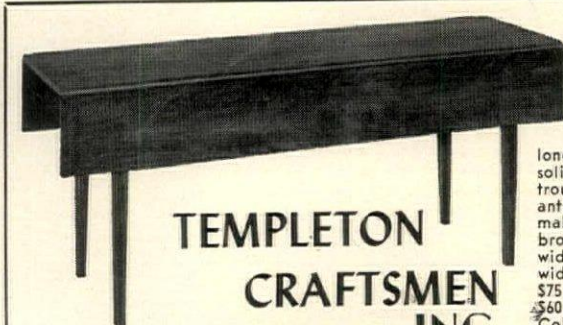
BAER GIFTS, Dept. G-9, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

(Chicago Warehouse)

FREE!

2 PC. MATCHING INDIVIDUAL CREAMER & SUGAR HOLDERS WITH 4 PIECE SET PLATE CASES

Write for Brochure



TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.

Dept. 722

Templeton, Mass.

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long \$75, 5' long \$70, and 4' long \$60. Unfinished \$10 less. Exp. Coll.

SHOPPING AROUND

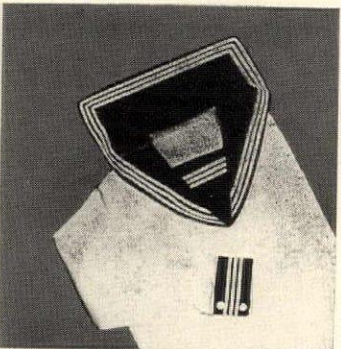
Billet-doux

When writing a tender message, this cupid pen holder could provide inspiration for poetic phrases. Cast in metal, the charming cherub and stand are finished in gold plate. Consider this as a gift for the attendants in a bridal party. \$3.95 plus 50¢ postage. C. D. Peacock, HG9, State & Monroe, Chicago, Ill.



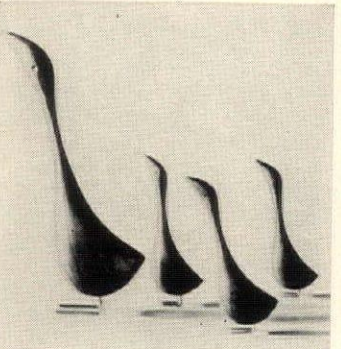
Ho! the middy blouse

There is nothing in the world that gives a jauntier air to a pleated skirt or little boy shorts than the white blouse perked up with navy or red collar and cuffs. Nautically correct, this one is made of cotton broadcloth, has button-in dickey, long sleeves. Sizes 3 to 14. \$5.50 with tie, ppd. Talbots, HG9, Hingham, Mass.



Fluid beauty

For sheer decoration, a mother goose and three goslings exquisitely hand carved from solid walnut. Wood is beautifully grained, finish is natural cinnamon color. Small carvings are 3" high; large one is 5". Set of four is \$4.20. Two sets (eight figures) are \$8 ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



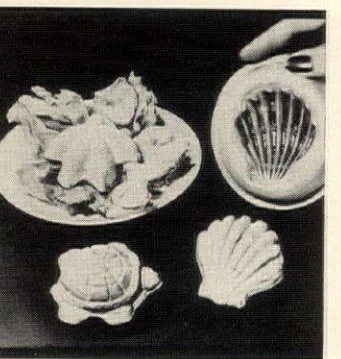
No luck with plants?

If you don't have a green thumb, try this wrought-aluminum trivet planter filled with true-to-nature African violets. A small block of Styrofoam holds the artificial violet plant in perfect position. Blossoms come in a choice of pink, white, blue or purple. \$1.25 complete, ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG9, Moultrie, Ga.



For weight watchers

Appease appetites and keep waistlines down with gelatin salads molded like starfish, turtles, crabs and snails. Each small plastic mold (3 1/4" diam.) holds two ounces. Aspicks make a table sparkle, contain a minimum of calories. \$1.95 for a set of eight, ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.



palley's wonderful world of RATTAN



RATTAN to RAVE ABOUT! Just off the boat, never before in stock! British Crown Colony craftsmen have wrought "high-fashion furniture" out of natural rattan. These handmade pieces are beautiful left "au naturel" or are easily painted to blend with any existing color scheme... in boudoir, living room, lanai, patio, family room, etc. Wonderful lightweight designs to select from — Each piece is comfortable, stylish and sturdily constructed. It's furniture created to bring added life to any interior, or outdoor setting.

A — COUNTESS CHAIR —
Regal elegance for milady. Seat dia. 17". Overall back ht. 38". Companion to the Marquis Chair.
No. R073 — 2 for \$19.95 **10.99 ea.**

B — MARQUIS CHAIR —
Lordly companion to the lovely Countess Chair. Seat dia. 17". Overall back height 38".
No. R074 — 2 for \$27.95 **14.99 ea.**

C — VANITY CHAIR —
Its 26" fan back will add that touch of distinction to boudoir or living room. Seat dia. 16".
No. R072 — 2 for \$15.95 **8.88 ea.**

D — 3-PIECE STOOL SET —
A handsome yet practical trio for use as stools or low tables. Crossbraced for extra sturdiness. Largest has 16" top dia., 18" ht.
No. R082 — set of 3 **19.88**



SET OF 10 ORIENTAL PATIO LIGHTS
5.88 PER SET

10 hand decorated Japanese Lantern type electric lights — strung on a 44 foot UL approved cord. Safe decoration for outdoor or indoor parties. Will add that "special" touch of gaiety and light to all festive occasions. Bulb 3 1/2 inches long...

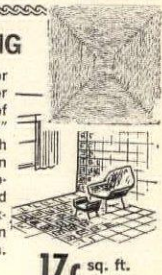
South Seas LUAAU NET KIT 2.99

Gives a South Sea Island atmosphere to your den, lanai, patio or bar. Net is a generous 60 sq. ft. . . . complete with cork floats, leis, shells, glass balls, starfish, etc.



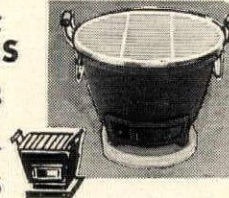
Sea Grass MATTING

The most economical of floor coverings or use as decorator wall covering. Hand woven of Formosan Sea Grass. 1/2" thick. In 12" squares. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room — use 108 squares at 17c ea. — total of \$18.36.



sand cast HIBACHIS

Round
10" dia. **4.88**
11 1/2" dia. **5.88**
Square, 10" x 10",
#RF7121 **5.95**

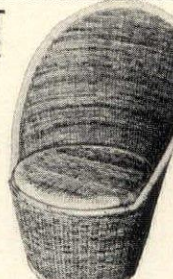


Has sand-cast black iron body with built-in handles and wooden base. Steel grill is nickel plated and has wood handles for easy removal when hot. Use on fireplace hearth or in patio or lanai.

BARREL CHEST RATTAN CHAIR

16.95 ea.
2 for \$30.00

Uniquely different yet cozily comfortable. Hand woven of Palembang rattan throughout. Lift the seat and behold a "secret" chest to hold knitting, books, magazines, toys, etc.



exotic — new RAJAH CHAIR

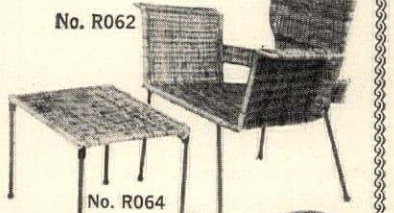
2 for 22.00 **11.95 ea.**

A kingly addition to any "palace." Unusual shape and oval seat makes it a conversation and decorator piece. Seat is 17" x 13", overall back height a soaring 39".



TAHITI CHAIR and OTTOMAN

No. R062



No. R064

TAHITI CHAIR — For those who like the unusual... a dramatic new design from the rattan craftsmen of Hong Kong. Tightly woven rattan blends with the sturdy, built-in wrought iron legs to create outstanding furniture pieces. Chair seat 19" x 17". Overall back height 36".
No. R062 — TAHITI CHAIR **\$14.95**

TAHITI OTTOMAN —
Companion to Tahiti Chair above or use as an unusual stool. Size: 19" x 14".
No. R064 — TAHITI OTTOMAN . . **4.50 ea.**

TAHITI CHAIR and OTTOMAN SET —
No. R062-64 — TAHITI SET . . Only **17.88**

KOLA CHAIR —

Call-up dreams of romantic South Pacific Islands... sit down, relax in perfect comfort in this rattan masterpiece. With easily attached wrought iron frame. Specify color.

No. R056 — Honey Color No. R057 — Natural Core Rattan 2 for 19.95

WRITE for FREE 64 page IMPORT CATALOG... featuring art and decor items from entire world. Primitives from Africa, brassware from India, glassware from Italy, fantasies from the Orient, etc. All BUDGET PRICED for You.



No. R057

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. 1/2 dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-91
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

CANDLES... hand-crafted originals!

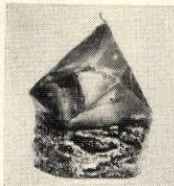
The AZTECS — Exotic pieces of sculptured wax. Wire wick gives eerie inner-glow. In decorator colors: Lava Red, Green Agate, Jade, Walnut Shadow. 9" high. Just \$7 a pair, \$3.75 ea.

The GEMS — Collector's item... exhibited at Museum of Modern Art! Ruby, Topaz, Amethyst, Marble effects. 6" high, 5" diam. base. \$6.50 pair, \$3.50 each.

Gift-Boxed, Postage Paid. No COD's

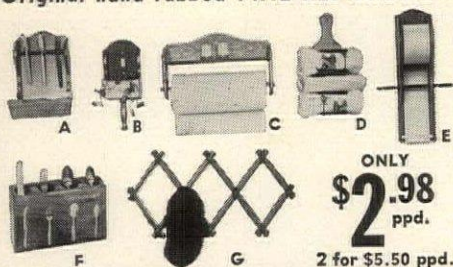
Candle Crafters

3071 Douglas Road
Coconut Grove 33, Florida



Early American

Original hand rubbed PINE REPRODUCTIONS, Completely Finished



ONLY
\$2.98
ppd.

2 for \$5.50 ppd.

Exclusively from Crescent House



one \$2.98 item & one \$3.98
item—only \$6.50 ppd.

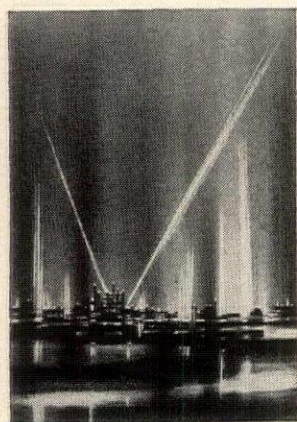
ONLY
\$3.98
ppd.

THOUSANDS OF
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Send Check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

2 for \$7.50
ppd.

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. G9, P.O. Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.



"Airport" by Richard Florsheim
\$10 matted 14" x 18" (plus \$1 shipping)

COLLECT
Signed
ORIGINAL
ETCHINGS
AND LITHOGRAPHS
BY AMERICA'S
FOREMOST
ARTISTS

A unique cooperative venture enables you to buy original works of art for as little as \$10 each. Discover for yourself — through Associated American Artists — the rare and fascinating experience of owning and collecting original works of art; works by such great artists as Hirsch, Schreiber, Soyer, Florsheim, Greenwood and others.

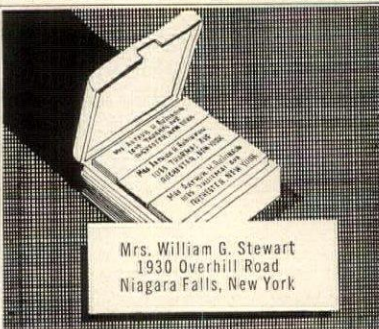
For free 40-page catalog containing 47 different illustrations of signed originals, send 25 cents for handling.

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS
605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, Studio 29

Name

Address

City, Zone, State



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels \$1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT
ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 911 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



SWINGING LAMP

Snowy-white with a **\$5.95**
look of wrought iron! ppd.

A charming Swinging Bracket Lamp that's a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp; swings from side to side to give light where it's needed! Clever composition looks like fine wrought iron; 9" shade is linen crash, organdy-ruffled. White bracket, white shade; or Black bracket with white shade, quaint black spinning wheel design. Perfect for bedrooms, lovely in pairs! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND



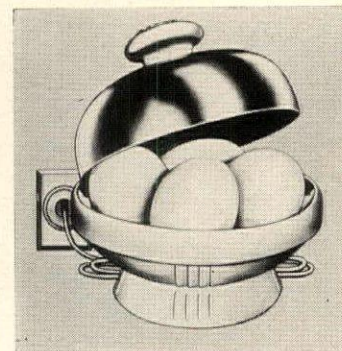
For king size errors

Fun gift for the person who never makes a mistake: the world's largest eraser. Made of fine quality rubber, it is bright pink, has the legend "I Never Make Big Mistakes!" printed in black across the top. It doubles as a paper-weight, too. \$1 ppd. Gifts Galore, HG9, P. O. Box 272, Dept. G-24, Culver City, Calif.



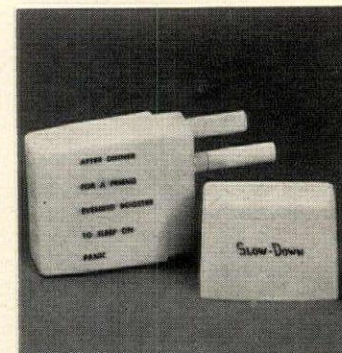
Serene beauty

Perfect choice for a tranquil area in the sitting room: this fine copy of a Chinese Chippendale card table. Made by master craftsmen of solid mahogany, it is 30" high by 18" deep by 36" wide, opens to 36" square. \$105. In solid walnut or cherry, \$115. Exp. coll. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG9, Durham, N.C.



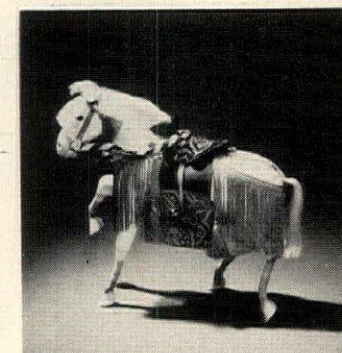
Can't boil water?

A neophyte can prepare the most delectable eggs with this new automatic electric egg cooker. Perfectly boils, poaches, scrambles or shirs eggs at the table, to serve at prime perfection. Fitted with automatic shut-off, it has ivory base, aluminum dome. \$3.98 ppd. Jane Reef, HG9, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.



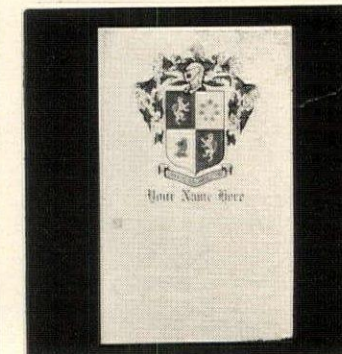
Easy does it

For anyone without will power who wants to cut down on the number of cigarettes smoked each day, the "Slow Down" case. Made of white plastic it holds ten king size or regular cigarettes. Daily intake reads from "After Breakfast" to "Panic". \$1 ppd. Miles Kimball, Department HG9, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Oriental whimsy

For the nursery toy shelf, or for desk or table in a colorful family room: the Samurai warrior horse. White composition is used in casting it. Embellished with a colorful felt saddle decorated with brocade and festooned with tassels, it is very gay. 7" by 7". \$2.95 ppd. American Trader, HG9, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N.Y.



The bar sinister?

Forget the fact that grandfather was a horse thief and hang a coat-of-arms poster over the home bar. Give one to a friend who likes to collect gags. The plausible genealogical information inscribed on the colorful parchment proves that your blood is blue. 17" by 25". \$1.98 ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 4331 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.



Home-wide telephone convenience

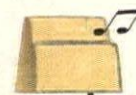
Needed...because your family lives all over the home

Handy extension phones in the busy, popular places in your home—where the family works, plays and sleeps—cost little to enjoy, yet add so much to livability.

Take your choice of colors, and also your choice of styles: the familiar wall and

table models, and the charming new Princess, small in size, beautifully styled, with a dial that lights up.

Ordering's easy. Just call your Bell Telephone Business Office. Or ask your telephone man.



NEW BELL CHIME. Centrally installed, it announces calls for all your phones with a delightful chime. You can also set it for a louder bell when you go outdoors, or for the familiar ring. In gold or ivory finish. When you're ordering extension phones, why not include the Bell Chime?

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



DUNDEE



Shown here in House & Garden's Mellow Yellow: King Dundee bath size 27" x 54" retails at \$2.98. Matching guest towels and face cloths in King sizes too!



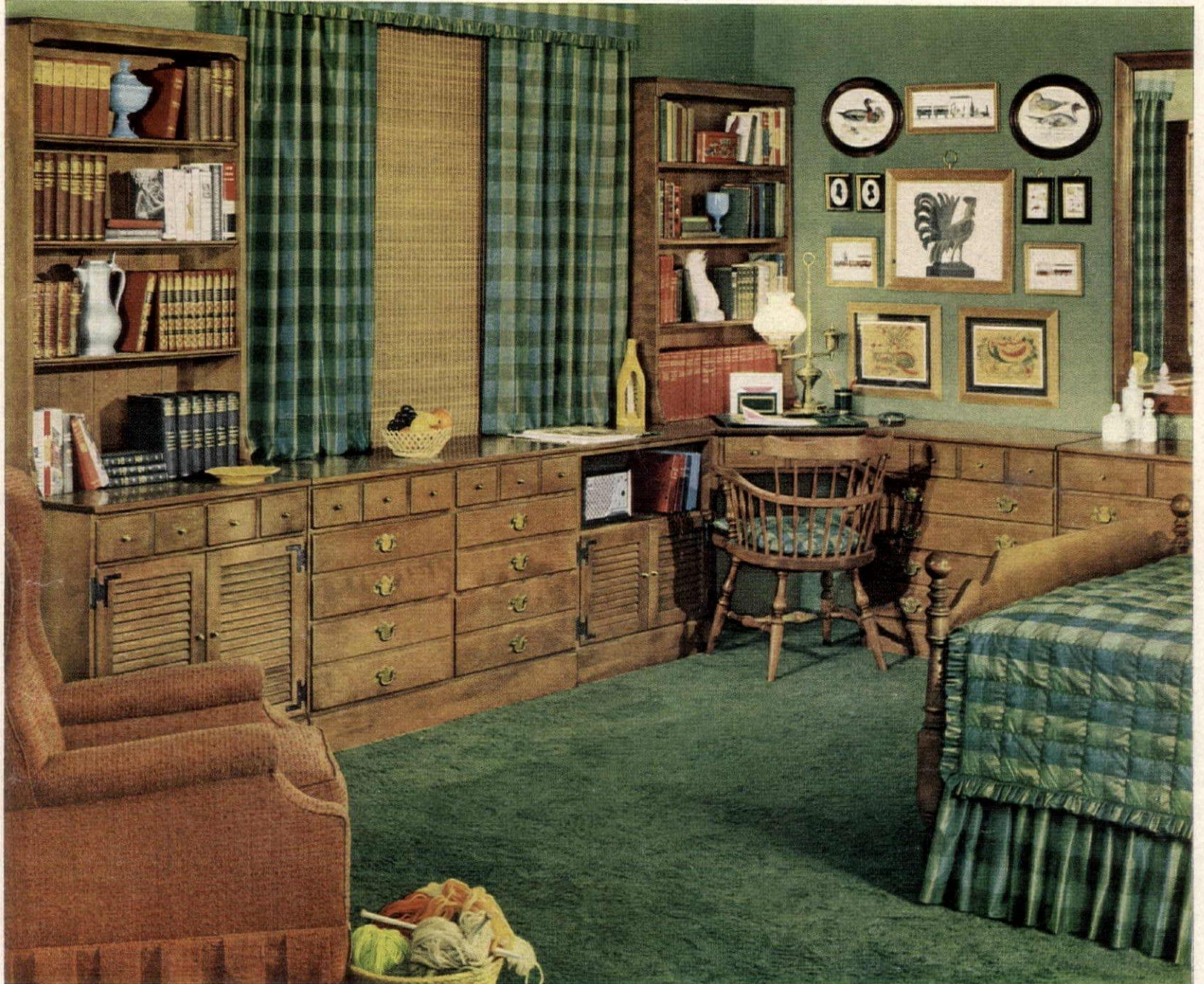
FROM THE ELEGANCE OF DUNDEE'S REGENCY LINE EMERGES A NEW AND MEMORABLE TOWEL—**KING DUNDEE**. THE ULTIMATE IN LUXURY AND BEAUTY...WITH WONDROUS ABSORBENCY...POWDER-PUFF SOFTNESS AND COLORS AS FRESH AS A MISTY MORNING. TRULY A ROYAL TOWEL...EXCEPT FOR THE PRICE. DUNDEE MILLS, INC., 1075 SIXTH AVENUE (AT 41st STREET), NEW YORK 18. MILLS: GRIFFIN, GA.



AMERICA'S FAVORITE EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE—ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE

How to start a happy home with *Ethan Allen* EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE by *Baumritter*

BEDSPREADS AND DRAPERIES BY EVERFAST



Begin with the best . . . lastingly beautiful Ethan Allen. Versatile Custom Room Plan units make every room more spacious. They stack up walls, fit into corners and tuck under windows. They ease housekeeping by providing a place for everything. With them you can create a Living-Bedroom*—your own quiet retreat with built-in beauty at no extra cost.

Start with the pieces you need now. Add as you grow. You'll find decorating easy with over 250 coordinated pieces to choose from for living, dining, and bedrooms. Look for the name of *genuine* Ethan Allen on every piece. You'll be pleased with the moderate cost, too.

*TRADE MARK

BAUMRITTER NATIONAL BRANDS: ETHAN ALLEN EARLY AMERICAN • CAREFREE VIKO • ROOMATES CONTEMPORARY • VALLEY FORGE COLONIAL • RESTOCRAT

Send 25¢ for 24 page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" with colorful settings, drawings and templates to help you plan "beauty all through the house." Send \$1.00 for complete 140 page Ethan Allen Catalog.

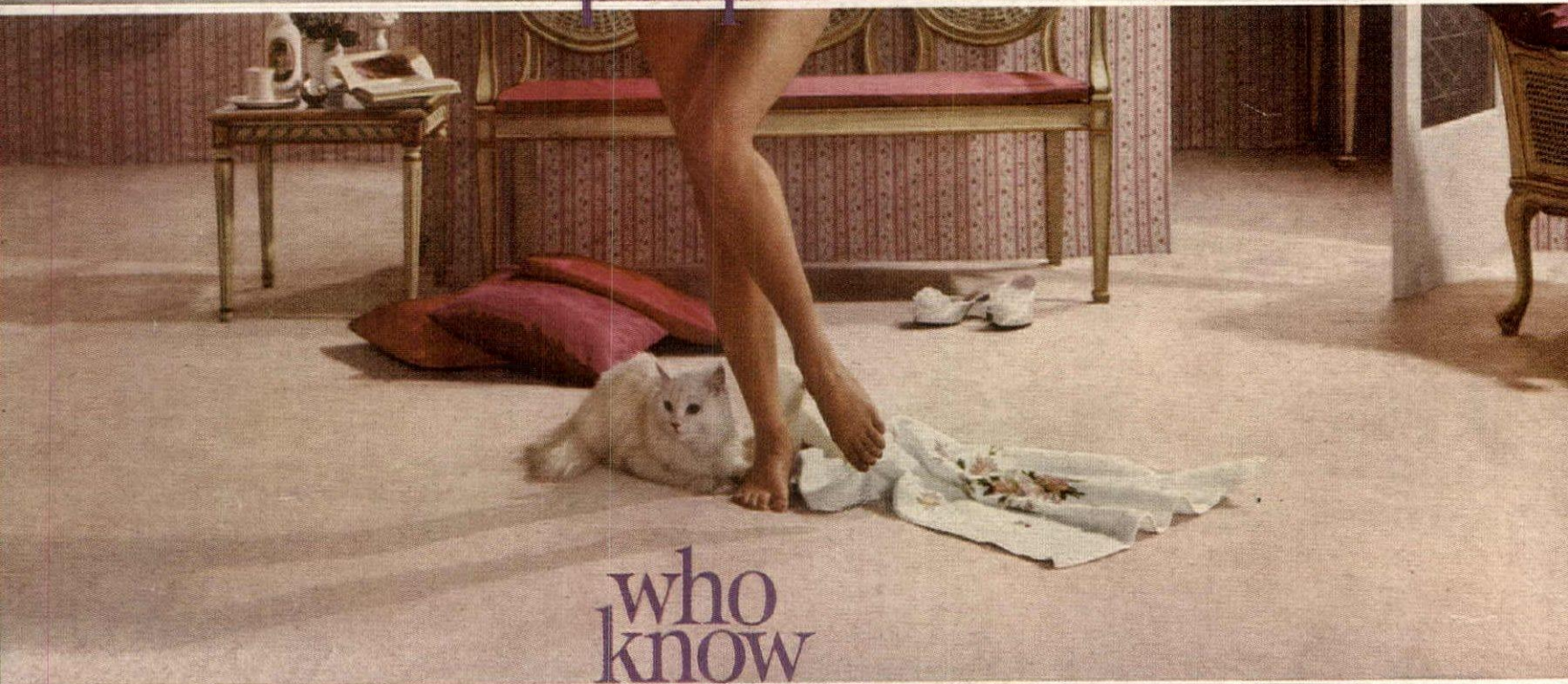
Dept. HGE-91, P.O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.



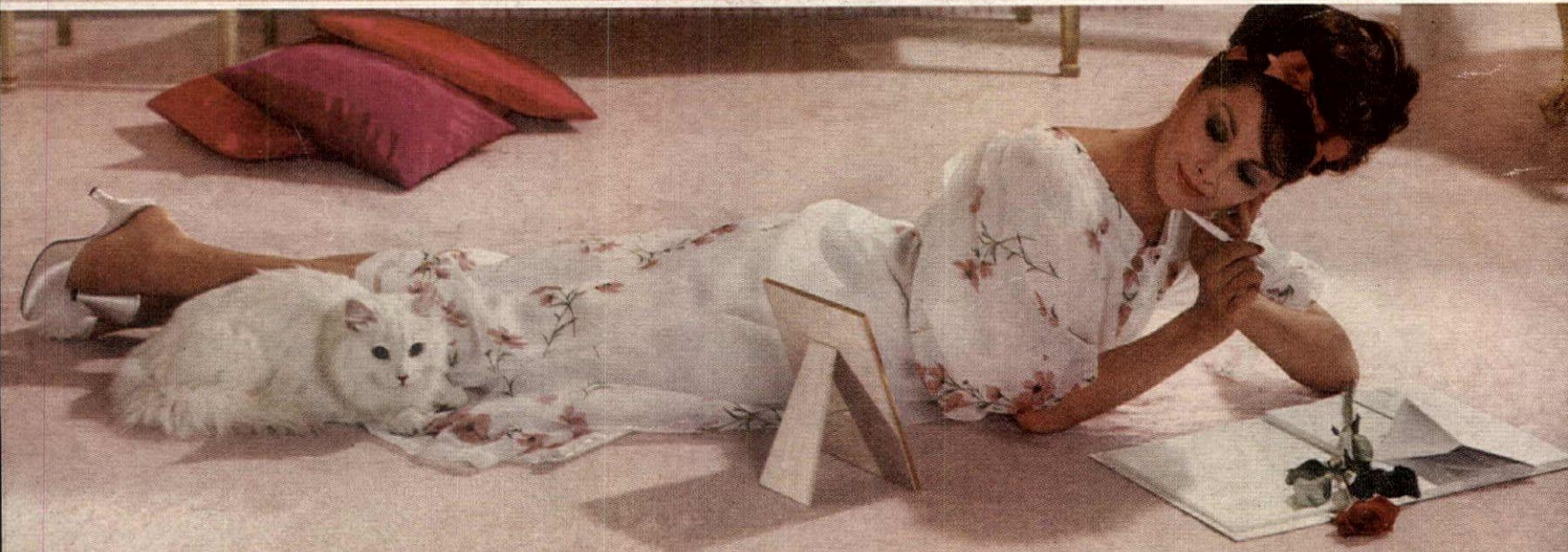
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____
County _____ State _____



people



who
know



buy
Bigelow
SINCE 1825

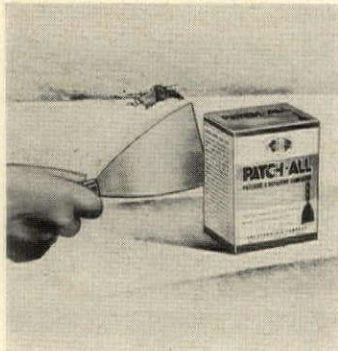


Who wouldn't long to snuggle into the soft, velvety comfort of this plushy Bigelow? Two handsome qualities. Richleigh, 15 colors. Sovereign, 12 colors.

SHOPPING AROUND

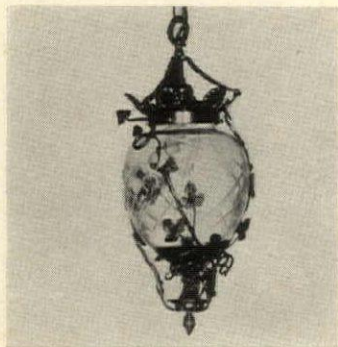
Handyman's helper

Give the head of the household a pound of "Patch-All," the compound which will repair concrete, wood or plastic surfaces. Mix powder with water to fill cracks, level floors or smooth surfaces. Never shrinks, dries in minutes. \$1 the pound, ppd. Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Spanish sorcery

Add a romantic touch to an up or downstairs hall with a hanging lantern. Made of bronze mountings, it has a shade made of the finest handcut crystal. Over-all height is 17". Diameter is 8". Additional chain permits hanging at any height. \$33.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal Co., HG9, 36-38 White St., New York, N.Y.



Strike it right

Decorative and practical addition to the fireside: a solid brass match holder. Beautifully detailed, it is a copy of an Early American kitchen appointment. Hinged cover protects a generous supply of kitchen matches; serrated base is for striking. 5 3/4" by 4" by 2". \$4.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG9, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



Romantic places

Be sure to take this special travel book on your next trip abroad. It contains color maps of the world, pictures of the flags of all nations and a section to note your comments. 3 1/2" by 5", it has a fire-engine red, leather-like cover with name marked in gold. \$1 ppd. Kimball's, HG9, 106 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



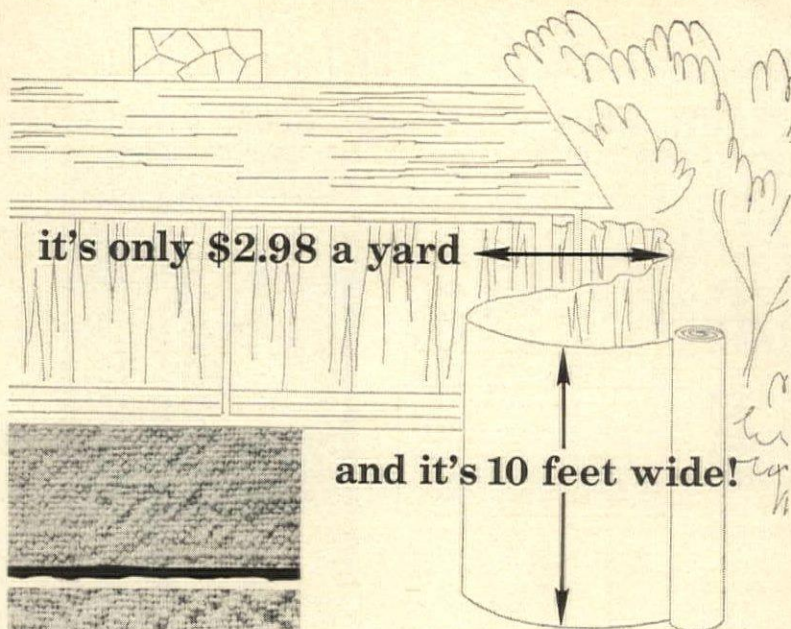
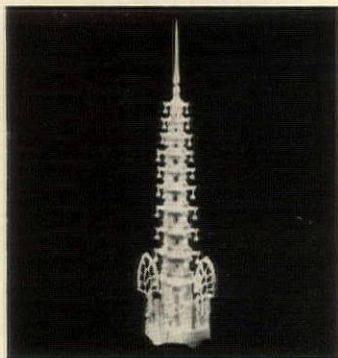
Watch your step

Eliminate household accidents with a sturdy plastic step stool. Corrugated rubber-like plastic covers top, non-skid bumper at base holds it firmly in place. Will support up to 300 pounds. A boon in kitchen, workroom, linen closet. Maize only. 11" by 7" by 5". \$2.98 plus 15¢ postage. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



Exquisite virtu

A collector of hand-carved ivory will cherish this 13" pagoda imported from free China. Order early for Christmas, since it takes from four to five weeks for delivery. Ten stories high with stylized landscaping, pagoda, is uniquely beautiful. \$25.25 ppd. Tuckahoe Traders, HG9, 6210 Fitzhugh, Richmond 26, Va.

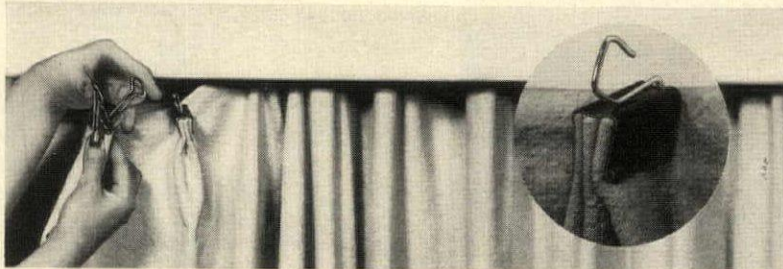


it's only \$2.98 a yard

and it's 10 feet wide!

no seams to sew...or show!

Handsome draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.



New automatic pinch-on pleating for cornice or valance—no sewing

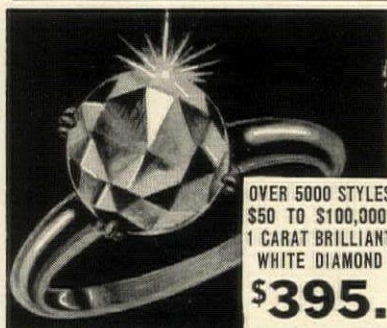
Use our wide width for height to drape wall to wall, floor to ceiling, without stitching at top or seaming panels! Just fold top, no bottom hem needed because the selvage edge is plain, hangs attractively.

For complete instruction booklet with 14 samples and order blanks, SEND 25¢ to Beverly Hills store.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

New Stores:
New York, 338 Bleecker
San Francisco, 1124 Sutter



OVER 5000 STYLES
\$50 TO \$100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT
WHITE DIAMOND
\$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given; for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from \$50 to \$100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N. Y. FACTORY

- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

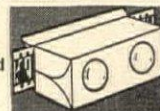
Unique

FUR RENTAL PLAN

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.

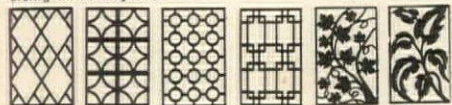
Send 25¢ for postage and handling. Fur Style Brochure included.



Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-10, New York 1, N.Y.

jaffre "Ply-Grilles" NEW! LUMINOUS CEILINGS DECORATIVE WOOD GRILLEWORK ROOM DIVIDERS

Give your home a refreshing touch of originality and at the same time create a dining area, hide a kitchen, partition a foyer, or set an odd shaped room! Lacy wood room dividers or grilles set in sturdy frames make wonderful screens, wall coverings, headboards, dropped ceilings with or without plastic sandwich backing. Watch the light or shadow filter through the grillework and you'll know why clever decorators are hailing the Jaffre "Ply-Grille" as the most exciting news in years!

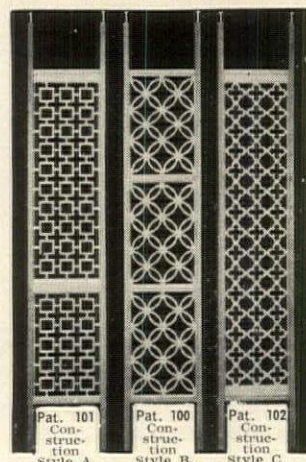


#103 #104 #105 #106 #107 #108



#109 #110

Room Dividers in Heavy 3/4" x 1 1/4" Frames as shown:
only \$13.95 each, unassembled
only \$20.00 each, assembled
Color Finishes: White, Red, Mauve, Aqua, Black, White with Gold Antique.
Wood Finish: Walnut Finish, Natural Birch, Natural Mahogany or Rich Red Mahogany. Add \$8.00 for painting.



Usable from 6'3" to 8'6". Width, 17 1/2". Specify pattern number and construction style letter when ordering. Write for free descriptive literature. Special sizes custom made—send us your measurements.
Nos. 107, 108 and 109 available in Type "B" Construction only.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free brochures

UNFRAMED GRILLES. Birch or Philippine Mahogany					
Order Size by Number	Grille Sizes	Single 1/8" Thick	Single 3/16" Thick	Double 1/4" Thick	Triple 3/8" Thick
#2	15 1/2 x 23 1/2	2.00	2.60	5.00	8.00
#4	15 1/2 x 48	4.50	5.50	10.00	15.50
#6	15 1/2 x 72	7.00	8.00	16.00	25.00
#8	24 x 48	6.80	8.50	13.60	20.40
#10	24 x 72	10.50	13.00	21.00	31.50

CUSTOM UNITS OF ALL TYPES BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEND US YOUR MEASUREMENTS.

JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP. Dept. G-9, 189 First Street, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.



DRIP-DRY HANGER

Sturdy plastic—inflates to true shoulder form. Garments hang straight. Can't slip off—dry to perfect shape. No ironing—ideal for blouses, shirts, lingerie, uniforms, dresses, sweaters, children's drip-drys—deflates for storing or traveling. White with rosebuds, \$1.10 each; 5 for \$5.00 postpaid. Attractively gift boxed.

HOUSE OF BROOKFIELD

Box 33, BROOKFIELD 2, ILLINOIS



HOLD THE PHONE

This handsome "HOLD THE PHONE" memo mounts next to your wall telephone for note making, and just as important, it has a gold plated bracket for holding the receiver when you're called away. Magnetically held gold-plated pencil, 3" x 5" memo pad (refillable), genuine leather with 24K gold tooling. A must for wall phones. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Please specify black or ivory. Send check or M.O., immediate delivery, we pay postage\$4.00

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R477, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

With stones, crystals, stained glass, and marble, you can now create mosaics of enduring beauty for your home, garden, and patio

The Art of Making MOSAICS

by Louisa Jenkins and Barbara Mills. Enjoy designing and completing your own beautiful mosaic tables, pictures, murals, floors, and many more useful and decorative accessories. Authoritative instructions, diagrams, and "hands-at-work" photographs illustrate the techniques. Included are suggested designs and motifs, how to adapt the art of Italian mosaic making, mosaic making for children, supplies and costs—plus all the practical know-how and artistic insight that will make your mosaics works of art. 85 photographs and diagrams, 4 in full color. 132 pp.

\$5.95 postpaid from Dept. HG-961

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.



Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as \$5.95

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!

NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

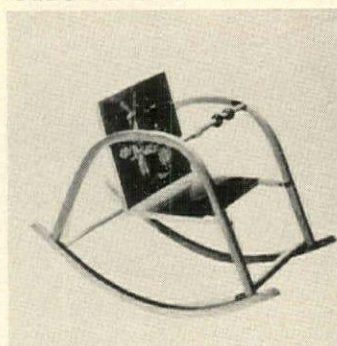
AVAILABLE ONLY AT SHOECRAFT

SKIPPY special at only \$6.95

The pet skimmer of Tall Gals made of unlined butter soft leathers. Goes with anything. Black glove leather, black rust, fawn, green or grey suede.

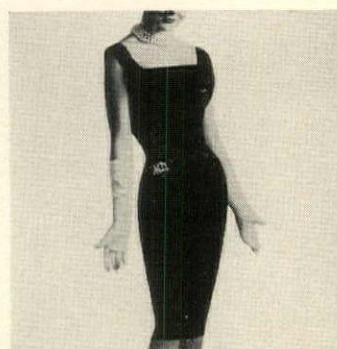
SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

SHOPPING AROUND



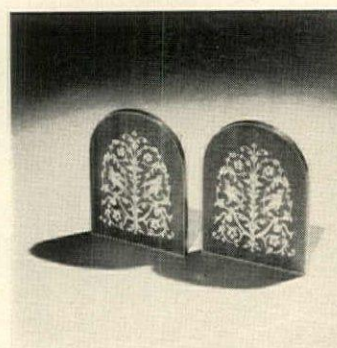
President's rocker

Let the youngest member of the family enjoy this well balanced hardwood rocking chair. Back panel is decorated with a scene of a Dutch windmill, a boy and girl in native Holland costumes. Bar between arms forms a sturdy grip. 20" by 28". \$11.95 ppd. Universe Co., HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.



No problem

Slim sheath imported from Hawaii adapts to daytime or evening functions. With a sweater or jacket, it is perfect for luncheon. Adorned with jewelry it is an after dark flatterer. White, black, pink, turquoise. 8 to 18. \$14.95 in cotton; \$19.95 in pure silk. Ppd. Margie Douglas, HG9, 854 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



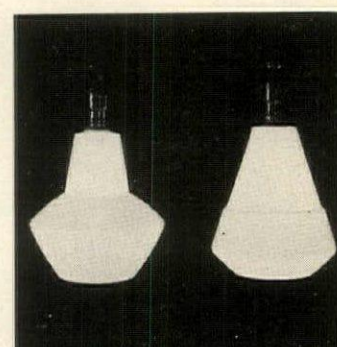
For a bookworm

Grace a desk in the study or office with bookends imported from Florence. A variety of woods are used in the artful inlay of scrolls which form the over-all design. Each end is fitted with a base which slips under books. 6" high. \$6.95 the set, ppd. Shopping International, HG9, 25 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.



Double duty

To use as a home bar or as an elegant stand for an arrangement of plants: the dry sink reproduced from an Early American antique. Of knotty pine in a light or dark pine finish, it is 43 1/2" high by 40" wide by 18" deep. \$122.50 with copper liner. \$110 without. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG9, Templeton, Mass.



In a fix?

If ceiling fixtures look unattractive, replace them with white translucent plastic cones or bubbles which screw into any overhead socket. Washable, unbreakable and heat-resistant, they give glare-free light. 9" long. Modestly priced at \$2 for either shape, ppd. Frances Morris, HG9, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.



THE DOLL'S SCHOOL You and the children will fall in love with the enchanting group shown here. The 6 1/2" teacher and 4 1/2" dolls have charming faces, exquisite clothes, flexible bodies. The sturdy wood benches, desk, and chair, and blackboard are beautifully finished.

6-SEAT GROUP (illus.) complete ppd. \$12.95

GINA & SELMA, Inc. Dept. HG9, 1048 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

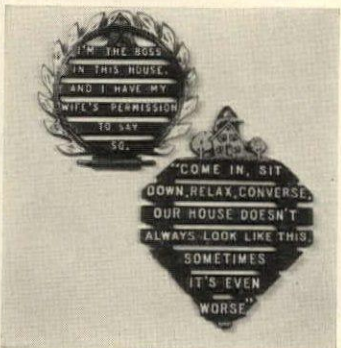
Signs of faith

Lifetime gift for a girl or woman, the Cross or the Star of David. In a contemporary design, each is handmade and comes with a 17" neck chain. Cross (1 1/4" long) is \$5 in sterling silver, \$18 in 14K gold. Star is \$5 in sterling, \$18 in 14K gold. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG9, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.



Home truths

To use, or to hang on a wall: two hand-painted metal trivets. One reads "I'm the Boss in this house, I have my wife's permission to say so". The other states "Come in, Sit Down, Relax, Converse. Our House Doesn't Always Look like this. Sometimes It is Worse". \$1.25 each, ppd. Crescent House, HG9, Box 621, Plainview, N.Y.



Canine comfort

For the family pet, a cozy mattress scented with cedar comes with a washable Orlon-Acrlan zippered slipcover. Treated to repel fleas and other insects. \$3.95 for 14" by 18"; \$4.95 for 15" by 28"; \$6.98 for 28" by 36"; \$12.90 for 36" by 48". Postpaid. Order from Sudbury Laboratory, Dept. HG9, Sudbury, Mass.



North wind will blow

Before the leaves start to fall and the flower beds have to be mulched, send for "Tote Bag," the heavy burlap bag which will hold over ten bushels of leaves or grass cuttings. 36" square, it attaches to a sturdy wooden frame which can be collapsed for storage. \$7.40 ppd. Downs & Co., HG9, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.



For harvest time

Bring efficiency to the freezer by labeling frozen foods. These neat identification blanks have space for name of the food and date frozen. Will adhere to foil, plastic or cardboard containers. Each is 2" by 1 1/4". \$1 for 100 labels; \$1.75 for 200; \$3 for 400. Ppd. Handy Gifts, HG9, 711 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.



LEARN HOW JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE CAN ENRICH YOUR HOME, GARDEN, DECORATIONS ON A BUDGET!

Produced and printed in Japan and edited in English, The Japan Architect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly magazine shows how you can combine the classic and modern with the delicate and graceful styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your home. Approx. 100 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral arrangements, elements that go into the making of Japanese gardens, etc. Enjoy the photos and discussions of Japan's best in contemporary architecture, gardens, interiors, etc.

Order by Year's subscription, 12 issues, \$10 Sample Copy \$1.25

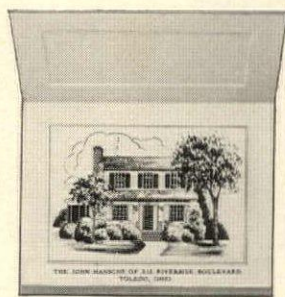
the japan architect

DEPT. 67, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.



Unusual CHRISTMAS CARDS

YOUR OWN HOME GREETING



A Christmas Card with an artist's sketch of your own home! We will sketch it and print it lithographically in your Cards. Tell us how you want your family name and street address to appear. Card-weight white text stock panelled both inside and out. "Merry Christmas" on cover in raised letters of deep red. 5" x 6 1/2". 50 Cards with envelopes — \$12.95; 75 — \$18.95; 100 — \$24.45. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 53.

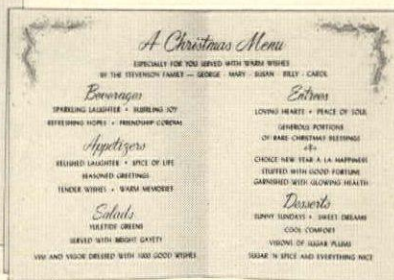
ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING

We will write a warm, sincere verse with initials spelling your own name, just as "THE JOHN WILSONS" is spelled downward in the verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed and address for cover. Done in raised frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to 4 1/4" x 5 1/2". 25

Cards with envelopes — \$3.45; 50 — \$5.95; 100 — \$10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 51.



THE MENU GREETING



Your friends will think you the cleverest cook in the country when they receive your menu for Christmas cheer. Two pages of warm wishes including such beverages as Bubbling Joy, appetizers

like Seasoned Greetings and salads like Yuletide Greens. Lithographed in spruce green, Yule red, and tones of gray. French-folded to 5" x 6 1/2". Tell us family name and first names. 25 Cards with envelopes — \$3.95; 50 — \$6.95; 75 — \$9.95; 100 — \$12.85. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 52.



Free Catalog!

Write for FREE 40-page catalog of very personal Christmas Cards.

MILES KIMBALL CO.

510 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

FBS®



KNIT ON THE DOUBLE. Eased sleeveless dress of double knit wool. Contrasting color forms the tie belt and outlines neckline, sleeves and pretend pockets. Pumpkin with blue trim or red with blue. Sizes 5 to 15. \$18.30, postpaid. **FREE:** New Clothes & Capezio's Catalog. **French Boot Shop**, Dept. HG9, 541 Main St., New Rochelle, New York

Craftsmen in Charm



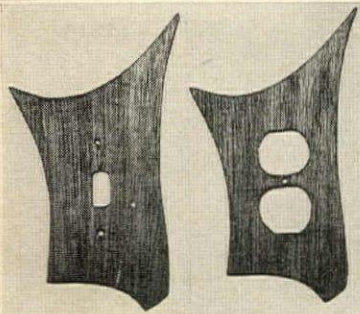
The
"Normandie"

The enduring charm of French Provincial and the expert craftsmanship of Hunt Galleries, are characteristic of this lovely bench. An exciting variety of velvet colors and wood finishes makes The Normandie adaptable—singly or as a pair—for the rooms devoted to family living, or to accent the intimate beauty of dressing room or boudoir. Fine hardwood frame in your choice of mahogany, fruitwood, antique white, ebony. Comfortable hair-filled seat of deeply tufted spot-proof velvet in twenty decorator colors. (Samples on Request) 27 1/2" x 17 1/2"; 19" High. \$32.50 ea. \$63. pr. (Your fabric, 1 yd. 50", \$29.50). Check or money order. No C.O.D. Exp. Coll. Send 10c for Hunt Galleries' Previews.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.
Craftsmen in Charm



Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES \$1.50 Ppd.

At last—wood switchplates for the contemporary home! Their sweeping lines add graceful elegance to your walls. Exclusive hand-rubbed walnut finish. They are appropriate for every room in the house.

Single Switchplate.....	\$1.50 ppd. 3 for \$3.95
Double Outlet Plate.....	\$1.75 ppd. 3 for \$4.75
Matching Double Switch.....	\$1.95 ppd. 3 for \$5.50
Matching Triple Switch.....	\$2.25 ppd.

Send Check or Money Order
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-961, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed
Ball Bearing
Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only \$16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **\$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect
LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate
Delivery
Not Sold
in Stores
Money Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G-91
North Conway, N. H.



Wonderful Willow

LETTER CARRIER... This unique basket will hold your stationery neatly sorted or unanswered mail. A charming desk accessory made of natural willow, it is 5 1/2" high, 6" wide, 10 1/2" long. **\$2.00**

WASTE BASKET... sturdily constructed of full round willow—a natural for den, porch—or use it as a cache pot for a large potted plant. 9" x 9" x 11" tall. **\$2.50**

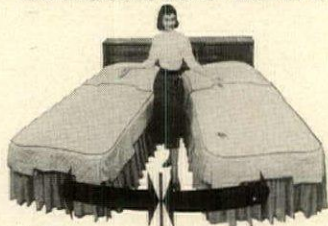
All prices postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s, please. Send for **FREE Catalog**



67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-91, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!



Exclusive

glide-a-frame
BY WARCO

YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Glides easily in and out of position

\$37.50 f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee. (Slightly higher assembled)

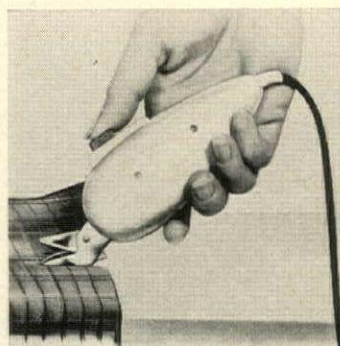
Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

SHOPPING AROUND



Light up the bar

Nostalgic note for the host who prides himself on his home bar: the old fashioned lamp used in saloons in the late eighties. Wall bracket and arm are made of cast iron finished in black. Globe is white marked with bold black letters. Overall height is 13". \$14.95 postpaid. From Taylor Gifts, Dept. HG9, Wayne, Pa.



Be sharp

Perfect gift for a seamstress, these electric scissors have precision ground blades, will cut cleanly through all kinds of fabric. Lightweight, suitable for use with either hand, they have a long electric cord and convenient pushbutton switch. \$5.98 ppd. Jane Reef, HG9, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Evening gala

To wear a scoop-neck orlon sweater fitted with three-quarter sleeves to an after-dark festivity. Available in black or white, it can be worn with a slim or full skirt or, at home, it teams well with slacks. In sizes 34 to 40. \$8.99 plus 50c postage. From Frederick's, HG9, 1430 No. Ca-huenga Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.



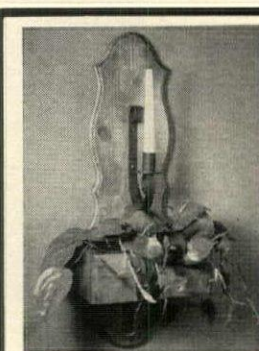
Personal luxury

Why not enjoy the delightful experience of bathing with Cocoa Butter soap? Mild and gentle, it leaves the skin satin smooth, faintly fragrant. Available in two sizes: standard toilet size (\$1.50 for 3 cakes) or in bath size (\$1.50 for 2 cakes). Ppd. Both sizes are attractively gift wrapped. Hershey Estates, HG9, Hershey, Pa.



Midas touch

Wear these golden slippers at home with hostess fashions, or tuck them into a suitcase for a special trip. Made of imported Italian leather, they have soft rubber soles, a tiny wedge heel, and come in a clear vinyl case. 5 to 10. Available in silver, too. \$6.95 ppd. Jack's Mail Box, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



DECORATIVE WALL PLANTER

Picture the striking appearance of one or two of these lovely pine planters on your wall. Made from mellow old pine carefully selected for knot and grain effects. Hand rubbed. Contrasting black wrought iron candle holder. Has metal liner for plants. Measures 26" high x 10" wide and 6" deep. Satisfaction or money back.

\$15.95
PREPAID
Two for \$29.50

candle and plants not included

DECORATOR HANDCRAFTS CO.
326 E. GRAND AVE. McALESTER, OKLAHOMA

SHOPPING AROUND

Don't use fingers

If you lack a natural talent to count to ten or beyond, avoid traumatic shocks at the supermarket with "Arithma," a tiny adding machine which never makes a mistake when totting up sums. Precision made of metal, easy to operate. \$2.98 in aluminum; \$1.49 in steel. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9A, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Chip off the block

Father and son sports jacket has a blazer striped front in gold and black or rust and black. Made of suede-like fabric laminated to foam, with sleeves and back of harmonizing corduroy. Boy's sizes: 3 to 6x. \$10.95. Men's: small, medium, large, extra large. \$27.50. Ppd. Joel McKay, HG9, Suite 216, 1680 No. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.



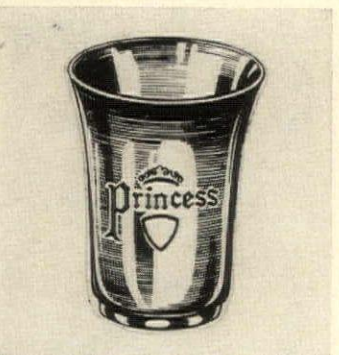
Ring the bell

Elegant note for the entrance door: a solid brass escutcheon cast in the form of an American spread eagle, an Empire wreath or a Captain's wheel. Push-button is made of fine quality white plastic. Each is about 2½" by 3". \$3.95 ppd. for one escutcheon with pushbutton. Brass Craft, HG9, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N.Y.



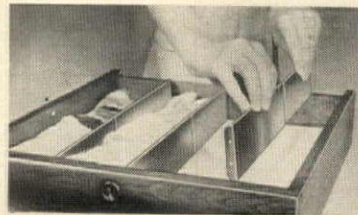
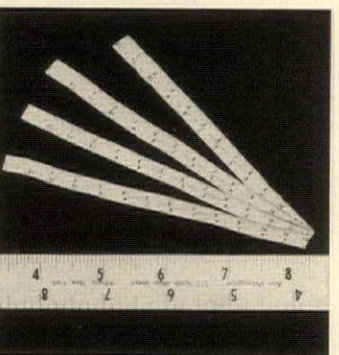
Princely gift

Give the heir to the family fortune this 6-ounce silver plated cup from which to drink milk, formula or fruit juice. Fittingly inscribed "Prince" or "Princess," it makes a charming gift for the newborn child. Because it has no handle it is easy for a baby to hold. \$5.11 postpaid. Lyndel, Dept. HG9, 111 Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.

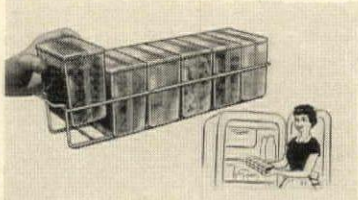


Rule of thumb

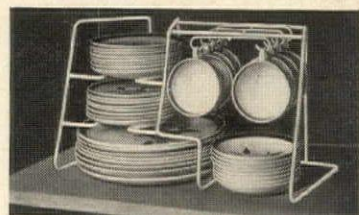
Instead of searching for a measure every time dimensions have to be figured, use foot-long paper rulers with adhesive backs. Attach one to tool box, sewing machine. Name and address printed in red or black, dimensions printed in black. Twenty for 69¢. International Industries, HG9, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.



Drawer Dividers keep drawers neat as a filing cabinet! Dividers expand to fit drawers from 9" to 17" wide and come in 3 heights. Metal with attractive brown finish. Install easily to divide drawers into handy compartments. Sets of 3. Order No. 9012-6, Dividers, 2½" high, \$1.00 9013-6, Dividers, 4½" high, \$1.09 9014-6, Dividers, 6½" high, \$1.19



Refrig-Arranger. Keep six leftovers in just 4" of space along the side of the refrigerator and take one without disturbing the rest! Plastic containers hold 1½ cups, have tight-fitting covers that keep foods from growing whiskers. Wire basket holds them and slips easily in or out. Order No. 7147-6, Refrig-Arranger, \$2.98 by mail, ppd.



Dinnerware Storage Rack stores a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17½"x9"x9" of space and safely, too! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that eliminates chips. Holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread-butter and fruit dishes. Order No. L245-6, Dinnerware Storage Rack, \$3.49 by mail, ppd.



Coffee Time Napkins are perfect when friends drop in for coffee, bridge or snacks! Fine embossed paper napkins carry the line "Time for" with a cup of steaming coffee and below we'll add "At the Millers"—your name, the name of your home, cottage, ranch or boat! Set of 50. Order PR401-6, Coffee Napkins, 1 set \$1.00 by mail, ppd.

Free
Catalog

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wisconsin



outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas \$3.95
plastic \$6.95



circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
canvas \$3.95
plastic \$6.95



director chair 2-pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas \$2.95
plastic \$4.95

all covers shipped prepaid; guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral, leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

for sample swatches send 50¢ per set.

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

patio sales

dept. hg. 91
box 25
1672 skokie valley
highland park,
illinois



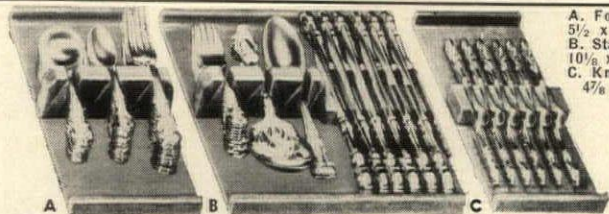
HOSTESS TOLE TRAY Only \$3.25 PPD.

We think you'll agree our tray is lovely and the price so right. Comes in black or white with flowers handpainted in lovely colors. 11" square with lattice rim 1½" high for safe serving. Money back if not delighted.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Send for free catalog

**CLYMER'S OF
BUCKS COUNTY**

Dept. H-S, Point Pleasant, Penna.



A. Fork & Spoon
5½" x 11¾" x 2¼"
B. Starter Tray
10½" x 11¾" x 2¼"
C. Knife Tray
4¾" x 11¾" x 1"

CONVERT YOUR DRAWER INTO A PACIFIC CLOTH-LINED SILVER CHEST

Our sectional trays can be fitted into any drawer, can be removed at will for place setting or silverware cleaning. No need to line the drawer itself. Trays are covered with "Pacific" cloth which prevents tarnishing. Maximum tray height 2¼".

HERE'S HOW CO., HG-91, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y. (Add 45¢ postage per order)

A—Fork and Spoon Tray—holds 36 pieces. 2.25
B—Starter Tray—holds 48 pieces including 12 knives 3.75
C—Knife Tray—holds 12 knives 2.25
Weighted Pacific Cloth Blanket—18"x27" 2.50



DELICIOUS DIETETIC CANDIES

MADE WITHOUT SUGAR OR SALT AND SO-O-O LOW IN CALORIES

Order this special introductory variety now, direct from the world's largest manufacturer of Dietetic Goodies —

1 bx Dietetic Assorted Milk Chocolates
1 bx Dietetic Assorted Fruitdrops
1 bx Dietetic Chocolate Covered Cookies
1 pkg Dietetic Hard Candies

all for only \$3.00 postpaid in U.S.A.

Your money refunded if you don't find Estee to be the best dietetic candy you ever tasted.

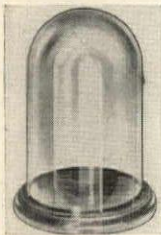
Mail check or money order now to

Dept. HG1 ESTEE, 42 Jumel Pl., N.Y.C. 32



Request our free complete catalogue

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES



ORDER NO. 117DS.			
Dia.	Ht.		Cost
3" x 6"			\$4.75
3 1/2" x 6"			5.50
4" x 7"			6.00
4 1/2" x 8"			7.25
5" x 7"			7.25
5" x 9"			8.25
6" x 8"			9.25
6" x 10"			10.50
6" x 12"			13.75
7" x 11"			13.75
8" x 10"			15.50
8" x 12"			17.50
8" x 15"			22.00
8" x 18"			24.50
8" x 24"			33.00
10" x 15"			20.50
10" x 18"			27.00
10" x 20"			35.00
12" x 16"			33.00
13" x 27"			58.00

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objects D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments, Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.



No. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4 1/4" high. Only \$4.00 postpaid. All Shipped Postpaid. Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1409C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



GOLFER'S SCORE COUNTER

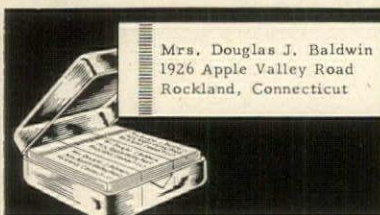
is the newest easiest way to keep score without pad or pencil. The Golf Scorer, developed by a golf pro, combines 3 numbered wheels to keep score of total of each hole; hole number and total for complete course. Precision made in USA in 18K Gold Plate. Attached to a gold keychain that holds keys or clips to your belt. Order several for your golfing pals.

Only \$1.00 Add 25c Postage & Handling

Gloria Dee

DEPT. HG-9

P. O. BOX 2000 MT. VERNON, N.Y.



500 NAME—ADDRESS LABELS—25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25c per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35c per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPED LABELS—500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic box, 60c. 48-hour service.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS—500 for \$1.00

Free Plastic Box De luxe paper—rich gold trim—up to 3 lines of fancy script type, 2" long. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just \$1.00. 48-hour service.

Janel A. Smith
2434 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

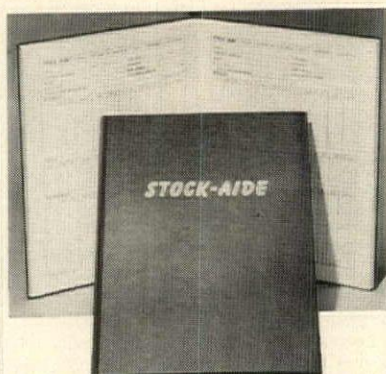
Script Type

Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons

209 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 12, Colo.

Send for
Free
Catalogue



for the investor: a complete record of PURCHASE • SALE • DIVIDENDS • QUOTATIONS

on a single page . . .

- ten purchases and sales of each stock • all costs itemized • dividend record for ten years
- spaces for listing periodic quotations

PAGES FOR THE COMPLETE RECORD OF 40 STOCKS

Invaluable for keeping an accurate account of all your stock activities, this 8 1/2" x 11" record book is attractively bound in a green hard cover with luxurious gold lettering. An ideal gift. \$2.98 ppd. De Luxe Edition beautifully bound in brown leatherette \$4.95 ppd. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G81, College Point 56, N.Y.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly

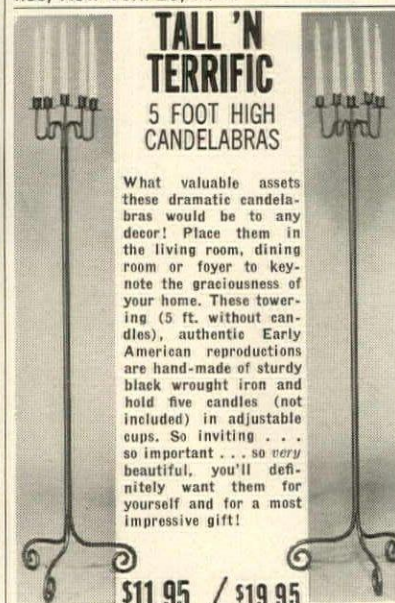


with **HORMONEX**

**Beauty
Serum**

send for
10-Day sample!

Hormonex, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at \$3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to: **MITCHUM CO., Dept. 6-JS, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.**



TALL 'N TERRIFIC 5 FOOT HIGH CANDELABRAS

What valuable assets these dramatic candelabras would be to any decor! Place them in the living room, dining room or foyer to keynote the graciousness of your home. These towering (5 ft. without candles), authentic Early American reproductions are hand-made of sturdy black wrought iron and hold five candles (not included) in adjustable cups. So inviting . . . so important . . . so very beautiful, you'll definitely want them for yourself and for a most impressive gift!

\$11.95 / \$19.95
for one / per pair

Quick delivery. Express charges collect.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G91 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING AROUND



Good counsel

When two or more children share a bathroom, hang an attractive sampler on the wall. It will act as a prompter against dawdling. The do-it-yourself kit contains white linen stamped with cross stitch design, colorful floss and an 11 1/2" by 14" black wood frame. \$2.95 ppd. Victoria Gifts, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

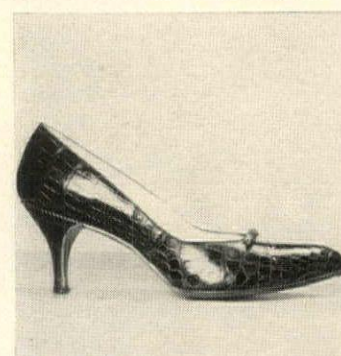


For the record

To make sure that you have read and noted papers to be filed, use a rubber stamp reproduced from your signature. Send three copies of the signature to be reproduced and the clearest will be engraved on metal. Stamp comes with self-inking felt pad in a pocket case. 2" by 3/4". \$6.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG9, Atlantic City, N.J.

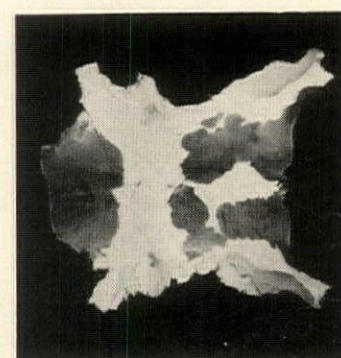
Perfect service

To rejuvenate your expensive alligator shoes or handbag, be sure to select an expert craftsman. Century Factory Shoe Repair is staffed by men who know their trade. Reptile shoes are groomed to look like new, handbags re-framed and highly polished. Send for catalog. Century, HG9, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

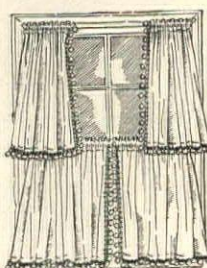


Off the range

Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will make a point of interest on a wall or add a cozy touch to the hearth. Brown and white or black and white. About 8 1/2 square feet. \$12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.



CURTAIN CHARM WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



25", 30", 36", 40", 45" long \$3.00

(2 pair to window \$6.00)

54", 63", 72" long \$4.50

81", 90" long \$6.00

all types 80" wide per pair

Matching Valance 9" x 80" \$1.50

All Prices Postpaid

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for \$1 more per pair. Valance .50 more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please . . . Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as the burlap, floral prints and calico ruffles.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 5



Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints—at no extra charge—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Write now for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

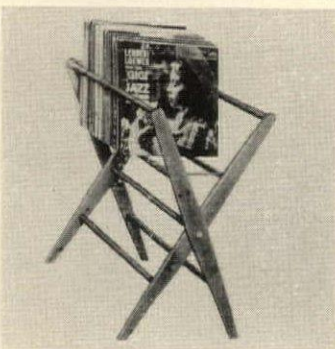
Informal comfort

Every member of the family will enjoy using pottery mugs imported from Mexico. 5" high, these come with a terra cotta background with blue, green or ivory designs; or with a cream background decorated in blue, green or terra cotta. \$1.35 each, ppd. Poco Imports, HG9, 2617 East Third St., Denver 6, Colo.



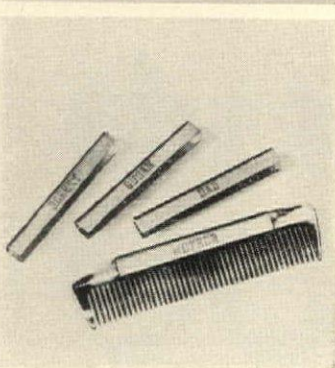
Play it safe

Protect and hold a collection of records in this file which holds 120 discs. Frame is knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple. Turnings are made of hardwood. Because of the grooves in the base rods, albums and records are held in perfect position. 24 1/2" by 15" by 22". \$15.95 postpaid. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.



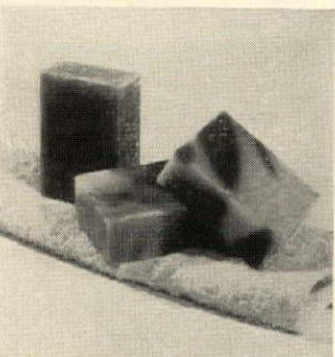
You name it

Stop a lazybones from using the nearest comb at hand with a gold-plated identification name plate. Engraved with any name, it slips onto any standard size comb. A set of four combs (black, tortoise, crystal and blue) and four plates is only \$1.50 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG9, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.



In a lather

Delicious refreshment for the tub or lavatory, handmade soap is made from a formula handed down from Colonial times resulting in a soap beneficial for the skin. Soap has a mottled effect and a delicate fragrance. \$1.25 for three cakes, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Co., Box 83, HG9, Southern Pines, N. C.

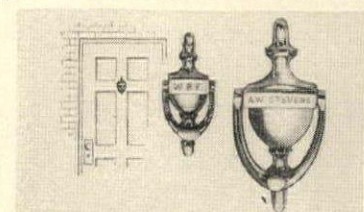


Wash 'n' Sweep Brush. Swoosh as you sweep with a wash-and-brush broom that attaches to any standard garden hose, has 48" rustproof aluminum handle with shut-off valve that controls water supply. For hosing the patio, cleaning garage and drive, it has 3" plastic bristles on 14" hardwood head. L205-6, Brush, \$3.98.

Smo-Cloud clears large areas like basements or attics of all stages of moth life, waterbugs, ants, wasps, mosquitoes, flying moths—anything that crawls or flies! Light contents of can—a large cloud of insecticide penetrates cracks and crevices where bugs hide. 2-ounce can clears 6000 cubic feet. 1299-6, Smo-Cloud, \$1.95.



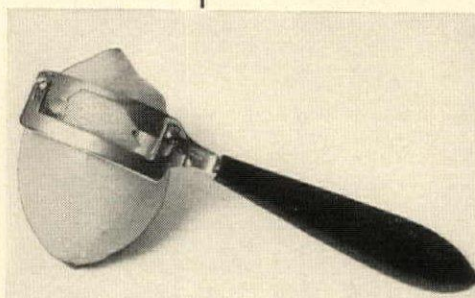
Pollen Dust Mask. Hay fever, rose fever sufferers will be happy to learn about this! Wonder mask has a magic foam filter that screens out pollen, household dust and sprays. Of white polyethylene, entire mask weighs less than 1 ounce. One size fits all. Filter is washable. 0039-6, Mask, 1 Filter, \$1.98; 0040-6, 2 Refill Filters, 65c ppd.



Personalized Door Knockers. Early American design beautifully reproduced in solid brass door knockers. Big Knocker is 3" across, 6" high, takes your name up to 12 letters and spaces. Apartment Knocker is 1 3/4"x4" and takes 2 or 3 initials or number. No. E443-6, Big Knocker, \$3.50; E443-6, Apartment Knocker, \$1.95 by mail, postpaid.

Free Catalog Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin



MARTINI SPECIAL

Ever admire the way a professional slices a lemon to get just the skin for the twist in a martini? You, too can be a pro with this special knife for just that purpose. Handsome steel cutter has good looking antique finished fruit wood handle. Precision made in Italy, it is 7 1/4" long. \$1.95 which includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21 ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

DOGS

GET RID OF
SUMMER ECZEMA
FAST WITH MIRACLE
Hilo

DIP AND MEDICATED OINTMENT

Hilo Dip quickly kills ticks, fleas and lice—the real cause of summer eczema!

Hilo Medicated Ointment stops itching and brings soothing relief as it rapidly heals and prevents re-infection of summer eczema sores, fungus infections, fleas and insect bites, abrasions, etc.

Dip from 39¢, Medicated Ointment from 75¢—available at pet counters or write to:
The Hilo Company, Inc.
Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.



MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, \$3.95 ppd. Name plate, \$1.00. Beemak, Dept. 9G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

25 STYLE
BRAID \$11.95

PONY TAIL \$8.95

CURL
CLUSTER
\$8.95

CHIGNON \$8.75

FIGURE EIGHT
\$8.95

Fine quality human
hair, sample color
match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat.,
and Aub., \$3.25 extra
Eyelashes \$2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no C.O.D.'s.
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-9, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.



TOTE 'N' TARRY BAG

Just what you need for a quick trip or stay-over. Will carry that extra pair of shoes, undies, stockings, or accessories. Water resistant lining makes it ideal for beach wear or baby's changes. Strongly made of smart looking gray Irish linen. Trimmed in plastic with plastic handle. Weighs only 8 ounces. Size, a foot high and 6" at the bottom, 4" at top. 4 1/2" deep. Really roomy. TOTE 'N' TARRY BAG.....\$3.85 (please add 25¢ for partial post)

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request



**SLEEPY HOLLOW
GIFTS**

1037 Crane Drive Dept. G91
Falls Church, Virginia



Boudoir Basket

Round Florentine wood scrap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor. Made in Italy.

10" diameter top, 10½" high
\$7.50 each

Tissue box to match \$6.50 ea.

Matching set of 2 pieces \$12.95
No C.O.D.'s. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Viareggio, Inc.

Dept. HG-9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

The **Talbots**

HINGHAM 5,
MASS.

Write for
**FREE
CATALOG**

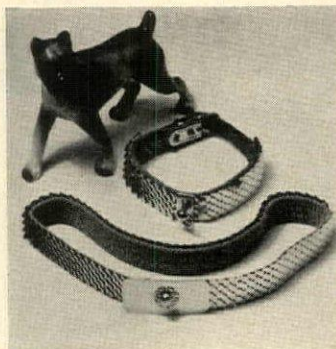


GIRLS CORDUROY WRAPAROUND

She will love our new corduroy wrap-around skirt with its neat ties in front, wide overlapping back panel and two deep pockets. Top it with our Tattersall checked cotton blouse with rollup sleeves.

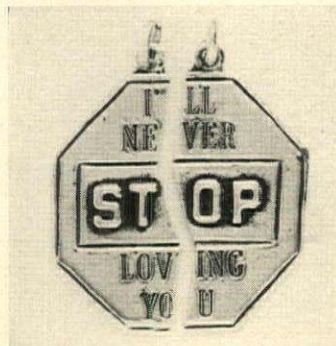
The blouse in checks of blue, red or green on white. \$4.00. The skirt in antelope, skipper or emerald. \$6.00. Both in sizes 7-14.

SHOPPING AROUND



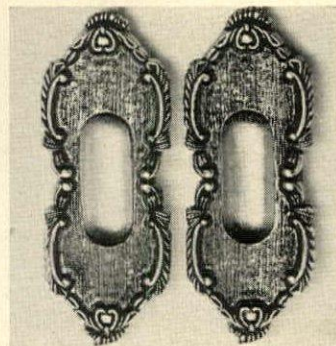
Putting on the dog

Add a fillip to the party by wearing a shimmering, gold-plated fish scale belt. 1" wide, size 26" to 32". Bedeck the family pet with a matching collar which comes in three sizes: 10", 12" and 14". Belt and collar are \$2.98 each, ppd. and make a fun gift for the holiday season. Deer Hill, HG9, College Point 56, N.Y.



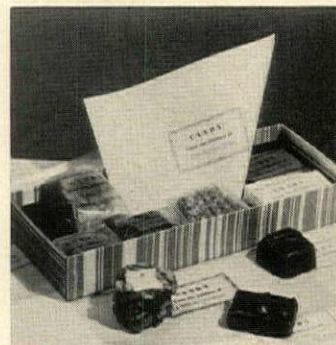
Sentimental you

Give a devoted pair this sterling silver "Stop" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you". One piece can charm her bracelet; the other adorn his key chain. \$3 for both parts. \$1.10 for sterling bracelet or key chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG9, 50 Delancey Street, New York, N.Y.



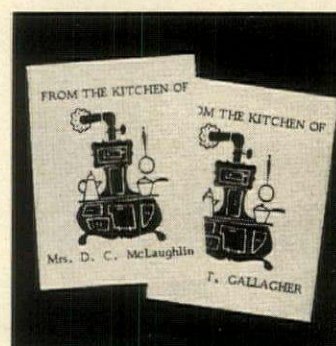
Perfect pair

Dress up sliding closet doors with hardware designed with a Florentine feeling. Made of cast metal finished in antique brass, the escutcheons have deep finger grips, are suitable to mount on any standard sliding door. 5½" by 2", each comes with screws. \$1.95 a pr., ppd. Empire, HG9, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N.Y.



Sweets for the sweet

Add a professional touch to the candies you make for friends on the Christmas list, tuck each delicious morsel in a wax paper wrapper marked "Candy from the kitchen of (your name)." Included in the box of wraps are labels for candy boxes. \$1 for 200 sheets, ppd. Jaspersen, HG9, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.



Show off

The woman who takes pride in her preserve cellar deserves to swank a bit. Gold-color labels marked with her full name will add a touch of glamour to vegetable, fruit and jelly jars. She can also attach them to tins of homemade cookies for church suppers or gifts. \$3 ppd. for 125 labels. Bolind, HG9, Boulder 55, Colo.



Turnabout

A tired fur coat of dubious fashion can be made into a chic small fur: shoulder cape, stole cape or smart short jacket. Only \$22.95 is the charge for this renovation which also includes glazing and relining. Send for a catalog of designs. Postage is included. Morton's, HG9, 312 Seventh Street N.W., Washington, D.C.



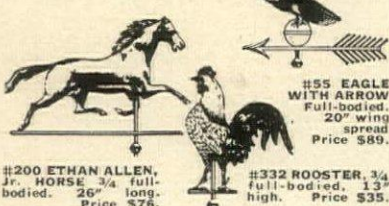
Fiske

**WEATHER VANES
and Cupolas**

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS
Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog. Vane illustrated. #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price \$36.



#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied. 26" long. Price \$78.

#332 ROOSTER, ¾ full-bodied. 13" high. Price \$35.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied. 20" wing spread. Price \$89.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave. • Paterson 3, New Jersey

**Luxurious, Reversible
OLSON RUGS
and Wall-to-Wall CARPET**
Your Old Rugs, Clothing Help
SAVE up to 1/2

FACTORY-TO-YOU!
Like millions of Olson Customers, you can have lovelier, permanently moth-proofed Reversible Rugs or Wall-to-Wall Carpeting for less money... by sending your old materials to the Olson factory.

Catalog tells how we reclaim and merge customers' valuable materials, bleach, re-dye and re-weave with choice new materials. Little as \$5 Down—up to 2 years to pay! Choice of 44 decorator colors. Satisfaction guaranteed. 87th yr.

Mail Coupon or Postcard—
FREE Full Color Book
49 Model Rooms
and GIFT Coupon

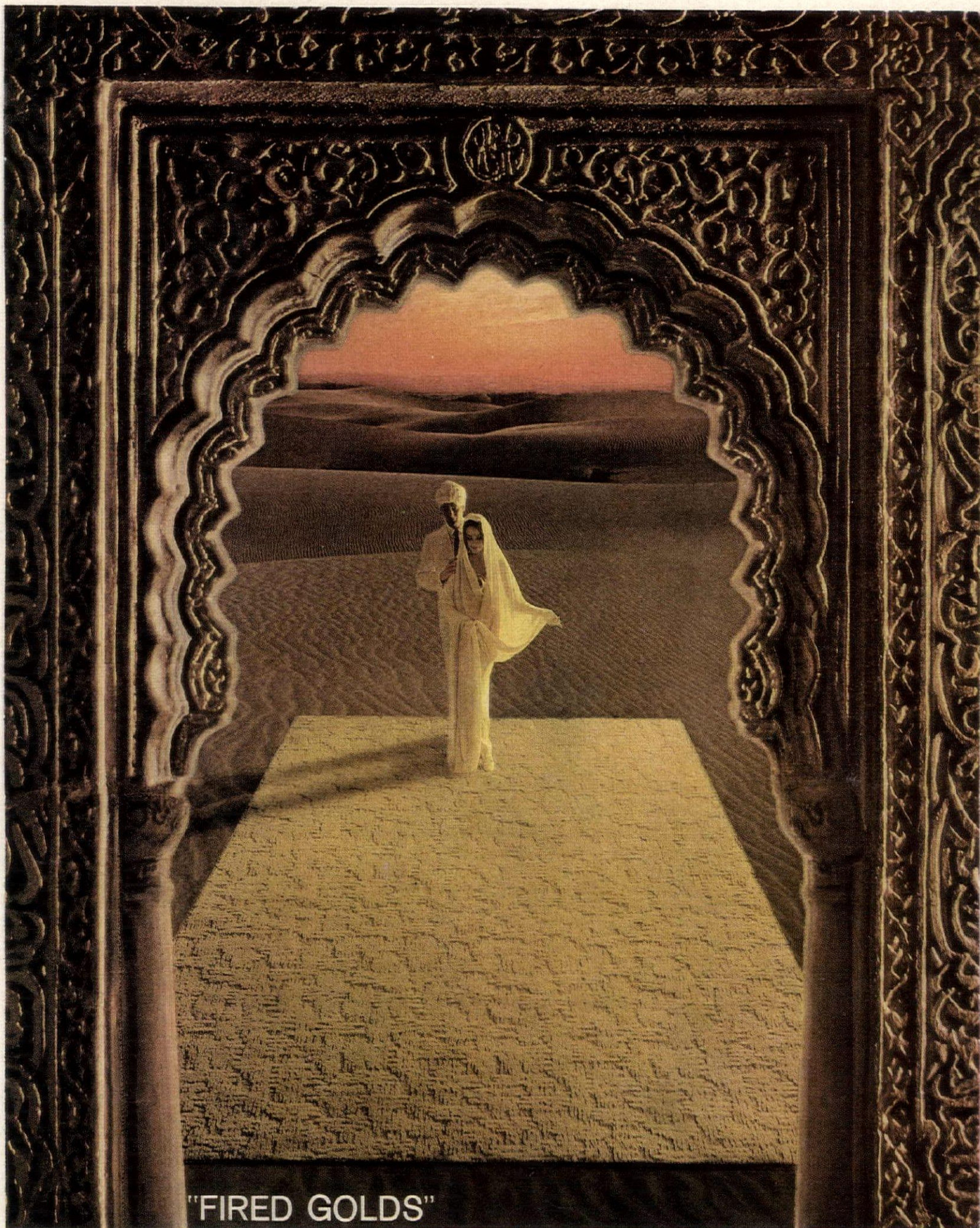
Your Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-61
CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
2800 N. Pulaski 15 W. 34th St. 209 Post St.

Walter Drake & Sons
209 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 1, Colo.

HOLD IT!
THAT RUG
IS NOT
RUINED!
ENZIT
REMOVES
THOSE "ACCIDENT" STAINS

Now you can save that rug, carpeting, upholstery you thought was ruined by a "doggy" accident or blood stain. Yes, all types of albuminous stains including vomitous material, chocolate, eggs, ice cream, milk and formulas are now removable with amazing ENZIT. Used for years by a successful Chicago rug cleaning firm, ENZIT is now available to you. Complete with simple instructions and ENZIT is as safe as warm water! SEND NO MONEY! ENZIT delivered to you C.O.D. You pay postman \$1.98 plus postage or save postage by enclosing check or money order for \$1.98 and receive ENZIT postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. BEAUTILITE CORP., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



"FIRED GOLDS"

magee

Carpets that create a golden era for your home...warm it, enrich it in thirty fabulous new tones. Smoke-veiled golds, smouldering golds, glowing, blazing, and molten golds! And there are many sculptured, tweed, and plain carpets to choose from (all permanently moth-proofed) in "Fired Golds"... newest Magee true nature colors loomed to last.

SHOWN: JEWEL, ALL WOOL. SEND FOR FREE DECORATING GUIDE TO: THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. HG-91, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. MEMBER OF AMERICAN CARPET INSTITUTE.

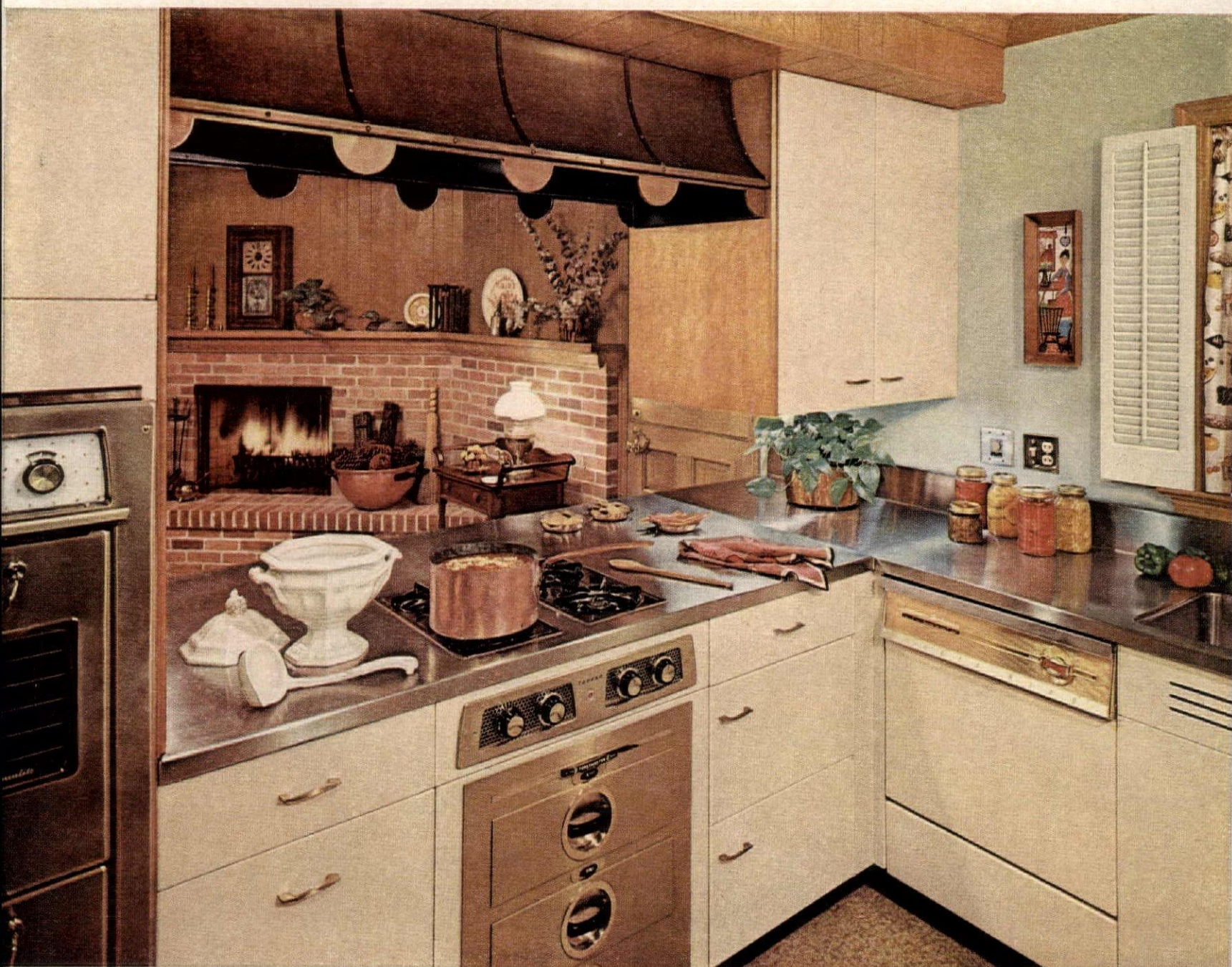


WHAT DREAMS ARE MADE OF

DAN RIVER SHEETS

Luxuriously soft, serenely smooth...these are sheets at their restful best. At their lasting best, too, because every colorful fashion border is woven in to stay. Extravagant? Only the dreams. All fabrics designed and woven in the U.S.A. by Dan River Mills, Incorporated, Danville, Virginia.





Country charm in a one-of-a-kind kitchen by *St. Charles*



Kitchen above as seen from the dining area. Notice how St. Charles has carried through the charming country kitchen atmosphere in a delightful blending of the warmth and richness of natural wood with the sturdy serviceability of colorful steel.

When St. Charles creates a kitchen for you, rest assured you'll have an *original*—and the most flattering, practical kitchen you've ever seen. A kitchen you'll love to work in . . . love to show.

What a thrill it is to see your wishes come to life at the hands of St. Charles artist-designers who wed breath-taking beauty to sensible storage, work space and all-around convenience.

Choose the appliances you want — the colors that please you . . . the styling and finishes you fancy—all will be blended by St. Charles into a glorious symphony of convenience and grace that is exquisitely *yours* down to the tiniest detail.

Send for St. Charles' sparkling kitchen idea book!
As bright and beautiful as the kitchens it presents. Lots of ideas on color, styling, convenience and features, too.



St. Charles Custom Kitchens, 277 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Gentlemen: I enclose 50¢ in coin for my exciting St. Charles kitchen book.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build. (Please check one.)

Name

Address

City..... County..... State.....



DESIGNED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE

American Legacy: Decorative heritage recaptured in Cabin Crafts rugs

This family's traditions go back well over a century. Great-great-grandfather was a seafarer, too, and rug designs like these decorated his home. Those timeless motifs are so timely now, and Cabin Crafts has skillfully re-created them for your decorating today. If your furnishings are reminiscent of the gracious living of that earlier period, these charming patterns add an air of authenticity. And in contemporary rooms,

these hand-crafted rugs in House & Garden colors look refreshingly different. The unexpected blessing is their moderate cost! Clockwise from top: "Tulip," 4' 8" x 4' 8", \$44.95; "Harmony," 6' x 6', \$62.50; "Patchwork," 6' x 9', \$74.50; "Greenwood," 9' x 12', \$186.95; "Victoria," 3' x 5'6", \$34.95; "Biscay," 4' x 4', \$27.50. All prices approx. See American Legacy rugs at fine stores everywhere. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.

Made in U.S.A. Prices somewhat higher in the West.

A rug or carpet for every room in your house by ..

CABIN
CRAFTS

SHOPPING AROUND

Auld lang syne

Get a head start on the holiday season by ordering Christmas cards *now*. The Miles Kimball free catalogue shows a huge selection of unusual greetings, including a lithographed sketch of your house, or a card printed with your favorite Bible verse for only \$3.95 for 25. Ppd. Kimball, HG9, 490 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



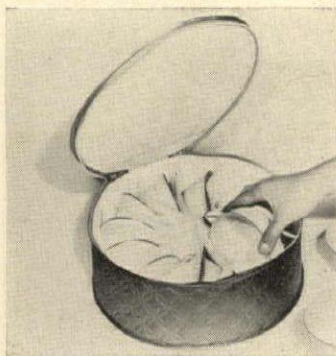
Stitch in time

Handy Tam O'Shanter cleaning kit contains the proper creams and polishes, sponges and cloths, brushes and applicators for keeping wood finishes, expensive leather luggage, pressing and steam irons and golf clubs in prime condition. \$4.95 complete, ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va.



Handle with care

To protect cups from nicks, broken handles and dust, store them in easy-to-use cup caddies. Made of quilted vinyl, one caddy will hold twelve cups. Zipper opening makes storage easy. Colors: white, pink, yellow, aqua, silver or gold. \$4.95 for one caddy plus 35¢ postage. Baer Gifts, HG9, P. O. Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.



Irresistible

Several generations have cuddled and loved the Kathe Kruse dolls imported from Germany. Beautifully handmade and hand-colored, the dolls have heads, arms and legs which bend. Authentic clothing is generously cut, precisely sewn. 10" tall, each doll is \$13.50 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG9, 1048 Lexington, New York, N.Y.



Toys away!

When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the nursery, be sure that the toy chest is capacious and easy to manipulate. The "toy chest bench," made of solid pine, is 31" by 16" by 20", comes unfinished for \$15.95, or finished in antique pine for \$17.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG9, Statesville, N.C.



For safekeeping

Guard against theft by tagging your sporting equipment with name and address. Oval shape metal plaque finished in chromium comes with three lines of engraving. Perfect to attach to skis, sleds, tennis racquets. 2" wide by 5/8" deep. \$1.50 each; \$2.95 for two. Ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



is your
swimming
pool ...



robbing you of leisure time?

The tension-spring-locked patented MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER* takes but **TWO MINUTES** to put on or take off an average size pool. It allows you to spend your precious leisure hours splashing instead of vacuum cleaning; pulling at pipes, stakes, poles, grommets or cords. Its patented tension-spring-locked fastening features allow complete peace of mind about the SAFETY of children and pets when you're away from your pool side. Custom made to fit any size or shape pool, THE MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER carries a **THREE YEAR WARRANTY**... is ideal for year-round use. It discourages algae; saves on chemicals and chlorine and helps retain heat. It's built better — right down to the last stitch and at no extra cost for this built-in quality, safety and good looks. 15'x30' Cover. \$188.50 complete.

Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG 30.

* Patent #2,958,872

MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS

99-08 METROPOLITAN AVE., FOREST HILLS 75, N. Y. PHONE BOULEVARD 8-3200

DIVISION OF FRED. J. MEYER & SON

ESTABLISHED 1898



STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 2nd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

After Sept. 15, School will be located at 155 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Catch-All* BIB



Catches food baby spills. Stand-open pocket even holds liquid. Helps protect clothes and floor. Easy to clean. Available in pretty pastels. Made of soft pliable squeeze-bottle type plastic. All in one smooth piece. \$1.59 ppd.



* Stand-open pocket

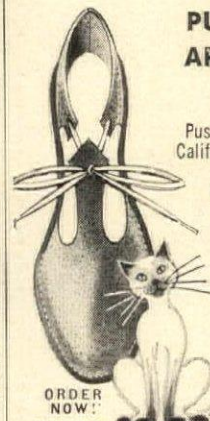
SETH MAILING HOUSE

15318 Barnwall Street, La Mirada, California

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles... ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors — Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.



ORDER NOW!

Cal-Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-9
963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Please send me pairs of Pussyfooters @ 2.98 pr.

Check ☐ M. O. ☐ C. O. D. ☐

CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED

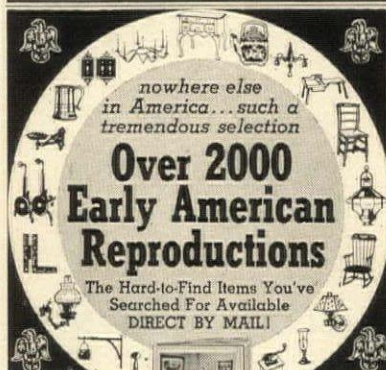
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



nowhere else
in America... such a
tremendous selection

**Over 2000
Early American
Reproductions**

The Hard-to-Find Items You've
Searched For Available
DIRECT BY MAIL

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Scones • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor

Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather-vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!

SEND 25¢
FOR ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's Ironstone China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white. \$2.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge

95 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.



SHOPPING AROUND

On the record

Send her back to school or college with Elizabeth Arden's "Sound of Beauty," the make-up kit which contains creams, lotions, powder, lipstick, rouge, eyeshadow and a record (33½ LP) which gives step-by-step instruction on proper make-up. \$5.95 postpaid, plus Federal tax. Lord & Taylor, Dept. HG9, Fifth Ave., N.Y.



Nothing can be finer

Don't envy the men who dine at the most elegant clubs. Send to Pfaelzer Brothers for the same U.S. Prime steaks which they supply to these clubs and famous restaurants. Twelve 8-ounce steaks, fresh frozen, will be delivered in perfect condition anywhere for \$33 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG9, Dept. LEL, Chicago 54, Ill.



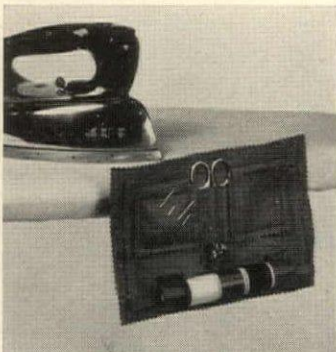
Out on a limb

Olive branch wall bracket has three half-circle shelves for plants or bric-a-brac. 33" high by 20", it comes in gold, antique white with gold, ebony with gold, dark walnut, or Williamsburg cherry. \$11.95 each; \$22 for matching pair. Ppd. Decor Products, HG9, 1600 S.W. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.



Do it now

Hang this gay red felt sewing kit on the end of the ironing board for snap mending. It is fitted with 3½" forged steel scissors, plastic thimble, pin-cushion, needles, a pocket for buttons, and three spools of thread (red, white, black). 6" wide by 8¾" long. \$2 ppd. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG9, 106 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.



Good seating

Exquisitely engraved barrel seat imported from the Orient creates an unusual effect on the patio or in the garden. Made of metal finished in antique gold, it can be taken apart and used as tubs for plants. 15" high by 8" in diameter, \$22.50; 17" by 9½", \$37.50. Postpaid. Ziff, HG9, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.



(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-9, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached.

Check box for exact waist size in inches



Infants:

- ☐ Med.\$1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg.\$1.98

Children & Adults:

- WAIST SIZES { ☐ 18 ☐ 20....\$2.98
☐ 22 ☐ 24....\$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....\$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....\$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....\$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT
when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee
in 10 days



*Reg. U.S. Pat.

RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

\$1.69
and up

FREE BOOKLET
"Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

Jolan Sales Co., 801 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.

Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties

Waist Size _____ Total Price _____

☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!



QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY \$1.00

Send name and address and \$1.00. Pay only \$11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send \$12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-JX
PARIS, TENN.



THE FOUR SEASONS

Reproductions of the beloved Currier & Ives scenes, with delicately blended colors baked in for permanence, look amazingly like their illustrious originals and make a charming wall grouping. Framed American Limoges plaques, 4" in diameter have solid-brass hangers.

PAIR \$2.95 Ppd. SET OF 4, \$5.00 Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD'S

TAYLOR GIFTS

226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 3, Penna.

MAGIC TURBAN Keeps "Hair-do" Beauty Shop Fresh

Yes, with this new Magic Turban your "hair-do" remains beauty shop fresh. No need to sleep on uncomfortable pins or curlers. Electronically lanolized so it stays in place. Adheres to itself too without fasteners of any kind. Fine for wear while riding or outdoor sports. Assorted colors. Washable. Order No. 2692.



Only \$1.00. 3 for \$2.95 Postpaid.

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN



Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or extra seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops... alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order. Catalog Available... Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports... 25¢.

Scandicrafts Dept. G-91
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent



NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET—Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council



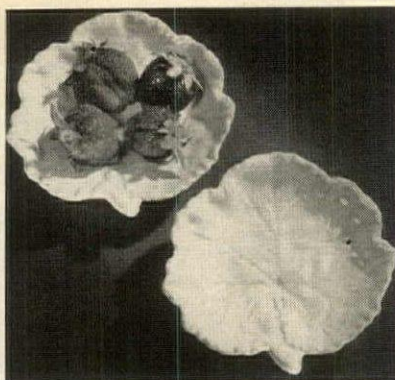
PET Owners!
Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."
Denver, Colo.

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-9
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.



GERANIUM LEAVES

... made in Italy of beautiful majolica have unlimited possibilities. Use them as superb dessert dishes for ice cream cake, melon balls, or for tomato aspic, a molded salad. Scatter them about the house as ash trays. Molded leaf in white is 5 1/2" diameter.

Set of four, \$4.50, postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-9
141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N.Y.



We Sell Sea Shells

From The Sea Shore!

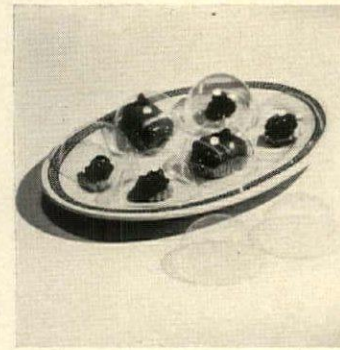
50 DEEP SEA \$1 TREASURES

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid \$1.

Greenland Studios

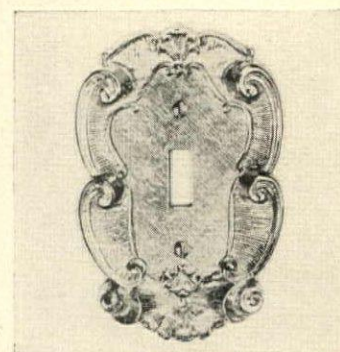
DEPT. H-91, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

SHOPPING AROUND



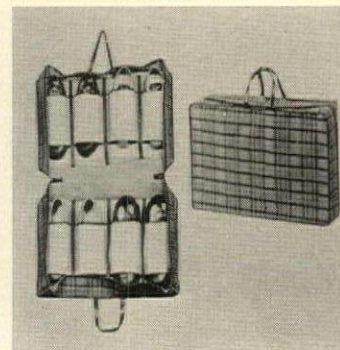
Good cover

Keep food fresh when on the buffet table with tiny clear plastic covers for individual appetizers or petits fours. The wee covers are useful, too, for protecting leftovers in the refrigerator. Easy to clean, the covers are 3" diam., nest compactly for storage. \$1 a set of twelve, ppd. Damar, HG9, 741 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.



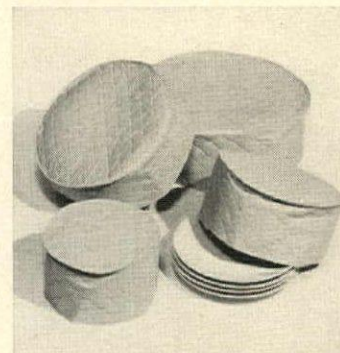
Bagatelle

Small luxury with a modest price tag; a baroque switch plate to highlight a room. Made of cast metal finished in 14K gold plate, it is available in single toggle for \$1; double toggle for \$1.50; triple toggle for \$1.95. Plate for double appliance outlet is \$1.50. Ppd. Vernon, HG9, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.



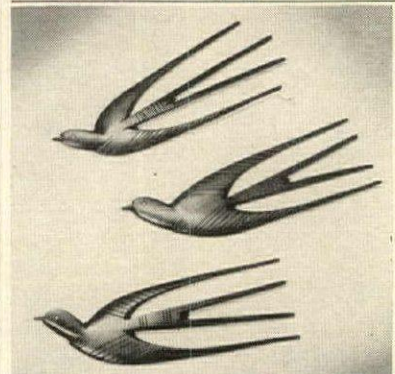
Double duty

Use a colorful plaid canvas shoe bag as a closet accessory, or carry it with you when traveling. Strongly made, it holds eight pairs of women's shoes, four pairs of men's. Closes with a zipper. 20" by 13" by 6", it folds flat when not in use. \$4.40 for one; \$8 for two. Ppd. Willow Cottage, HG9, Box 684, Plainview, N.Y.



Undercover

Washable plastic covers for your best china are attractively quilted. The four-piece set includes an 11 1/2" diameter cover for twelve dinner plates, 9" for salad or soup plates, 7 1/2" for bread and butter plates, 6 1/2" for saucers. \$2.65 the set, ppd. Order from R. M. S. Designs, Dept. HG9, 120 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.



EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only \$1.50 ppd.

FREE: Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription—3 issues—free with order).

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Dept. 467, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from **AAAAAA**
Sizes to **12**

ROVER: smart, young dressing for the busy suburbanite. Black suede; Black, Oak-leaf Brown, Pewter Gray or Green maracain kid, all with matching smooth leather vamp insert, cuff and bow. Leather heel.

14.95

no extra charge for large sizes

mooney & gilbert inc.
17 WEST 57th STREET
N.Y.C.
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

FREE CATALOG H9 shows many other styles from 8.95 to 29.95
Money back if returned unworn in 10 days



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with *The Sound Way To Easy Reading*. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. N-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

SHOPPING AROUND

Chill chaser

Keep morning coffee or between-meal bouillon piping hot in this 10-ounce Thermi-ware mug. Air space between the double walls of the mug does the trick. Walnut-grain plastic is combined with spanking white and handle is clear plastic. \$3.98 the set of four. Ppd. Schrift's, Dept. HG9, 1007 N. Water, Milwaukee, Wis.



For any art form

Glamour smock copied from the favorite of the Left Bank will make cooking, house cleaning or gardening easier to cope with. Of royal blue or red cotton, it is deftly styled, precisely finished. Has gathered yoke, self-belt and two huge pockets. Sizes 10 to 20. \$6.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG9, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



Funny you should ask

Be proud to show off favorite photographs. Carry them around in a pocket size "photo vault" which eliminates pasting or mounting. Of heavy paperboard covered in red plastic, it holds 50 snaps up to 3 1/2" by 5 1/4". \$1.29. Matching vault for bookcase holds 200. \$2.50 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG9, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



Oriental god

Complement a room decorated with a Far East flavor with a cast brass head of Buddha. Copied from an ancient bust used for religious purposes, it is beautiful in detail. Brass is tarnish-protected by clear lacquer. \$5.88 for head 6" high; \$10.88 for 9". Ppd. Palley's, HG9, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.



for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

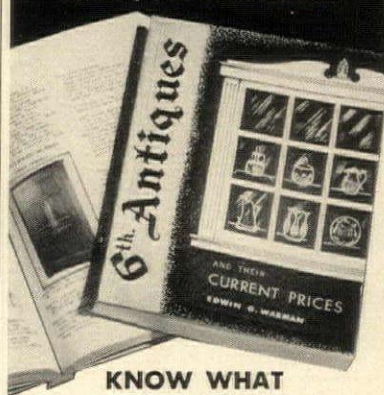


A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST
Send name and address. Pay only \$3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send \$3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY DEPT. 6-PJ, PARIS, TENN.

NEW 6th Edition MORE: PAGES, ITEMS, PHOTOS DEALER'S CURRENT PRICES OF 30,000 ANTIQUES!



KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR Antiques

With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. \$5.95 ppd. MADISON HOUSE, Dept. 9-HG, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17.

Grey's Instant Silverplating Kit

Replate worn areas on silverplate instantly...
with REAL SILVER!



Replate Your Own Silver... Tested Silverplate Liquid lets you replating 500 sq. ins. of worn areas on silverware at home at little cost. Containing pure silver, this amazing product replates instantly. Just rub it on with cloth or with ingenious fountain applicator... (no liquid touches your hands!) Plates hundreds of articles of copper, brass, bronze; costume jewelry, brass fittings, door pulls, silverware, serving and decorative pieces. This is the greatest silverplater yet! Non-hazardous and guaranteed to do the job or your money back! **\$1.25** Liquid Only

☐ Silverplate Liquid only—apply with cloth \$1.25
☐ Complete Kit—Silverplate plus Fountain Applicator, Tarnish-removing cloth, copper test strip, polishing cloths \$1.98.

Come by and pick up or add 25c for mailing charge.

LITTLE GREY FIXIT SHOP

"We Mend All But Broken Hearts!"

Silver, Glass, China, Art Objects, Paintings

Dept. HG9, 108 E. 96 St., NYC 28, EN 9-7777

Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box. Gift-boxed.

Cigarette box, 5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 **\$10.95**
Cigarette box with pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names **\$16.95**

Add 50c Shipping Charge
Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s, please *Holiday House*

29 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Protect your treasured silver with
Tarnish-Proof Pacific Cloth Drawer
Pads made by *Gorham*



Holds over
125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver

Prevents tarnish and scratching.
So convenient to use.
Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest. Removable, so you can bring it right to the table being set.

SIZE: 11 3/4" x 15" x 2 1/2" holds over 100 pieces **\$5.75**
SIZE: 17 1/2" x 13 3/4" x 2 1/2" holds over 125 pieces **6.75**

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE.

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES P. O. Box 154G

Barrington, Rhode Island

Got a Posy Problem? LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING AND FLORISTRY AT HOME

FOR FUN—We teach you how to create all kinds of floral arrangements with professional skill. You'll learn quickly, from our easy to understand and fully illustrated lessons, how to design and make professional home arrangements, corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in creating those "something special" impressive floral arrangements. Our unique home study course has shown many students how to win coveted Blue Ribbons. We show you how to earn money while learning—through creative flower arranging.

FOR PROFIT—We prepare you to cash in on countless money-making opportunities. Our course shows you how to gain lasting security and independence. You'll learn how to design and create professional arrangements for homes, weddings, social affairs, funerals—in fact, every place flowers are used.

Start your own business—full or part time—or get a well paying position.

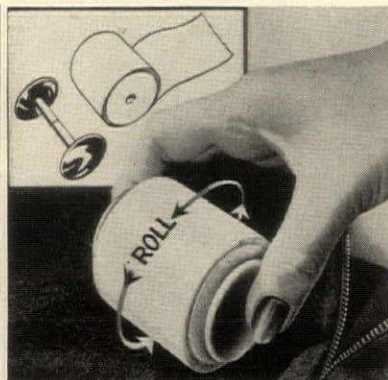
LOW monthly payments—many pay for course from earnings, we show you how! May we send FREE, and without obligation, our booklet, "Opportunities in Floristry"? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, a Lifetime Career, ACT NOW! Drop us a card today!

Our Training Program Accredited by the National Home Study Council.

NORM & SUE MORRIS'

NATIONAL FLORAL INSTITUTE • Studio HG-91

11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.



NEW—ADHESIVE LINT REMOVER

Now—remove unsightly lint, pet hairs, dandruff, powder, rug fuzz, crumbs, etc., from clothes and furniture like magic! New, re-usable roller with DISPOSABLE adhesive paper tape replaces whisk brooms forever. Picks up hidden glass particles from floors! Handy, sanitary. Look your neatest at all times—keep in purse, auto, closets, office desk! UNUSUAL GIFT IDEA! Complete set with long lasting 12 ft. roll, only \$1 Ppd. (Compl. with 2 EXTRA 12 ft. refills \$2 Ppd.) No C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee. Lightning Adhesives, 101 W. Alameda, Burbank 39, California.



Perk up a drab kitchen, glamorize dinette chairs or your prized ladder-backs with these gay, fresh-as-the-morning hand-hooked Chair Pads. Made of nubby beige cotton with a luxury feel, they sport a proud rooster design in vivid colors with a contrasting border. Size 16" x 15". Order enough for all your chairs now!

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Foster House
6523-A9 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

\$1.50 ea.
4 for \$5.75
Plus 35¢ shipping

Write for FREE Christmas Catalog



A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. Two and three-year old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail \$5.00.

harvest house

1200 Niagara R674, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271.

Just \$4.95 Postpaid

Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items

Downs & Co., Dept. 1409B
1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.



World's Most Fascinating Business!

BE A

DOLL DOCTOR

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. Excellent money making opportunities in every locality for men or women of all ages. Start a business part or full time or add to retirement income. Wonderful opportunity for husband and wife team to have profitable business without being tied down. We feature easy-to-understand illustrated practical assignments. Low monthly payments—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send FREE and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting and profitable future, ACT NOW!

Norm and Sue Morris

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL • Studio HG-91
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CAL.

The World's Most Unusual Selections
Over 1000 Gift Ideas
Hard-to-Find items seldom found in stores—Beautifully illustrated—Many in Full Color

- Collector's Items • Early American, Provincial and Modern Decorator Pieces • Dinnerware • Unusual Mugs and Demi-Tasses • Toys • Men's, Women's, Children's Gifts • Kitchen Aids • Winter Accessories • Party Ideas

Write for your FREE catalog NOW!
Bancroft's, 2170 S. Canalport Avenue
Dept. HG-419, Chicago, Ill.

SET OF 6
BLUE WILLOW MUGS

BLUE WILLOW MUGS make an exquisite addition to China collection, breakfast or knick-knack shelves. Extra large for jumbo cups of coffee or cocoa. Each is 3 1/2" high... perfect for extra-thirsty guests.

Order No. 3678. Full set of six.....\$1.98
No C.O.D.s Please. Add 25¢ handling.

Bancroft's, 2170 S. Canalport Avenue
Dept. HG-426, Chicago 8, Ill.



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER

A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
DEPT. HG-9, MOULTRIE, GA.

\$7.50 ppd.

SHOPPING AROUND



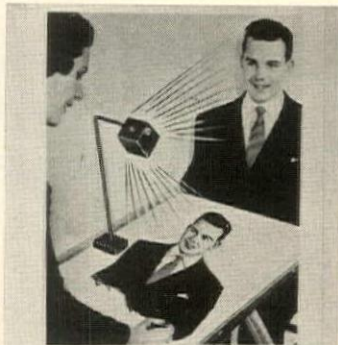
Good hooking

Now you can hang almost anything anywhere with magnetic hooks which adhere to metal surfaces. Use on the stove for pot holders, in kitchen cabinets to hold cups, over the workbench for tools. Finished in chrome, hooks will not mar surfaces. \$1 for four, ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 4262 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.



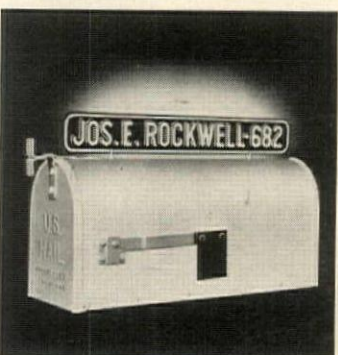
In remembrance

Give her an exquisitely wrought charm to commemorate your first house. The symbolic house can be engraved on the reverse side. Made of 14k gold, it is fitted with a gold ring for attaching to bracelet. \$17. Available, too, in sterling for \$6 ppd. Tax incl. Charm & Treasure, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.



No talent needed

It's easy to draw with a Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. \$1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, Department HG9, 296 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



Take a bold stand

Don't let the rural mailbox intimidate you. Spruce it up with an aluminum marker finished in red, green or copper baked enamel. Raised white letters or numbers (up to 17) on both sides of plate are light reflecting. \$2.45 with aluminum bracket, ppd. Spear, HG9, 103B Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



happi timer

Lounge... in fragrant prints, blended in cotton Cordona... Two piece. Dynasty Blue, Lilac or Tea Rose. Sizes 10 to 18. \$4.99

FREE fashion-packed catalog with order... or send 25¢ without order.

frederick's
OF HOLLYWOOD

1430 N. Cahuenga Hollywood 28, Calif.
Please send \$4.108 Size... Color... Dept. 2109
I enclose \$4.99 plus 50¢ Postage ☐ Send C.O.D.
Money refunded if not 100% satisfied!



STRICTLY BETWEEN YOUR CLOTH AND YOUR TABLE...

protection against Heat, Cold, Spills and Stains. This TABLE PAD by Jolo is heavily insulated with fiberglass to pamper your fine table. Embossed with a beautiful white on white design, it wipes clean with a damp cloth. Eliminates the nuisance and expense of hard-to-store, cumbersome, rigid table covers. A real space-saver... just fold it and keep it handy in your linen drawer.

Sizes:
52" round or 52" x 90"\$5.95
52" square\$3.95 52" x 108"\$6.95
52" x 70"\$4.95

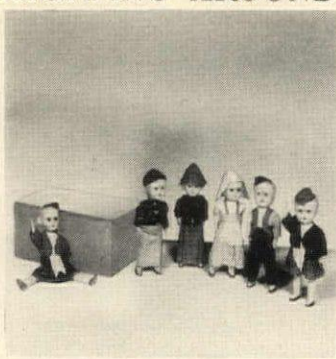
We pay postage. Money-back guarantee.

frances-morris DEPT. G-9
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Wee collection

Give a little lady who loves dolls this box of six miniatures, each dressed in a colorful costume. Made of plastic with movable legs, arms and heads, the dolls are about 6" high and make delightful companions with which to while away the hours. \$1.25 ppd. Padell, Dolls, Dept. 6, 817 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.



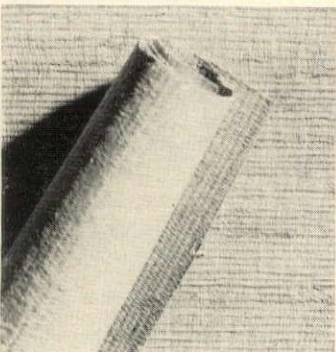
Learn with music

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records, HG9, Wilmette, Ill.



Oriental background

Handmade grasscloth provides a permanent wall covering of exquisite beauty. Since every step of the making is done by hand, it has a charming irregularity of texture and color. Available in single rolls (36" wide by 12' long) for \$4.50 exp. coll. Mayflower Wallpaper, Department HG9, 363 Mamaroneck, White Plains, N.Y.



Money in the bank

Refurbish basket chairs with new plastic covers and cut down on decorating expenses. Fitted with heavy elastic rims, covers fit any round basket chair up to 32" in diameter. Soft foam backing on plastic adds comfort. White, black, turquoise or persimmon. \$7.95 each, ppd. Patio Sales, HG9, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



BUBBLE GLASS

Handblown in Old Mexico

Add excitement to your dining and entertaining with these conversation pieces in 8 brilliant decorator colors. Each glass shows the charming individuality of the true, hand-crafted art. The perfect gift for "any occasion!"

Smoke Grey, Cobalt Blue, White, Golden Brown, Amethyst, Beige, Green, Turquoise

Your choice of 12 oz. tumbler or double old fashioned

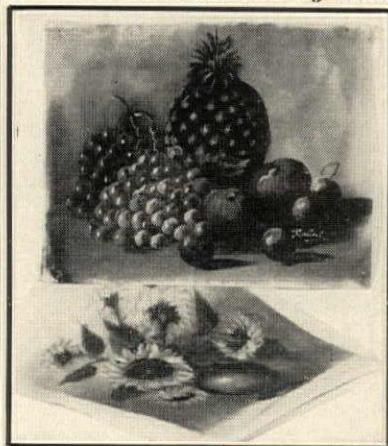
SET OF EIGHT (One in each color \$6.95 ppd, or your color choice) \$9.95 ppd.

SET OF TWELVE (Specify colors) \$9.95 ppd.

Sorry—No COD's

POCO® IMPORTS, INC. Dept. HG9
2617 East 3rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado

Original Oil Paintings Never Before Offered by Mail



Original signed oil paintings on genuine linen canvas, unframed from Italy, Belgium and Holland. All paintings are made by accomplished European artists in warm, rich colors and include both brush and palette knife paintings. Choose landscapes, seascapes, floral or fruit stills.

12 x 16" Simple framing instructions included. In order to satisfy as many customers as possible we can offer no more than four on an order.

\$5.00 Buy now because we may never again have the opportunity of offering these delightful paintings at this low price of \$5.00 Each Ppd.

SORRY! NO CATALOGS AVAILABLE.

European Art Imports
(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)

50 Delancey Street, G-9, New York 2, N. Y.

DECORATOR BURLAP

The Colorful Inexpensive Fabric For:

- DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
- WALL COVERING
- SLIP COVERS • ROOM DIVIDERS

Send 25¢ For Information And Swatch Kit Of 41 Lush-Tone Colors!

White	Pumpkin	Olive Green
Eggshell	Hot Orange	Forest Green
Pearl Grey	Pimento	Avocado Green
Charcoal	Bright Red	Peacock
Black	Terra Cotta	Turquoise
Burnt Orange	Burgundy	Teal Blue
Champagne	Lotus Pink	Mustard
Fawn Beige	Daring Pink	Old Gold
Natural	Cocoa	Sun Yellow
Glen Violet	Lemon	
Cobbler Brown	Royal Blue	
Chocolate	Robin Blue	Copper Tweed

*5 Different Stripes

38" Width — 59¢ per yd.

52" Width — 89¢ per yd.

*38" Width Stripes — 89¢ per yd.

Custom Drapemaking Svc. Avail.

Shipping Charges Collect

WHEN IN NEW YORK,

VISIT OUR STORE!

bon bazar Dept. C
149 Waverly Place
New York 14, N. Y.

Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. \$5.95 plus 50c postage. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XP, Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

FILE- DRAWER TABLE

10 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE	TUPELO WOOD
unfinished \$31.95	unfinished \$36.95
Pine finish 33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut \$38.95

(Add \$3 for Legal Size—18 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high) Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G91 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art \$39.95 TO \$399.95 at unbelievably low prices.

Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece" **25¢**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

BUILD better... SAVE more

With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you \$1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today:

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS \$2

All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only \$4

- ☐ Family Room Homes.....225 popular plans \$1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes.....357 choices \$1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level Homes100 plans \$1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes...223 low-cost charmers \$1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes...85 duplexes and courts \$1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes...lodges, cabins, 2nd homes \$1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon

GIVE... or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!



pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in any market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful... aged to mellow perfection... a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons **\$33** Railway Express
6 oz. ea., 1 1/4" thick **\$33** Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS (pronounced FELZER)
Dept. LJ • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
©1961 Pfaelzer Brothers

a directory of
Distinctive Gifts for Gracious Living... Gracious Giving



Jennifer House
NEW ENGLAND'S
AMERICANA MARKETPLACE

Presenting a collection of over 500 outstanding gifts of Early American china, glass, dinnerware, lamps, lighting fixtures, decorative accessories, rugs, furniture and exciting imports. Send only 10¢ for this beautifully illustrated catalog, a complete source of rich, painstakingly crafted heirlooms of the future. And when you are in New England, be sure to visit our big red barns in the heart of the Berkshires.

NOW... SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE
Imported from England
Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old. Embossed with delicate Wheat pattern. Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Open stock price \$44.50.
now only \$22.50 shipping charges collect
20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) \$12.95 ppd.
Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray \$19.95 ppd.
2-Cup Sauce Tureen, Wheat Pattern \$7.95 ppd.
Creamer and Sugar \$4.50 set, ppd.

Jennifer House Dept. G-9
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

SAVE-BY-MAIL
THE INSURED WAY
earn a **GIANT DIVIDEND!**



5 1/2%
CURRENT DIVIDEND

Mercantile's Mr. Money Offers More —
All funds deposited by the 20th of the month earn dividends for the entire month.

MERCANTILE Savings & Loan Association
(A mutual assn. chartered by the State of Md.)
3529 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore 29, Md.

SAVE-BY-MAIL FREE!

I enclose \$_____ Please open a savings account in the following name, mail passbook and postage-free save-by-mail envelope.

name _____
address _____
city _____ zone _____ state _____

GET THIS COLORFUL LITTLE REBEL ROUSER

Large
11" x 14"
Print
\$1.00 ppd.



Guaranteed to raise smiles both Nawth and South

This fierce little fellow is printed in four colors on heavy enameled paper ready to hang on the wall in the den, game room, office or barracks. He's the fieriest little rebel, yet! With frame \$4.00 ppd.

Write for free circular illustrating our other confederate novelty items: Pens, plaques, lighters, etc.

ewald-clark, inc.
The Camera And Gift Store
17A Church Ave. West Roanoke, Virginia

New!



Chaperone Pet Control
EASY SPRAY KEEPS PETS FROM FURNISHINGS

Now it's easier than ever to keep pets from becoming pests. Indoor Chaperone, with new Aerosol Pistolgrip and spray trigger, arms you with the indoor trainer for pets. It's neat. It's clean. Just spray a little on chair, sofa, bed or carpet—pets will keep off.

Banish telltale hairs; end doggy odors; stop soiling of fabrics; prevent puppy from chewing slippers or furniture; keep kitty from clawing upholstery. Harmless, humane, invisible. Faint, fresh-air fragrance pleasing to people—detested by pets. Long lasting.

Economy-size Chaperone, with Pistolgrip you also can use on other aerosol cans, postpaid only \$2.

Regular-size Indoor Chaperone spray mist can without pistol grip postpaid only \$1.

Order today! Send \$1 bills at our risk. Money-Back Guarantee!

CHAPERONE, Box 1472, Sudbury, Mass.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE OR STOLE

\$22.95* TAX FREE



SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

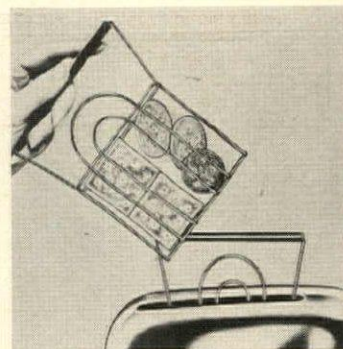
I. R. Fox, fur specialist, re-styles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram.

\$22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK — 25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. B-82, N.Y. 1

SHOPPING AROUND



Toasted tid-bits

No more digging crumbled muffins, biscuits or crackers from the electric toaster when you use "Toasterettes," the wire racks which will hold small or odd shaped bits of food. Designed to slip into each side of any electric toaster, they are \$1 for two, ppd. Gifts Galore, HG9, Box 272, Dept. G24, Culver City, Calif.



Terrace talk

Create a smashing effect on the patio, porch or an entrance landing with this ivy pyramid. Made of iron and steel, it has realistic ivy leaves painted green, a well balanced pot painted to resemble terra cotta. \$65 for a pyramid 42" high; \$50 for one 29" high. Exp. coll. Erkins, HG9, 8 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.



Just for you

To break away from the conformist pattern, have match books designed to suit your taste. Send a photograph of a favorite person, pet, house or scenic view and it will be reproduced in black and white on the cover of book matches. \$6 for 50 books. Ppd. Individualized Photo Match Co., HG9, Box 343, Garden City, N.Y.



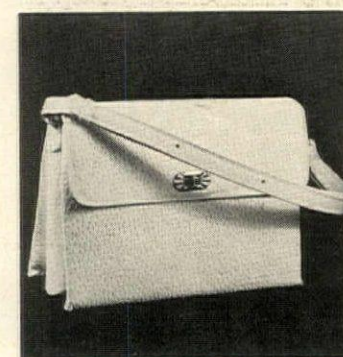
Salad days

To add glamour as well as spice to a crisp green salad, serve the ingredients for a good dressing in cut-crystal containers. Cruets, open salt dish and pepper pot are made of lead crystal. Serving tray, pepper shaker and salt spoon are silver plate. \$17.50 ppd. Tax included. Julius Goodman, HG9, 113 Madison, Memphis 1, Tenn.



Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices. Turen, HG9, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.



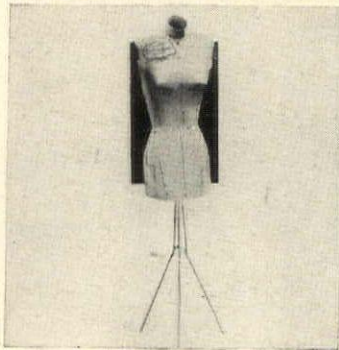
Always in fashion

Skillfully designed large leather bag is lined throughout with leather. Fitted with three roomy compartments and two pockets (one zippered), it is the bag to carry when traveling. 11" by 8" by 4 1/2", with adjustable strap. Black, white, blue, brick. \$19.50 ppd. Americana Shop, HG9, 217 East Todd, Reed City, Mich.

SHOPPING AROUND

Another you

Bonanza for the home sewer: a dress form made of alpha cellulose which adjusts to almost any size. When not in use the 15 sections are easily taken apart for storage. Regular size (8 to 20) is for 30" to 40" bust. Large (20½ to 50) is for 41" to 52" bust. \$4.95. Ppd. Harrison Products, HG9, 8 Kingsland, Harrison, N.J.



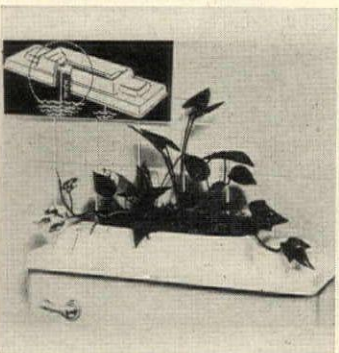
Timber!

Avoid constant trips to the wood shed with the handsome knotty pine bin which holds a generous supply of logs (16" or 24" lengths). Beautifully finished in maple or mellow pine. 25" by 18" by 24", it makes a fine hearthside table. \$26.95 exp. coll. In kit form \$16.95 plus postage. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.



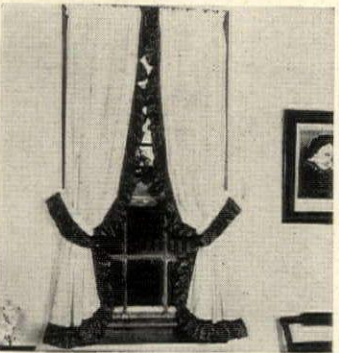
For a lush effect

Accent the bathroom with living plants which will thrive with little care. Replace standard top of water tank with a white plastic top which fits perfectly. Plant greens in well of cover. Tape hanging in water tank keeps the plants moist. 22¼" by 8¼". \$3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG9, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



Deep-country charm

To add warmth and friendliness to a room, hang unbleached muslin curtains edged with New England cotton calico ruffles. Machine-washable, colorfast. \$6 the pair for 45", 54", 63" and 72" lengths. \$7 the pair for 81" and 90". Matching calico (36" wide) is 75¢ a yard. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG9, Stockbridge, Mass.



A charming smile

When occasion demands the most perfect grooming, consider Kopal, the cosmetic enamel for the teeth. Easy to apply, the ¼ ounce bottle comes with a small brush which gives a uniform result. Completely harmless, enamel can be removed in seconds. \$3.30 postpaid. Frostie Winters, HG9, 313 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N.Y.



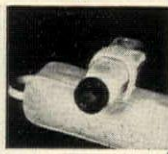
Pity the postman

Make certain that your mail is promptly delivered with a good-looking mailbox marker. Aluminum plate finished in black baked enamel has raised white, light-reflecting letters. Frame is aluminum. 2½" by 18", takes up to 17 letters or numbers. \$3.45 ppd. Spear, HG9, 103C Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Mom's Baby Therm

Compact and Handy
for single feedings



Ideal for baby's mid-night snack!

- Insulated with Fiberglas to keep baby's bottle fresh at desired temperature
- Protection against bottle breakage
- Handsomely gift boxed

In glittering gold and silver spatter on white, pink, blue, maize and mint.

\$1.89 ppd.

Send for FREE Literature on Other New and Unusual Items.

Dashin Fashions
800 Devon Park Ridge, Ill.



HEADLIGHTS

AUTOMATICALLY SHUT OFF

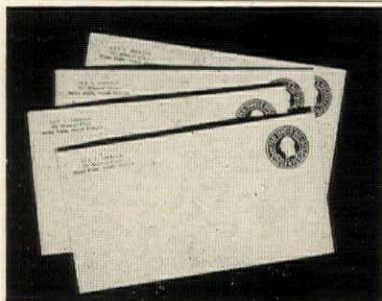
Press the LITE-UR-WAY switch on your dashboard and your headlights stay on until you are safely in your home... then they shut off automatically. No more groping in the dark or falling over hidden objects. With light, there is safety. Quickly install it yourself, in any car.

Money-back guarantee.

Send today: Check or money order! We pay postage!

3.95
(2 for \$7.00)

SHOPPING BASKET
DEPT. HG 9, BOX NO. 1186
BERKLEY, MICHIGAN



Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail

Envelopes and Postcards

- For paying bills • So neat • So handy
- Ordering by mail • So convenient

No more hunting for envelopes—No hunting for stamps—No more stopping to write your return address! These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And their low cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....\$6.95

100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....\$4.00

Please write name and address plainly
Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual
Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFT CRAFT COMPANY
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.



HURRY HOT POT

boils 4 Cups of Water
In Minutes

for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. All electric, break-resistant! Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table—or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel.

Each **\$2.95** ppd.

2 for **\$5.50** ppd.

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed
SPENCER GIFTS AV-29 Spencer Bldg.,
Atlantic City, N. J.



MAGAZINE RACKS

You May Charge Your Diners' Club or Am. Exp. Acct. Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish.

OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 23" x 27" (Ill.) \$17.95.

For 45 magazines 23" x 40" (Taller) \$27.50.

For 60 magazines 45" x 27" (Double Width) \$32.50.

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect On Kits. Add 5% West of Miss.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Guaranteed Money Back
Yield House
Dept. G9-1
North Conway, N.H.

BIG OR TALL MEN ONLY!

SHIRTS CUT LONGER,
with
EXTRA-LONG SLEEVES!

Sport and dress shirts, sweaters, slacks, sox, jackets, raincoats, other apparel—all specially cut and sized for Big or Tall Men Only! We're America's best-known specialists, offering Guaranteed fit and comfort plus smartest styles! By mail only. Be sure to get your FREE complete King-Size Catalog!



SHOES SIZE 10 TO 16,
WIDTHS AAA TO EEE!

Dress, work, sport and athletic shoes in YOUR perfect size! All in FREE catalog! Write!

KING-SIZE, INC. 5571 Forest St.
Brockton 64, Mass.

CHRISTMAS CARDS



Printed in America, 3½ x 4½", w. env.
1 motive/box of 25 cards.....\$1.35 ppd.



Printed in W. Germany, 4½ x 3¾", 2-fold,
Beautiful Colors, 5 Children motives.
20 cards, asstd., w. env.....\$1.35 ppd.



#154, Printed in Italy, 3½ x 4½", Luscious Colors.
25 cards, w. env., \$1.60 ppd.
15¢ for Christmas Card
Catalog, showing over One
hundred fifty cards you
can choose from right in
the comfort of your home.
—Christmas Cards you
love to send—Write for
Free Gift Catalog

Hildegarde Studios

597G Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

NEW FOLD-AWAY GARDEN CART



Best thing that's happened to
the gardener in many a moon!

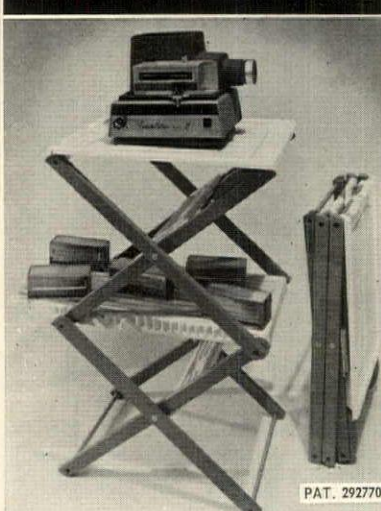
Use this large (6 cu. ft.),
easy-to-handle Garden Cart
to wheel bulky loads of peat
moss, leaves, dirt, etc. Then, in one easy
motion, snap the whole thing flat and hang
it on the wall to store! The secret of this
entirely new folding cart is its flexible steel
body with strong fabric sides, combining
large capacity with light weight (18 lbs.).
Dust-pan lip makes sweeping into cart
easy. Large rubber-tired wheels.

\$12.95 plus \$1.50 parcel post and handling
charges. Pa. residents add 52c sales tax.
Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

ZIK MFG. CO.

Box 525, Lancaster 2, Pa.

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND



Portable, adjustable, 4" to 40", rugged. Holds
100 lbs. Top 16" x 19", shelf 12" x 24"...

DEBONAIRE—white styron shelves.....\$19.95
DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves.....\$15.95
AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves.....\$10.95
Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE.....\$5.95
Satisfaction guaranteed. Add \$1.00 for shipping.

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H

48 MILES AVE.

FAIRPORT, N. Y.

Currier & Ives Miniatures



Authentic
Early Americana!

\$1.00

ea.

6 for \$5.75
plus 25c shipping

Currier and Ives captured the charm of an
early America in their famous lithographed
prints. Here are richly colorful copies—in de-
lightful miniature—of these nostalgic scenes.
Framed in warm, rubbed honey pine with brass
hangers, they add a smart touch to any decor.
And so low-priced, too! Six assorted prints,
3½" diam. each. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Helen Gallagher

413-A9 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for
FREE
Christmas
Catalog



GOLD DISCOVERED IN CALIFORNIA!

2 diff. Label orders for only \$1.00

The best value since the days of the 49ers!
You get 200 lovely gold labels with your Name &
Address PLUS 200 beautiful golden Monogram
Labels—a total of 400 SATINGOLD Labels for
only \$1.00. Two different labels for the price of
one, gives you a combination of Name Labels-
and-Monogram Labels. It's the best bargain
since we went off the Gold Standard. Both
labels printed on quality SATINGOLD paper.
Turn your dollar into 400 "pieces of Gold"
by rushing your copy with \$1.00 today! REGAL
LABELS, Dept. 9K, Box 509, Culver City, Cali-
fornia.



ORIGINAL WALL MURALS

- **VENICE**—The scene portrays the picturesque
and romantic city in former days. The quiet se-
renity and majesty combine for a breathtaking
view. This mural is reproduced from oils and may
be had in 3 different monochromes—GRAY-
BROWN, cool OLIVE GREEN or BLUE-GRAY
—size 58" x 38½"—ON STURDY PAPER in two
sections, ready for application. ONLY \$7.95
plus 55 cents handling.
- **ORIENTAL MING PINE** and **SPRINGTIME**
murals in DELUXE EDITIONS—each 102" x
42"—ONLY \$14.95 plus 65 cents handling.
- **BONSAI MAPLE SYCAMORE**—96" x 42"—
ONLY \$14.95 plus 65 cents handling. This is
sensationally beautiful. DELUXE EDITION.
- **EXTRA SPECIAL—ROMAN FOUNTAIN MU-
RAL**—Fountain sprays—arches—columns—58" x
42". COCOA and BEIGE with GOLD dashes—
ONLY \$5.95 plus 55 cents handling.
- **30 MORE SCENICS**—\$3.95 to \$39.75.
- **XMAS SPECIALS—TREES—WREATHS—
XMAS IMP—ORIGINALS**—made out of SE-
QUIN RIBBON—\$5.95 & \$6.75.
- Free colored brochures upon request.

ALL ITEMS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

JOHNSON PRODUCTS

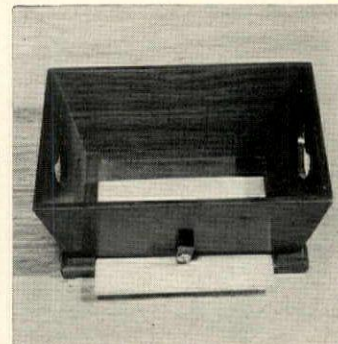
P. O. Box 922—Dept. HG-9 Pasadena, California

SHOPPING AROUND



Fall forecast

Well-behaved dress to wear under
a short jacket by day, under crys-
tal chandeliers or candlelight af-
ter dark, the slim wool jersey
sheath with spaghetti straps. In
sizes 8 to 16. Colors: cerise, bright
blue, emerald green or black.
\$12.99 postpaid. Frederick's of
Hollywood, HG9, 1430 No. Cahu-
enga Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.



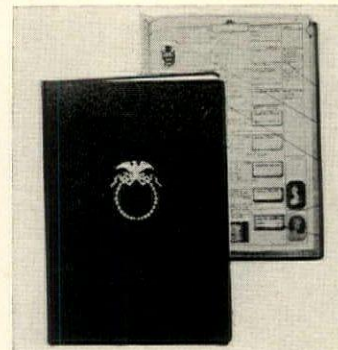
Red hot

To keep rolls, garlic bread or
toast delectably hot, use this
choice bun warmer. A 6" square
white tile slips out from bottom,
to be heated 10 minutes in oven.
Replaced in the handsome solid
cherry or walnut tray, it will keep
breads piping. Tray is 10" by 8"
by 3¾". \$7.50 plus 80c post.
Berea College, HG9, Berea, Ky.



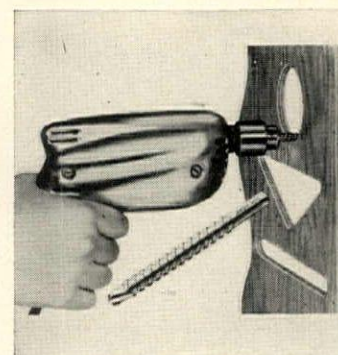
Mexican hand-made

Delightfully feminine blouse to
wear with skirts, pants or shorts
is made of a snow white cotton
nainsook embroidered in two
tones of pale blue thread or in
multi-color. It is available, too, in
charcoal nainsook embroidered
in silver thread. Sizes: 10 to 18:
\$7.50 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, Dept.
HG9, Santa Fé, N.M.



The family tree

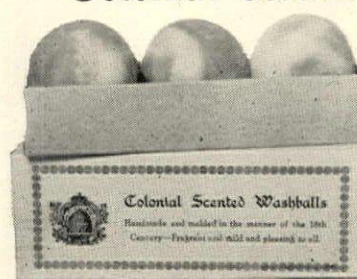
A perfect cache for family facts:
The Record of my Ancestry. One
of the many features of this book
is a series of "cut-out" windows
for family photographs. Measur-
ing 10" by 14", it has 120 pages.
\$12 cloth bound; \$15 in Fabrikoid;
\$20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free bro-
chure. From Frederic S. Bailey,
HG9, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.



Clever cut-up

Play Cupid to the man who loves
his workbench with the "Arco
Router Drill." Designed to fit
standard electric drill, it is a
practical tool which saws, drills,
routes, files and cuts a starting
hole. Use it on plywood, lumber,
Formica, nonferrous metals. \$1.39
ppd. Arrow Metal, HG2P, 421 W.
203 St., New York, N.Y.

Colonial Mottled Scented Soaps



18th Century Art Restored

Each cake made in compatible colors

MAGNOLIA LEMON LILAC
LAVENDER NARCISSIS

Choose Balls or Tablets in Gift Boxes, ppd.

Box of 3 cakes \$1.25, 5 bxs. \$ 5.00

Box of 12 cakes \$4.00, 3 bxs. \$10.00

Add 25c for West Coast

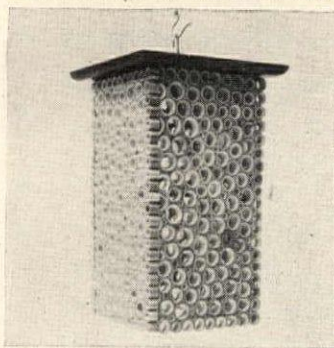
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

SHOPPING AROUND

Bamboo lace

Hanging lantern imported from the Orient reflects charming patterns on wall and floor. Handmade, it has four lace-like 6"-square panels of natural-color bamboo and an 8"-square top finished in black lacquer. Over-all height 12". \$35 with socket and cord. Plus postage. Ritts, HG9, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.



No runs, no errors

Add life to nylon stockings, a satin smoothness to the skin of shapely gams with a French import—Cream Protector. It should be squeezed through the stockings after laundering. When dry, hose will be soft and resilient, help prevent chapping and scaling. \$3 for 8 ounces. Ppd. Ella Baché, HG9, 24 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.



Amish dolls

Delightful addition to the collector's shelf: authentically dressed Pennsylvania Dutch dolls. Men and boys are dressed in black with red, blue, green or lavender shirts. Women and girls wear matching color dresses with black aprons and shawls. 7" doll is \$2.25; 11" doll is \$4.25. Ppd. Conestoga, HG9, Box 1597, Lancaster, Pa.



Seeing stars?

Hang this star-shaped flower container in a sunny window. Made of crystal-clear plastic it has six openings for flowers or leaves. 5" in diameter, complete with a 25" hanging chain. \$1.50. 10" in diameter with 25" chain. \$2.98. Please add 25¢ postage for either star. Foster House, HG9, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, Ill.



SAVER-SPACE DISPOSAL CONTAINER

TAKES KITCHEN REFUSE OFF THE FLOOR
HIDES IT BEHIND THE CABINET DOOR

Eliminates floor containers. Light, all plastic, will never rust. Easy to install... easy to clean, sanitary. Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, vanities, workshops, etc. 8 1/2" in diameter, 10 1/2" deep. Your choice of white, red, turquoise, yellow or sandalwood. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only \$2.95 postpaid. (Florida Residents add 3% sales tax) No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order to:

SAVER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 879, Boca Raton, Florida



NEW MAGNETIC GLASS AND TRAY SET

Glasses cannot slip, tip or slide off tray

Amazing new glasses hold fast to tray. Secret lies in powerful, permanent magnet sealed in base of each glass. Perfect for indoor or outdoor entertaining — a necessity for boat owners. Complete set includes six fine 8 oz. magnetic glasses and beautiful 12" x 17" alcohol-resistant black tray with gold trim. \$8.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and insurance. Satisfaction guaranteed.

OLD WORLD IMPORTS

Dept. G-1, Box 94, Gracie Station, New York 28, N. Y.

SPEC SAF-T-CASE

Protect your eyeglasses against loss and breakage! Built-in spring clips securely to coat or shirt pocket, belt, auto visor. Handsome and practical, it's crafted of Genuine Pigskin Leather and has pen-pencil pockets, too! An outstanding value! \$1.00 ppd. Gold-stamped with 2 or 3 initials... \$1.25 ppd.



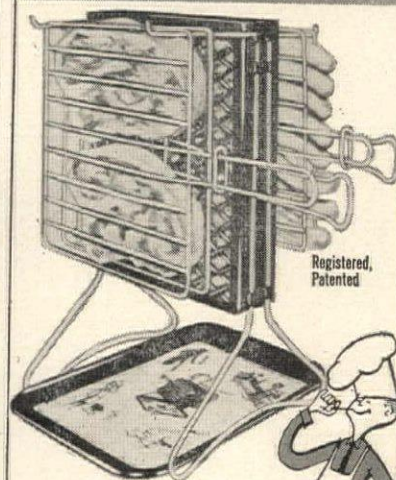
MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT

It's a secret! No one will know that in this handsome belt he's carrying money safe from prying eyes. Zippered inner pocket holds currency; 2 or 3 initials on buckle add personal touch. Topgrain cowhide, 1 1/4" wide, in Brown with gold buckle, Black with silver buckle. Specify waist size 28 to 44, color and initials. \$3.98 ppd.

ZENITH GIFTS Division of Kingman Corp.
2104 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

Hang-it-all broil vertically
and pamper perky
fall appetites with
natural-ly tastier flavors!

HANG-IT-ALL VERSATILE VERTICAL CHARCOAL BROILER



Complete 6.95*
2 racks,
tray,
cookbook

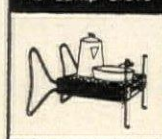
• Outdoors; indoors Hang-It-All will broil faster, better and safely — vertical design eliminates dangerous grease flame-ups.

• Adjustable racks permit controlled broiling.

• Big—holds 4 large steaks, 4 half chickens or 40 hot dogs.

• Starts in seconds with newspaper alone... 2 lbs. charcoal broils entire meal.

Flip To Use
As Camp Stove



POT 'N PAN COOKING

Assembles
for Carrying.



PORTABLE

Over A MILLION ARE
ENJOYING IT AND
THEY TELL US...

"Had the best grilled steaks of our life on Hang-It-All."

Mrs. Fred Antel Jr.—Hialeah, Florida

"I hope I won't be imposing too much if I place another order for 4 Hang-It-All charcoal grills."

Mrs. Arlene Sanders—Racine, Wisconsin

"This is the only perfect unit I have found and I would like to order one or more for myself."

Mr. M. R. Scott—Franklin, Michigan

* West of the Rockies 7.45

Order today. Send check or M.O.

LAKEWOOD MFG. CO., Dept. K
25100 DETROIT RD., WESTLAKE, O

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.



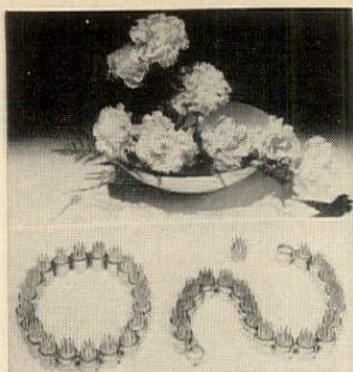
KITTENS BY THE (HALF) DOZEN

Each of these six kittens is different—but all are purr-fect charmers! Truly a collector's delight, they range from saucy Siamese to cuddly white Persian to lovable alley cats. Made of ceramic, beautifully finished, handpainted in natural colors. Each kitten is about 3 1/2" high, and wears its own detachable name tag.

Set of six—all different \$2.25 plus
25¢ for postage and handling

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B9 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas



JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needlepoint holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

\$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-91 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.



EARLY AMERICAN
LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42"
Seat 17 1/2" w.
14" d., 17 1/2" h.

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand made of solid native hardwood for generations of use . . . lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil \$7.95

Natural finish (blonde) . . . \$8.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish \$10.75

Minimum order is two. Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G91, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Free! NORTH AMERICA
PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!

NEW SENSATIONAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER! Big valuable collection of all-different postage stamps from Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada — picturing Eskimos, Indians; scarce 1857 Map; British Columbia; Nova Scotia. United Nations. U.S. — ancient 19th century; first Train, Ship, and Auto; rare Whooping Crane, Wild West; Colonial, Civil War, and spectacular commemoratives. PLUS colorful flag stamps of 87 foreign countries! EXTRA! Big bargain catalog; other exciting offers for inspection. Offer open to Adults Only. Send 10¢ for mailing — TODAY! Supply Limited.

KENMORE STAMP CO.
Milford EF 277, New Hampshire



PORTABLE AND FOLDING

At last, a Folding Bed Board so easy to handle you can enjoy it at home or take it with you on your travels. Protects your family against sagging mattresses and gives firm comfort all night long. The full 5-foot length folds conveniently into four 15" sections. Cot size or one side of a double bed—\$4.96; Twin Bed Size—\$5.96; Double Bed Size (in 2 sections)—\$8.96. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC.

New Providence
338, New Jersey

BIG \$\$\$ CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED!
Up to \$5 an hour
Spare time in
your own kitchen!

No Experience Necessary.
Endless demand for lovely
original Cake Decorations
and luscious Professional
Candy for Xmas, Easter,
Weddings, Parties, all
holidays and occasions.
WE SHOW YOU HOW to
turn your kitchen into a
gold mine, start your own
business small, grow big!
No capital required, no
age, educational limits.
Big Money from clubs,
churches, Business, firms,
parties, weddings, birth-
days.

**NO AGE OR
EDUCATIONAL LIMITS**

MRS. B.
SOLD 27
CAKES . . .

**EVERYBODY
IS
PLEASED**

. . . the word got around
and I'm now started mak-
ing 3, 4 and 5-tier cakes.
I've sold 27 cakes on or-
der — more every day.
Thanks for your wonder-
ful help . . . Mrs. C. B.,
Bakersfield, Calif.

**WORLD'S MOST
THRILLING HOBBY**

No long delays before
earning \$\$. We set you up
for business immediately!

WRITE FOR FREE FACTS
on complete home instruc-
tions, Candy & Cake, Dept.
D-7, Fallbrook, Calif.

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD
ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS

**GET
50%
MORE
SPACE**

Revolutionary closet rod gives each garment the amount of space it should have—no more, no less! Clothes space themselves automatically because the miracle rollers glide back and forth with magical ease. Precision-built of heavy chrome-plated steel (or polished brass). Attaches to closet shelf with screwdriver.

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
18" to 30"	10	\$2.49	\$1.99
30" to 48"	15	3.99	\$3.49
48" to 72"	20	4.99	\$4.49
72" to 96"	25	5.99	\$5.49

Extra rollers—3 for 49c. All prices postpaid.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Same-day shipment.

Holi
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
DEPT. G91, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

SHOPPING AROUND

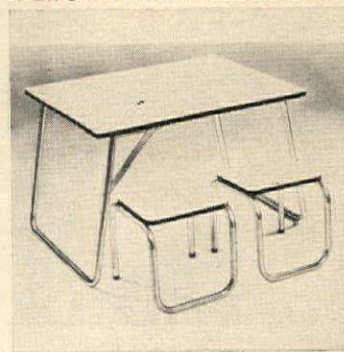


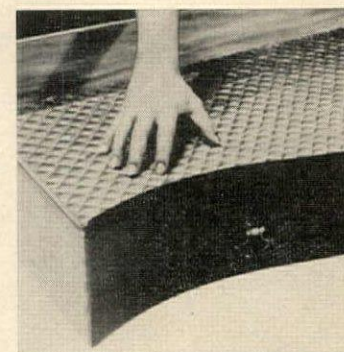
Table for tots

Excellent appointment for the nursery-playroom is an indestructible table made of tubular aluminum. Large enough to accommodate six small fry for a sit-down meal, it has easy-to-clean high gloss top in pastel colors. 20" high by 30" by 24". \$18.95 ppd. with two matching stools. Porta Products, HG9, Dallas 9, Tex.



Nonpareil

Folding side chair made with an iron frame is among the best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong. Hand-woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, with seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to 2". \$10.95 each, ppd. Add \$1 each W. of Miss. Hathore, HG9, 542 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.



Underpinnings

Enjoy the luxury of delicately scented drawer linings. These fine quality liners of quilted taffeta come scented with English lavender for women, or with cedar for men. Measuring 14 1/2" by 36", the liners are \$2.98 each; or two for \$5.90. Postpaid, Downs, 1014 Davis Avenue, HG9, Evans-ton, Ill.



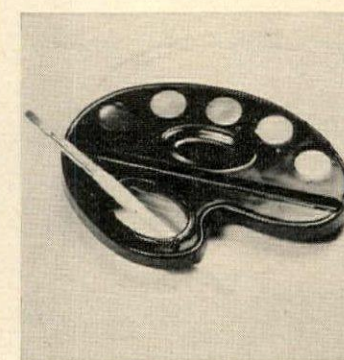
Carry a spare

If you're going shopping, sport-ing, or even to a ball, slip the appropriate footwear into this handy black faille tote to hold anything from dancing pumps to bowling shoes. Lined with water-proof fabric, it has a 15" zipper and extra "catch" pocket. \$1.69 ppd. Gifts Galore, Dept. G-24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.



Back in fashion

Originating in France, spreading like wildfire in America, the wig and the accessory hair piece have come into their own. Send for a Joseph Fleischer catalogue of fashion wigs, fashion hair pieces or problem hair pieces, made of fine European hair to match any hair coloring. Joseph Fleischer, HG9, 12 West 27th St., New York, N.Y.



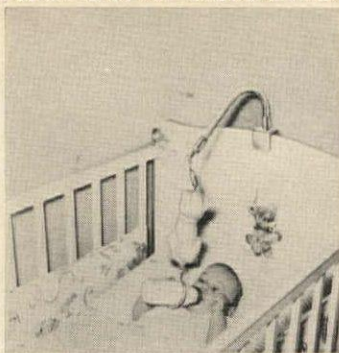
Beauty palette

For the woman who likes to ex-periment, the plastic palette holds 5 pots of lip rouge. These 5 tones of red can be used separately or mixed to match a costume. One pot of iridescent pearl rouge is in-cluded for evening glamour. Com-plete with sable brush. \$2.98 ppd. Bleuette, HG9, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

No hands needed

Safe aid for a busy mother, a sturdy bracket which is easily attached to crib, high chair or buggy, which holds a nursing bottle in perfect position. An enchanting rubber toy which will delight the baby forms part of the attachment. \$9.95 postpaid. Order from Nel-King, HG9, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.



Pretty and protective

Plexiglas food domes give perfect service on a buffet table. 12" diam. smoke color dome with matching tray (shown) is \$13.95. Also available: crystal clear domes (with monograms in any color for \$1.65 extra): \$2.95 for 6" diam; \$3.50 for 8"; \$7.95 for 12". Without trays. Ppd. Edith Chapman, HG9, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y.



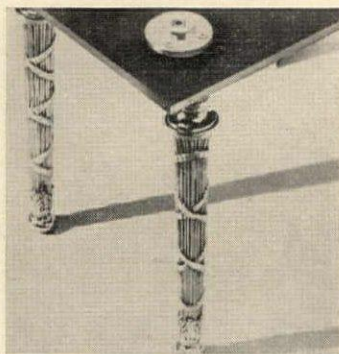
Beauty spot

Appointment for a lovely garden, an imported bird bath is beautifully cast in stone. A fluted shell 15" in diam. is held aloft by a charming plump cherub mounted on a circular base. 29" high, it will add serenity to any spot in the garden. \$115 express collect. From Florentine Craftsmen, HG9, 479 First Ave., New York, N.Y.



Bright ideas

Add a touch of elegance to a coffee table or your television set with Empire cast-metal legs. Finish is antique brass which brings a warm touch to any room. Easy to attach, the legs are 14" high and lacquered to prevent tarnish. \$19.95 postpaid, for set of four. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG9, Northport, N.Y.



Au naturel

Barefoot boys will be no more comfortable than girls (or women) who wear "Pussy Footers." Of glove-soft leather with a suede finish, the flats have supple leather soles. Persian red, white, black or beige. 4 to 10. Medium width. \$2.98 the pair, ppd. Cal-Leather, HG9, 963 Harrison, San Francisco, Calif.



Breath of spring

Aerosol spray, Pillow Mist freshens bed pillows, mattresses and blankets. Stainless and non-allergic, it has a lavender scent which gives a clean brisk garden fragrance to the bedding. Economical to use, it comes in a 7-ounce can. \$1 postpaid. Order from Dryrox, Department HG9, P.O. Box 8751, Houston, Tex.



STAIRWAY TO THE STARS

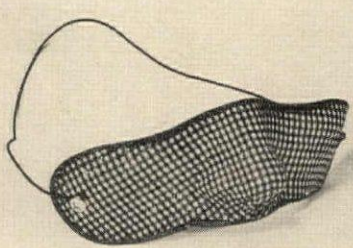
Add stellar beauty to your home with these hand hooked stair treads and risers. Colonial design, a rich floral motif, is on a background of sandalwood bordered in brown or green. Made of heavy cotton hooking with non-slip latex backs. Treads are 26" x 9". Risers 26" x 3". Landing Mat is 26" x 30". Specify color of border.

Tread and Riser Set \$2.50 ppd.
Landing Mats \$5.50 ppd.
Set of 14 Risers, 13 Treads \$24.95 shipping charges collect

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-9 New Marlborough, Mass.



FILTER OUT ODORS

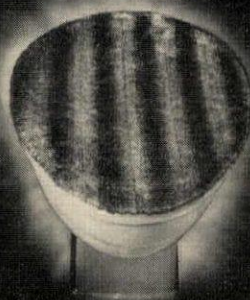
Minimize annoying kitchen, bathroom, paint and garden odors. Screen out pollen and household dust. Ease hayfever suffering with this attractive, easy-to-wear filtered nose mask. Women: pink, blue, white, green; Small, Medium, Large. Men: white, blue, green; Medium, Large. \$2.50 ppd.

MADISON BEST, Box 133

GRACIE STATION

NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Mink-Like Lid Cover



For
The Well-Dressed Powder Room...

A lid cover of make believe mink will add the final touch of elegance to any powder room. The rich, lustrous man-made mink is a deep, furry pile fabric of nylon and dynel. Washes beautifully... will not mildew or shed. Available in dark ranch brown or platinum grey. Cleverly gift packaged for shipment direct to friends. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. **\$4.98** postpaid

TIMME CORPORATION

Box 1699 • Wilmington, N. C.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog.



Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD FILLED
1" dia. \$2.50 • 1 1/4" \$4 • 1 1/2" \$5

14 Kt. GOLD

1" \$25 • 1 1/4" \$35 • 1 1/2" \$50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add \$2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add \$20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.



MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF

HOSTESS CART

In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

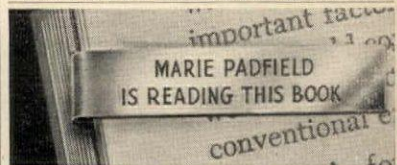
Specify your choice and save \$20.00 on these gracious Hostess Carts. **\$39.95**

Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28 1/2". 13" rubber tread wheels. Ship'g chg's collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar. Enclose 10¢ for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. G961, 126 Sunrise Hwy., Merrick, L.I., N.Y.



ENGRAVED CLIP-IT BOOK MARK

Don't dog-ear the pages of those books! Mark your place with this ingenious new bookmark that easily slips onto the page. Personalized with full name and "is reading this book." Choose silvery Rhodium or 18K Gold plate. Elegant gift for all book-lovers and back-to-schoolers. 1 3/8" long x 5/16" wide. **100** ppd.



MEDICAL INFORMATION CHARM

A clever 1" Gold-plated locket that may save one's life! Inside is a sheet on which you list name; whom to notify in case of accident; doctor's name; instructions if you are diabetic, a cardiac patient, allergic to certain drugs, etc. Can be worn on clothing. **100** ppd.

Attached to gold-plated neck chain, bracelet or keychain \$1.50 ppd.

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

NANCY NORMAN 2105 Post Office Bldg.,
Div. of Kingman Corp. Brighton 35, Mass.



For Carefree Safety . . .

... Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. G-9, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBÈCHE SET



An all-imported crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, scones, chandeliers. Bobèche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle to catch wax drip. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

1 Bobèche and 8-3½" prisms. 2.75 (a pair—\$5.50) ppd.

1 Bobèche and 8-2½" prisms. 2.25 (a pair—\$4.50) ppd.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

36 White St., Dept. HG-91, New York 13, N.Y.

Herman Miller Chairs

by Charles Eames

NEW LOW PRICES for the entire Eames Chair Collection. Choice of eleven colors: Navy Blue, Olive Green, Gold, Raw Umber, Seal Brown, Red Orange, Seafoam Green, Greige, Lemon Yellow, Charcoal Grey, and White. Black or Chrome Legs. Specify style and color of plastic and legs.

Approx. five weeks shipment, express collect. No C.O.D.'s. Please send check or money order.

Send 25¢ for catalog of Eames chairs.

Eames tables also available: 36", 42", 48" diameters, also specially priced.

Contemporary Interiors

116 Harvard Street
Brookline 46, Mass.



DAX
NOW \$28.50

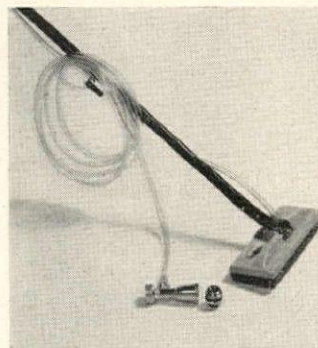


DSR
NOW \$23.00



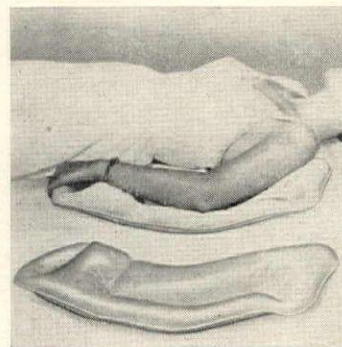
RAR
NOW \$35.50

SHOPPING AROUND



Throw away the mop

With "Acque Vac," hands never touch water. 4-foot metal handle fitted with chrome-finished pump has 20 feet of vinyl tubing. One end is attached to Vac, the other to any water faucet. Turn tap and water flows into cellulose head; twist handle to return dirty water to sink. \$14.95 ppd. Kimball's, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Relieve tension

Anyone troubled with insomnia will bless this arm cushion. Soft and resilient, it conforms to the shape of the arm, helps to relax arm, shoulder and upper back. \$2.50 for one cushion; \$4.90 for two. Washable white slip covers are 85¢ each; \$1.60 a pair. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.



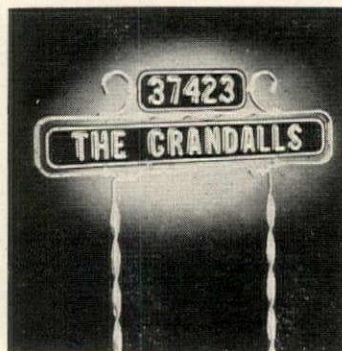
Friendly accent

Hang a combination screen and storm door made of solid pine at the entrance to the house. Scaloped trim has a Provincial air, is decorative and practical. 1½"-thick pine is used in door. Panels are glass and aluminum screen. Standard size. Ready for finishing. \$28.95 express collect. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H.



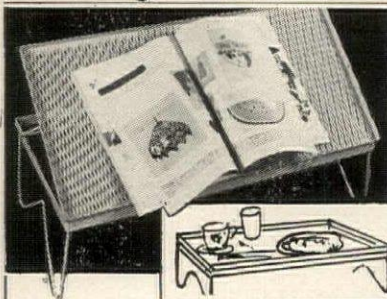
Professional touch

To make home slide viewing efficient and entertaining, use the "Slide-Sorter." A translucent work surface under which a 40 watt electric light bulb is fitted makes it the perfect aid for a projecting machine. Slides can be arranged in sequence for interesting continuity. \$13.95 ppd. Thom Geist, 2168 W. 25th, Cleveland, Ohio.



Wrong address?

Identify your house with this attractive marker. Two aluminum plates finished in red, green or copper baked enamel are marked on both sides with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 6 on upper; up to 17 on lower). \$5.45 with aluminum bracket and posts, ppd. Spear 103A, HG9, Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



ALL METAL...TWO WAY BED TRAY

It's big! It's beautiful! It's versatile! Three position reading tray, big enough to hold the biggest of your favorite magazines. Use as your breakfast-in-bed tray. Diamond pattern design. Tray measures 12" x 24". Folds to a mere 2". Perfect for Christmas gift. Order early! \$9.95 ppd.

MUSICAL KEY-HOLDER

Gals will love it... guys will be intrigued. Perfect "little money" gift for those on your list who have everything. Remarkable Swiss tonal quality. Jewel-like case. \$5.95 ppd.

Free catalog with first order. Others send 25¢ for mini-catalog of unique gifts from far-away land. CARRIAGE TRADE, Dept. HG-91, P.O. Box 510, Monrovia, California

Make Your Own Xmas Candles



Men & Women. Any Age... learn the "new-old" craft of Creating & Decorating Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home, in Spare Time, for fun & extra \$\$\$. Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Shop later!

ENORMOUS DEMAND

...for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types for holidays, weddings, birthdays, parties, all events. Friends, businesses, stores, clubs, all prospects. NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED... we show you how, step-by-step. Send Today for FREE FACTS on home study method.

FREE FACTS

CANDLE INSTITUTE
Dept. X-486, Fallbrook, Calif.



Swivel Vanity Stools

Gleaming stools in either elegant brass-plate or durable chrome feature built-in, noise-free swivel action. Seat turns completely around. Yearling vinyl cushions: pink, white, turquoise, tangerine, rawhide, black. Seat ht. 19" — dia. 14"

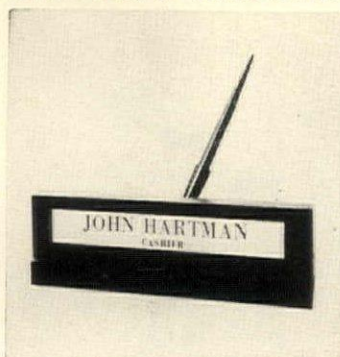
Write Dept. HG-9

Colorific HOUSE BOX 325
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

SHOPPING AROUND

Sign here

Give an executive a desk set marked with his name or title. Base is solid walnut set with a solid brass plaque. Choose one or two line marking (up to 20 characters on each line). A dependable Shaeffer cartridge pen is included. \$8.95 ppd. Spear 104G, HG9, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



For family treats

Keep a generous supply of tiny baskets near at hand for the many occasions when a small gift is in order. Fill one with jelly beans as a special treat for a good child, or use them as party favors or place cards. \$1.50 for 12, in assorted colors, ppd. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



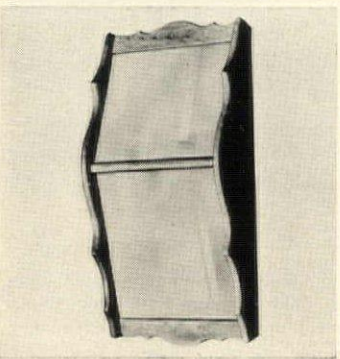
Winsome miniatures

Add small white china tureens, copied from well-loved Ironstone models, to a curio collection. Fitted with covers, complete with ladles, the tureens can be used for serving sauce, mayonnaise or jam. Each is 4" high by 4½" in diameter. \$2.75 for one; \$4.98 the pair. Ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG9, New Marlborough, Mass.



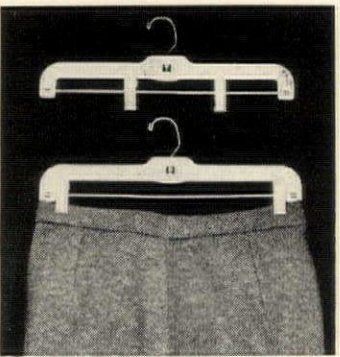
Magic mirror

Every member of the family can use this grooming aid. Half of the mirror is tilted up—the better to see head and shoulders; the other half is tilted down for checking on hem, hose and shoes. Lower half makes a fine looking glass for children, too. In maple or pine frame. \$12.95 ppd. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.



Professional tip

Hang skirts and slacks the way manufacturers and department stores do—on unbreakable plastic bars fitted with nickel-plated clips which are adjustable. Hanging hook is nickel-plated, too. Perfect to use for adults and children. \$1 postpaid the set of four 14" hangers. National Hanger, HG9, 15 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.



HANDBAGS-

*Repaired
and
Refinished*

Leather, suede or fabric handbags repaired, relined, or re-finished, zippers replaced at a fraction of new cost. Locks, hinges, rivets, eyelets, rings, handles, etc.—a complete line of essential parts.



Century

FACTORY SHOE REPAIR

210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.



CLASSIC HIGHLANDER

Your first Fall dress in new subtle Wash and Wear cotton plaid that will take you everywhere. Its silk like texture so soft to the touch, so reluctant to wrinkle. Easy-to-get-into snap front. Flattering skirt that falls gracefully in soft folds. Distinctive Arrow pocket design. Roll sleeves, pert pan collar, stretch hemp belt and other fine CLASSIC detailing. In tones of Blue, Green, Rust. Sizes 10-20. . . . \$13.95. Add 50¢ post.

CLASSICS, BOX 4035, Dept. HGP, Tucson, Ariz.
(Div. of Old Pueblo Traders)



Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without re-washing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver. Introductory offer includes matching 6-cup case—FREE!

5-Pc. Plate Mate Case Set.....\$4.95

plus 35¢ for mailing
MONOGRAM—Add 40¢ per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

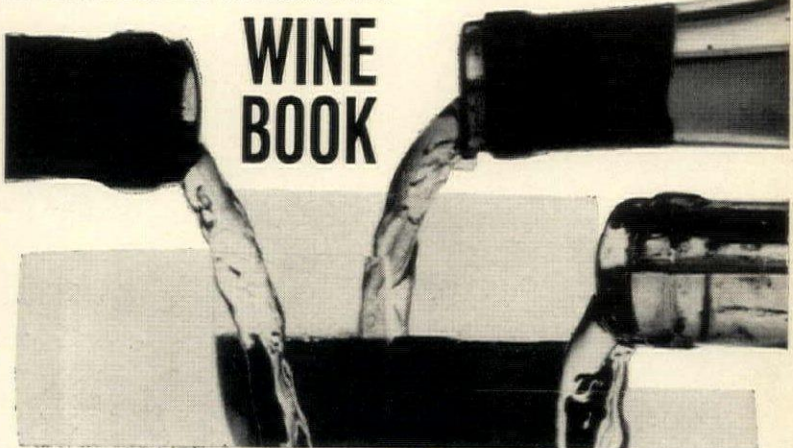
Write for Our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs

120 West Kinzie St., Dept. HG-91
Chicago 10, Illinois

- 4-Piece Set for
- Dinners
- Salads
- Butters
- Sauces

British House & Garden's NEW



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: \$1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to:

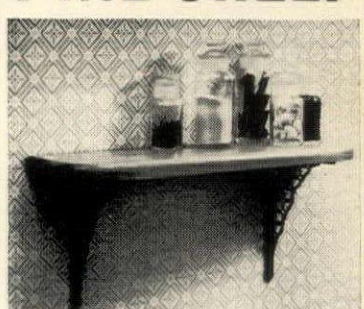
House & Garden, Dept. HG9, Greenwich, Conn.

PAY OFF YOUR MORTGAGE

WITH UNITED SAVINGS STAMPS
and get up to \$5,000 paid-up
life insurance without tying
up one cent of your cash!

Here's a remarkable new save-by-mail plan developed by an old line legal reserve firm. You buy United Savings Stamps in \$10, \$50 or \$100 amounts and receive, immediately, regardless of age, without physical examination, paid-up life insurance. Any time, even the very next day, you can turn in your stamps for 100% cash. Or let your savings grow to pay off your mortgage ahead of time, for retirement, children's education, travel, anything. Send for free sample stamp and details. No one will call on you. Dept. HG-9, United Savings and Life Insurance Co., Box 13628, Phoenix, Arizona.

EARLY AMERICAN PINE SHELF



Enjoy your shelf in any convenient and eye-catching spot. Supported by reproductions of old black wrought-iron brackets, the surface interest alone makes it worth the price. Shelf is nicely finished pine, 17½" long and 5¼" deep, to hold spices in a country kitchen, jars in the bathroom, or showpieces anywhere.

Wrought Brackets only, \$2.75 Set
Only \$4.95
Plus 50¢ Postage & Handling
Send 10¢ for Early American Catalog—Visit our Early American Showroom at

MEDFORD PRODUCTS Dept. HG9
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.



STATTON
ENDURES

*Its design is timeless.
Its breeding is quality.
Available in Appalachian wild cherry,
hand-rubbed to a rich patina, plus eight painted accent colors.*

STATTON
FURNITURE MFG. CO.
Hagerstown, Maryland

FOR BROCHURE WRITE TO DEPT. HG



NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

Don and I are being accused of having gone to a three-week dinner party. And that's not far from the truth. We took a short trip to Europe, visited friends in seven countries and were fabulously wined and dined all over the map. Although the trip wasn't exactly the best thing for my figure it was a heady stimulant to the housewifely imagination, producing a flood of new ideas and plans, recharging my enthusiasm with I-must-remember-to-try-that and why-don't-we-do-this-at-home.



TOWERING NOSEGAYS

One Swedish manner of arranging flowers for a dinner party struck me as a honey. Although the arrangements tend to be big and flossy, even grandiose at times, they don't obstruct the view, for the flowers bloom from tall, stemmed vases like giant wine glasses or champagne goblets that rise well above conversing heads. Carnations and roses, freesia and chrysanthemums may be used with a lavish hand in one, two or three vases yet a clear view of one's vis-à-vis is assured because you can easily see through the tall, slim stems. Wistfully I decided that one of these goblets would be a bit unwieldy to carry home. But I was delighted to find I could order the same models from a New York importer.

* * *

Dusk in Denmark brings on a charming custom: the lighting of candles all over the house—on a hall chest to welcome homecomers, here and there about the living room, on the mantel and coffee table in the library. They couldn't be prettier and when the candle-

light is combined with a discreet amount of electric light, it is perfectly practical and surprisingly soothing. I'm going to scout out every spare candlestick I possess and make use of their magic for the early evening hours at home.

* * *

One of the great delights of bringing things back from abroad is that they become such evocative reminders of the delightful places we've been and the interesting people we've met—decorative, nostalgic bonuses for years to come if I've chosen them wisely for use and beauty and not merely as souvenirs. But sometimes I get just as much satisfaction from something reminiscent of the trip which I buy after I get home. My Cantigalli "Dahlia" pottery, for instance, was actually purchased at Henrietta Tischler's in New York but I might well have picked it up in its native Florence. Whenever we use it, and we often do, it takes me right back to the day I first saw it on a table on the terrace of the Torre de Belosguardo, with the whole, miraculous view of the city spread below, baby nightingales practice-singing in the garden arbors and the smell of potted lemon trees faint on the air.



REMINDER OF FLORENCE

Oyster plates seem practically obsolete nowadays—that is oyster plates used for serving oysters—though I have seen them pressed into service in a powder room to hold pins, cotton balls and powder. Helen Fisher uses hers as capacious ashtrays but The Seven Nations restaurant in Copenhagen has the really bright answer. They use oyster plates as individual hors d'oeuvre or smörgasbord servers with six delicacies in the six little "shells." A fine idea for a ladies' luncheon, too—you might

Continued on page 157

a floor is...
flair
and artistry
and elegance

when a floor is

Amtico VINYL
flooring

The classic parquet floor and portico are executed in A.I.D. award-winning Amtico Wood Vinyl, which achieves natural wood's mellow beauty and texture. Amtico Flagstone Vinyl creates a smart sun room floor of rugged simplicity. Other unique Amtico Vinyl products include Renaissance®, Travertine, Delft and Textura Mosaic. For easy, perfect coordination with House & Garden colors, see Amtico first.

Amtico Flooring Division
AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
Trenton 2, N. J., Dept. HG-91

Please send FREE full-color Amtico brochure to:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE



*The Lady
Knows
What She Wants*

THE **WEIMAN** TOUCH

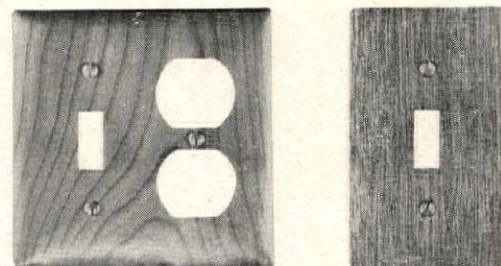
REGENCY WALL CONSOLE—Model No. 1849. L. 44". W. 11". H. 31". Exotic mahogany woods. Imported marble top. Also available with wood top.

THE WEIMAN COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Homebuilder's scrapbook



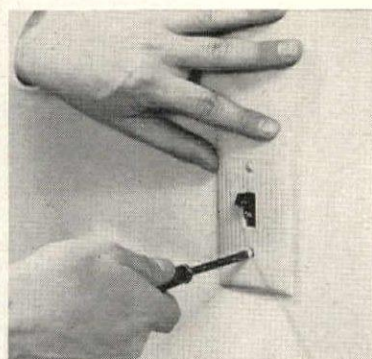
Here are three new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house



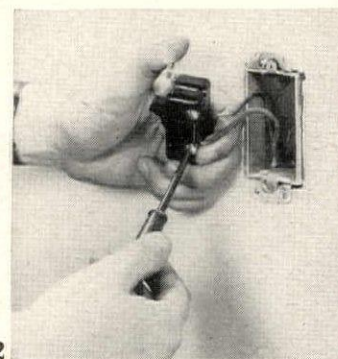
Electrical switch plates veneered with hardwood match nine different types of wood often used for interior paneling. Above are two of the half-dozen different varieties of these new standard-sized receptacle and light switch combinations. Telephone outlets and blank plates to cover unused outlets are also made. Elliott Bay Lumber Co., 600 W. Spokane St., Seattle 4, Wash.



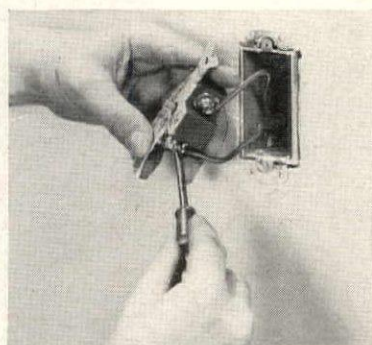
Automatic timer for room air conditioner can be set (up to a week ahead) to operate and cool a room just before you return from the office or a short holiday. Large dial sets "on" and "off" time; smaller dial above it selects the day. Admiral Corp., 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.



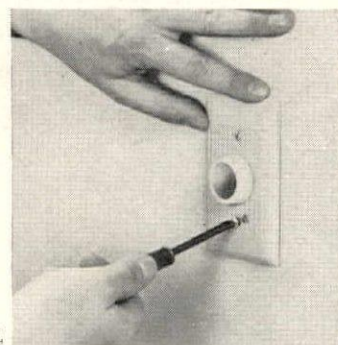
1



2



3



4

Miniature light dimmer is small in size only. It can serve up to 600 watts. A turn of the knob will gradually control the intensity of incandescent lights from full-dark to full-bright. The dimmer control plate is the same size as an ordinary on-off switch plate to simplify the installation as shown above. 1. Existing on-off switch plate is unscrewed from the wall. 2. The wires are removed. 3. Dimmer control system is connected to existing wires. 4. Dimmer plate is attached to the wall. Electro-Solid Controls, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis 20, Minn.



Illustrated: *Rouen*, a fiber glass print available in readymade draperies; the solid color fabric, *Saxony*, by Ludeman Fabrics for custom draperies. At right, the Gemmail Masterpiece, *Voiles Heureuses*, by Danielle d' Humez. Photo: William Bell.

PPG presents *Masterpieces* in Glass . . . work-of-art draperies and drapery fabrics to enhance your home

Masterpieces they *are* — fabrics of PPG fiber glass, so lovely they could grace an art gallery. Exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors that echo those of art masterpieces. The beauty of PPG fiber glass fabrics is matched only by their ease of care. So simple to wash, never need

ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flameproof, too! You'll love living with draperies of PPG fiber glass. PPG will be glad to give you names of stores in your area carrying the Masterpiece fabrics illustrated.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.



PPG fiber glass
... the fiber glass for finer fabrics



Plan ahead. As bathtubs go, Crane's are big. But, as families go, is one tub ever enough? This small towel-clutcher needs his own Crane bathroom. Don't your youngsters? Just the cost of soap and water over the years will buy it for them. A tub with wide rims for sitting or for holding toy sailboats. A lavatory with large countertop for lots of toiletries. A modern, wall-hung water closet. All are beautifully designed with a deep porcelain finish for that Dresden China look. Wastes pop up, drain in a twinkling. And little hands may turn the Dial-ese faucets on and off a thousand times a day; no washers to wear and cause annoying drip, drip, drip! ■ Faucets or giant industrial valves—Crane makes them all with a flair for precision beyond ordinary standards. With Crane you get the best in winter warmth, summer cooling, year-round bathroom luxury. Insist on it. Count on it. And the heart of your home will always work like a charm. For more information write Crane Co., Box 780, Johnstown, Pa.

AT THE
HEART
OF HOME AND
INDUSTRY



VALVES AND PIPING
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
PLUMBING
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Going Places, Finding Things in TURKEY

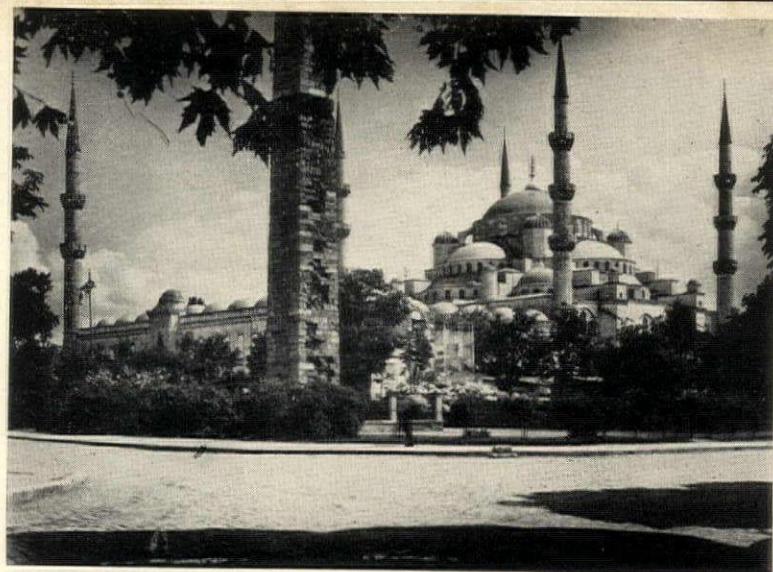
BY DOONE BEAL

EDITOR'S NOTE: Last year, when Doone Beale was visiting the U.S., H&G learned that she was about to set out for Turkey, so we asked her to make note of everything she saw and tasted that might be of interest to H&G readers. Formerly on the staff of *British Vogue*, and currently a regular contributor to the *London Tatler*, she is in private life Lady Doone Marley.

Turkey is one of the most romantic, exotic, untrodden and, on occasion, adventurous countries left to explore. To travel through it in the winter as I did, is to recapture some of the feeling of the old Grand Tour and to understand, in an age of streamlined package holidays along well-worn routes, the forgotten need for hip flasks and hot water bottles; Astrakhan rugs; a personal maid and a lackey or two; smelling salts and a ready talent for sign

language. One has visions of steaming into Istanbul on the old Orient Express and the romantic thought of going on to Baghdad from the swirling smoke of the Haydar Pasha station. But down to specifics: traveling light in 1961 you still need a plenteous supply of cologne, Kleenex and flat shoes to cope with Balkan plumbing and the almost universally cobbled streets. But, if perhaps unsympathetic to the conventional tourist, Turkey is a magnificent country for the true traveler; more than any place else I know, it must be taken on its own terms or not at all.

Istanbul has a color and a flavor which in many other cities have been cleaned up and newly architected out of existence. In no way is it an elegant city. Instead, it sprawls, beautiful and unkempt, its wedding cake mosques spiked by the candles of their minarets



Istanbul's Blue Mosque is one of the city's most famous

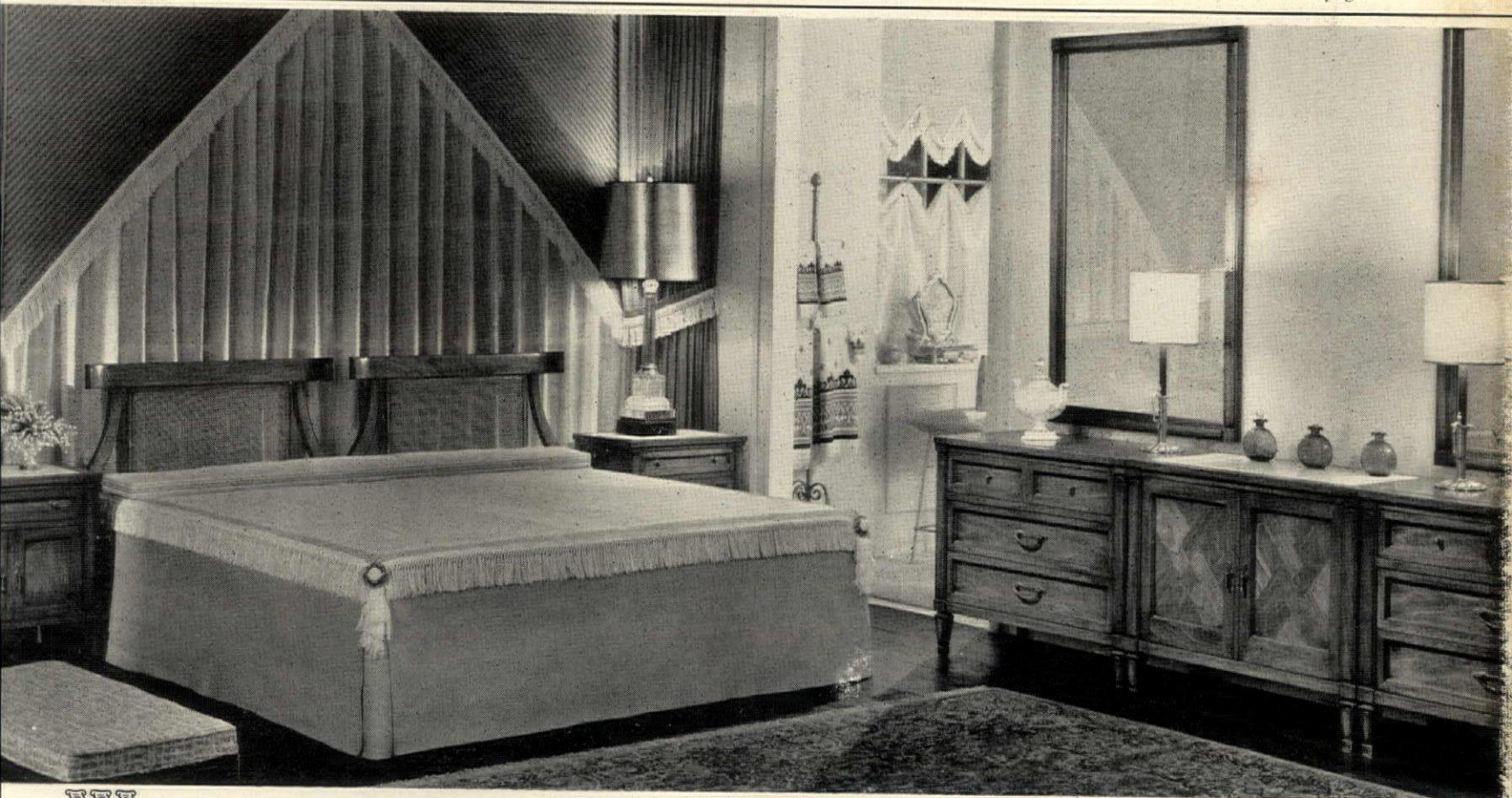
from whose pinnacles the faithful are called to prayer. Flanking the Golden Horn, whose waters flow into the Bosphorus, the old city is linked to the new one by the Ataturk and Galata bridges with their perpetual hustle of sirens, boats and humanity.

Some flavor of the impossible, exotic Sultan past lingers in the Seraglio, and especially in the treasury with its collection of solid gold thrones buttoned in emerald, its back-scratchers of jade and coral. I regretted indeed being unable to see the Sultan's summer palace and harem, with what sound to be the most fabulous of

pink alabaster bathrooms. However, both are closed to the public and remain only to decorate the European shores of the Bosphorus, and to evoke what they will in the imagination as you sail past on one of the whooping little steamers that ply between Galata Bridge and Anadolufeneri, at the mouth of the Black Sea.

Ataturk's brave new world was concerned with the survival of a country out of a once-great empire—a country left without either the leisure or the money for decoration, in any sense of the word. The contemporary luxury of the

Continued on next page



WHITELEIGH FRESH IN FASHION, RICH IN TRADITION

Classically inspired by the elegance of Empire and Regency, Whiteleigh is perhaps the most distinguished collection of present day Originals. Over fifty richly detailed, meticulously executed dining, bedroom and occasional pieces. Two finishes—patina rich teak and luscious brushed white. For fresh ideas and beautiful rooms in full color, send for your lavishly illustrated 28 page—Whiteleigh Collection brochure.



White

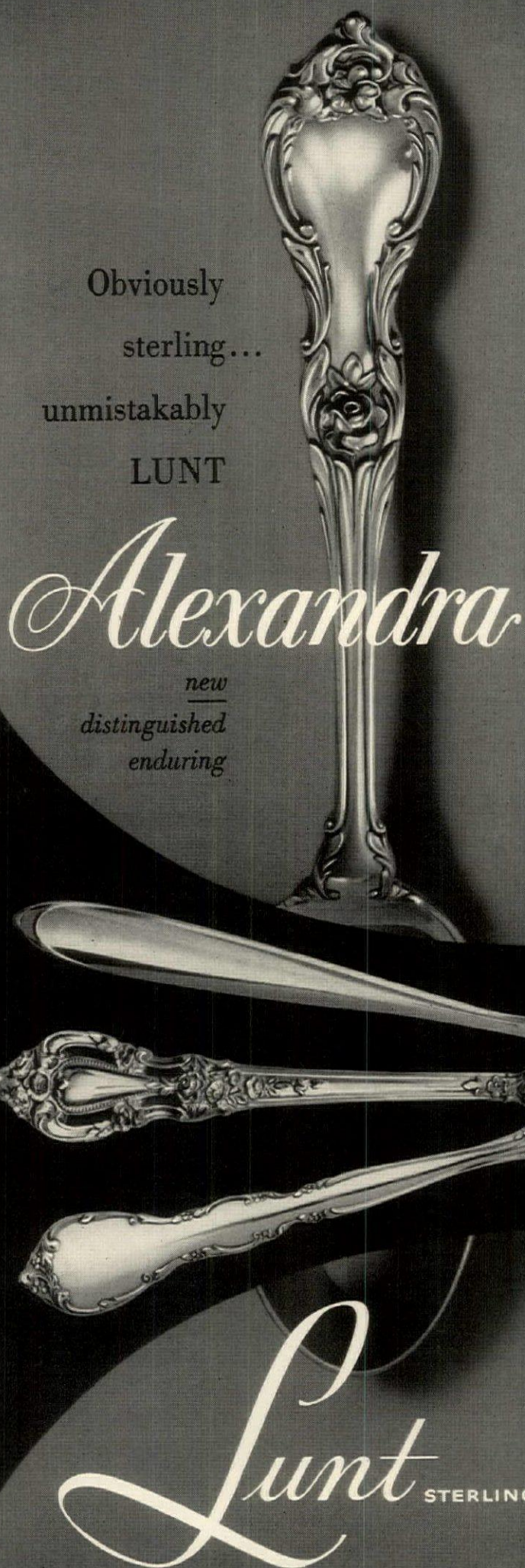
THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE



White Fine Furniture
Dept. HG9-61, Mebane, N. C.
Enclosed 25c for handsome new
Whiteleigh Brochure

Name _____

Address _____



FEATURING THE NEW "ALEXANDRA" Other patterns from top to bottom: Raindrop, Eloquence, Mignonette. For literature write: Lunt Sterling, Greenfield, Mass., Dept. HG-5.

TURKEY *continued from preceding page*

Hilton Hotel seems an incongruity, but its décor interested me in that it is one of the few examples of the indigenous style, executed with no expense spared. One does not see its equivalent in private houses. Eminently copyable, if not transportable, were the brilliantly colored poufs grouped around large, mosaic-topped tables. With their comfortable height of some 3 feet from the ground, they would be charming for buffet suppers and such.

Shopping under cover

There are virtually no decorating shops in Istanbul, in the sense that one knows them in Copenhagen, Rome and Florence, but its covered bazaar more than compensates. Dating back to the sixteenth century, it extends for acres and acres of stone-flagged labyrinth, housing some 3,000 shops in all. They sell everything from plastic overshoes and home permanents to some quite lovely alabaster, ikons, rugs, copper and brass. Some of the alabaster vases would make wonderful lamps, so would the old brass cottage lamps. The thick, long-haired mohair blankets—at their best in natural fawns and tans and grays—would make attractive bedside rugs for a country cottage. And I bought quantities of long kebab swords with decorated brass handles. The whole art of cooking a kebab is to impale it securely on such a sword rather than an ordinary skewer on which the meat slithers whenever you turn it under the flame. A convertible idea I picked up from the street vendors is to make tiny kebabs on sticks about 2 inches long (orange sticks would do) for cocktail parties.

One piece of warning about shopping in the covered bazaar is never to buy the first time. A certain amount of bargaining is expected, and you have only to watch the mime of feigned indif-

ference, indignation, persuasion and reproach that goes on between the Turks themselves to understand why. Especially is this true when it comes to parting with real money, as you do for jewelry, ikons or Turkish rugs. The dealers are some of the shrewdest in the world, and you are exceedingly unlikely to come out on top of the bargain, but it is satisfying to emerge at least somewhere near it. Aseo and Davud are two of the most famous—and reliable—merchants in the bazaar. Aseo has a spectacular collection of antique jewelry and some ikons, while Davud deals in rugs also, as well as some marvelous copies of old cabochon turban rings. The price of ikons starts at about \$40, depending of course upon their size and age. Rather disappointingly, Turkish rugs seem to cost what they do in London and New York, but this might bear further investigation. As a final fling in the covered bazaar, I utterly floored an astounded dealer in chemicals and plant fertilizers by purchasing an enormous lump of copper sulphate. I loved the color, and it now stands on a glass shelf between two dark blue Majorcan glass pitchers, looking mysteriously precious and very handsome.

Tutelage in cuisine

The old Spice Market is equally fascinating, full of strong cheeses wrapped in goatskin, and myriad roots and powders and herbs. It gives some clue to the subtlety and expertise of the best Turkish cooking, and I longed for somebody to explain exactly what everything was, and what for. Fortunately, I came upon that rarest of birds, a restaurateur who runs his own cooking school. Ekrem Yegen, who was Ataturk's chef until he died, has an excellent basement restaurant (of the same name) on the main boulevard. Presumably he grew weary of answering endless demands for recipes of his specialities, so decided to make a business of it. He invited me one afternoon (the usual course is three months) to watch him and his chef do artichokes vinaigrette and a chicken börek. His is strictly a method school: not a recipe book in sight, bare scrubbed boards, little or no measuring and no gadgets. And he confounds the theory that oil and water do not mix. The artichokes (which must first be stripped so that only the stalks and the *fonds* remain) are soaked in salted water and lemon juice with a tablespoonful of flour added, then cooked in the same, to-



In the 3,000 shops of Istanbul's covered bazaar you can buy anything from overshoes to ikons

gether with half the volume of olive oil, and, when tender, left to cool and served in their own sauce. It is much more fragrant and syrupy than the usual vinaigrette made with cold oil and vinegar.



Reminiscent of the crusades: a medieval castle on the Bosphorus

Wines throughout Turkey were a pleasant surprise (Doluca is one of the best of the reds, and Kavaklidere an excellent white). And the food in even the most primitive country places is usually good and tasty. Soups are particularly good since canned soups seem not to exist, so there is no cheating. Another dish I remember with pleasure was *sebzeli kebab*: a sort of hot hors d'oeuvre, consisting of small portions of braised leek, pilaff, little minced beef balls, spinach, whole baby onions and whole nuts, braised in butter and meat stock—the whole thing topped by yoghurt with lemon, salt, pepper and thyme. Slow braising in a mixture of olive oil, wine and plain water is the clue to many of the nicest dishes, as for example kidneys, liver and mushrooms which is nearly always served with a salad of cucumber and raw sliced onion, in a yoghurt dressing. However deep and black the recesses of the kitchens in the small country restaurants, venture into them and pick from one or another of the cauldrons whatever you fancy.

Outside Istanbul and Ankara, you simply won't get good roasts and grills, although anywhere near the sea and especially in Istanbul, one eats superb fish. In Istanbul you can, of course, find cooking of a far more international order, although at its best it is still based on traditional cuisine. Two of the nicest restaurants (but they are only open for lunch) are Pandelli, in the Spice Market, and Liman in Galata—both with glorious views of the

water. And for the sake of sheer atmosphere—as well as for wonderful fish—visit one of the marble-topped bars in the flower and fish market. It is a honeycomb of arcades, fragrant with carnations and fuchsia violets, narcissi and massed roses. On little stalls stand fat pink prawns, almost enameled-looking baby red mullet, steel-blue mackerel and sometimes an immense sturgeon with a rose stuffed into his mouth. These stalls supply the bars, and boys run in and out with the fish and with huge brass trays full of tiny coffee cups. Ladies, by the way, are only allowed in at lunchtime. Unescorted women may still attract a few dropped jaws in a country that only dropped the veil forty years ago, but they are worth braving for the sake of seeing one of the most picturesque parts of the city.

Because the Moslem religion forbade any reproduction of the human form in mosques—whether in sculpture or painting—Turkish art developed largely toward pure decoration and intricate mosaic designs. Now it is becoming more diversified, and having combed Istanbul for some of its sources, I finally discovered the City Gallery, attached to the Municipal Information Office. I bought a picture which delighted me, for only \$24. They have a show for established artists which is changed every two months, and another for amateurs and students that changes each week. I don't say that any of it is likely to set the artistic world on fire (partly because of the lack of any outside publicity), but there were some extremely pleasant canvases, none costing more than \$100, and many of them much less. I so much admired some of the decorations in the new Kismet Hotel at Izmir that—with considerable difficulty—I traced that back to source, too. In a top floor studio opposite the Pera Palace Hotel in Istanbul, Salih Acar and the sculptress Nermin Faruki work together. He works on a kind of papier-mâché, creating mostly abstracts with a lovely use of color. She works with mosaic as well as plaster, of which the mosaics are much the best. Neither of them is organized on a professional basis as one knows it; much talk and negotiation is involved. But if you have the spare time they could prove to be worth while.

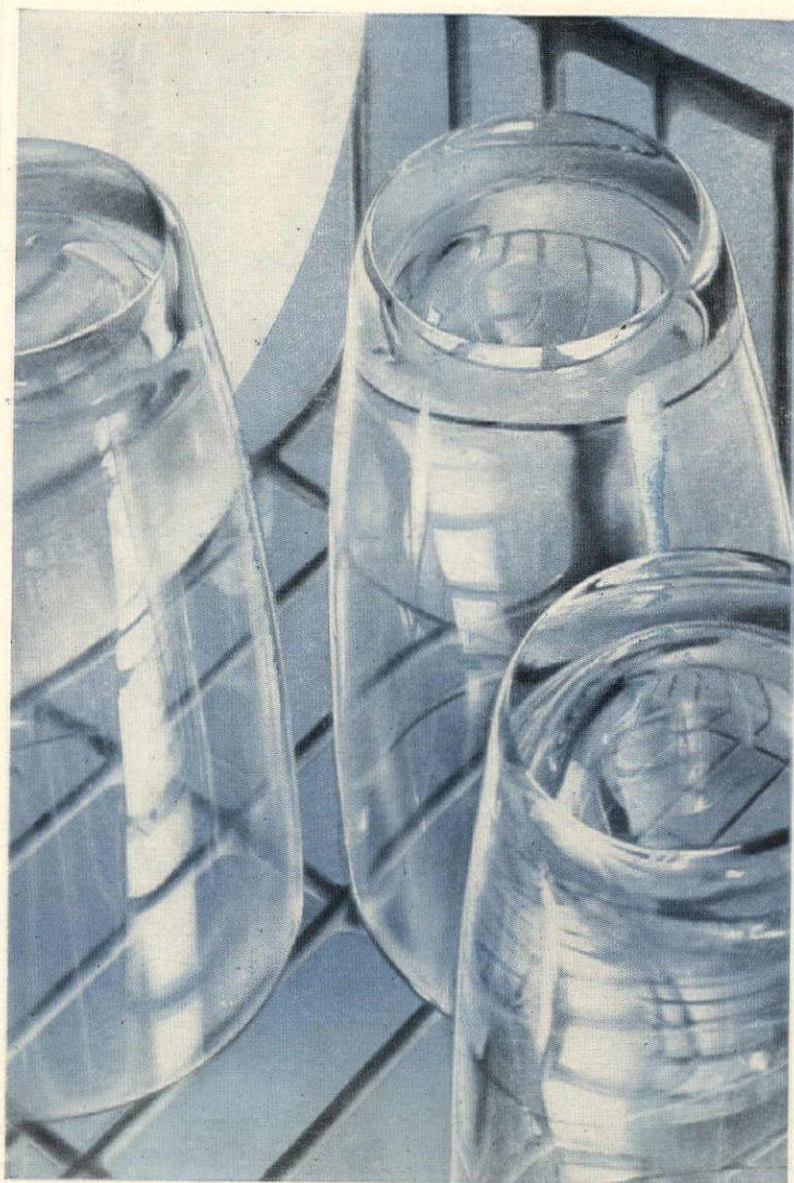
When the Ottomans arrived in Constantinople in 1453, they converted the churches into mosques (most notably, of course, Santa Sophia), and because of the ban on human representations, whitewashed every Christian mo-

Continued on next page

NEW!



Guarantees the most
spot-free dishes
any dishwasher can wash!



First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!

Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN
WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

CALIFORNIA

MALIBU

The Ranch Club Malibu. A luxurious Mt. retreat above the Pacific Ocean. Reduce, relax, revitalize. For brochure write Box 126, Malibu, Calif.

FLORIDA

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors—Rms., Apts. Near downtown shops. Free entertainment. Solaria. Short or long visits—seasonal or permanent living. Folder A.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MASSACHUSETTS

NANTUCKET



Nantucket Island

Summer lingers longer on this romantic isle 30 miles at sea yet only 1 hour by air from N.Y. or Boston. September gives you warm, sunny days, perfect swimming in 70° water, excellent fishing, the colorful moors. Your favorite sports. Interesting historic areas. Low Pollen Count. Hotels, Inns, Guest Houses, Excellent Restaurants. Free illustrated booklet. Nantucket Information Service, Nantucket 5, Mass.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA NOTCH

Mittersill. Ski resort on Cannon Mtn. A Treadway Inn. 2700' lifts at door servicing all Cannon Mtn. Trails. Ideal for families.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Luxurious new wing. Pvt. beach entrance. Outdoor pool, oceanfront decks. Inclusive Vacation Plans.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from \$10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)



The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Reserve now for spectacular Fall Foliage season Sept.-Oct. Meanwhile play, relax in a world of sport. Enjoy panoramic Green Mt. views, continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine and epicurean wine cellar. Heated pool, 5 courts, own stable, golf nearby. Cocktail lounges, dancing. Country auctions. Tel. Stowe ALpine 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Manager. Color Folder.

VERMONT

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks Lodge and Estate Club. Small, informal, "in a class by itself". Write for folder "S".

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

WILLIAMSBURG



Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-6900.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU



Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private 1/2 mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call JA 4-3486, Atlanta; MO 4-5100, Chicago; WO 2-2700, Detroit; DU 8-1151, Los Angeles; PL 4-1667, Miami; MU 8-0123, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; FE 8-6481, Washington; EM 3-1648, Toronto.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

BERMUDA

PAGET



Bermuda Cottages

The smart, modern way to stay in Bermuda. Your own private cottage in choice South Shore locations. Spacious 2 & 3 bedroom houses. Intimate studio or 1 bedroom cottages for couples. Reasonable daily rates. Private maid does your housekeeping. Agent or N. Y. Office: 40 W. 55th Street, JUDson 6-3070.

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, fourteen exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. Superb cuisine, flawless service. New pool, private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, WALnut 4-5084.

MEXICO

NEAR MEXICO CITY



Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa

Medicinal thermal baths, positively the most lavishly appointed in the world, marvelous for relief of arthritis and related ailments. Modern 200 room hotel. Golf, carriages, riding, movies, TV, etc. Year round temperature 70's. No Hay Fever. Near Mexico City. See your travel agent or call New York—MU 6-9266, Los Angeles—MA 4-1851, Chicago—HA 7-2585, or write Ixtapan, Paseo Reforma 132, Mexico City.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS



Virgin Isle Hilton

Unwind on a golden island where the charm of yesterday lives . . . where there's still a 19th century ease of pace. Glorious relaxation plus modern salt-water pool, exotic food and drinks, all water sports, duty-free shopping. Only 25 min. by air from San Juan. See your Travel Agent or call any Hilton Hotel or Hilton Reservation Office. (See your telephone directory)

TURKEY

continued from preceding page

saic and fresco out of sight—very fortunately, in one instance. The Byzantine church of Sant Saviour in Khora was one of the last to be built before the invasion and its frescoes and mosaics, perfectly preserved by the whitewash for 400 years, have recently been uncovered and, where necessary, restored to all their flaming gold and indigo glory—the work of the American Archeological Society. The church is now a museum. As with other museums and mosques, one must check up on exact opening days and times.

Traveling southward

Istanbul is on Pan American's round-the-world flight, and I must add that their service on the ground to passengers in their care is as impressive as that in the air: their offices in Istanbul, Izmir and Ankara will help in negotiating a long-distance taxi at fair Turkish (not exorbitant, tourist) rates. This is important to people without private transport, because self-drive cars on an organized basis have only just reached Turkey.

Of traveling within Turkey, I particularly remember leaving Istanbul by ferry boat from Galata Bridge early one January morning, sitting up on deck with cold feet, steaming tea and goat's cheese rolls. Above all, I remember the vanishing beauty of Istanbul's mosques and minarets against a smoking flamingo sky as we sailed southwards between the shores of Europe and Asia, towards Galata. Although the chief cities of Turkey are linked by air, I made up my mind early that by road and water was the only way to see the country. The distances are immense, but the rewards of this sometimes staggeringly beautiful landscape are worth, in my opinion, some long stints on the road. To overfly them is to miss much of what Turkey has to offer.

Ancient Ephesus

Fortunately, one of the most beautiful and interesting drives links two of the most attractive areas: Izmir on the Aegean coast (otherwise Smyrna, of fig-box fame) and Antalya in the south. The ancient city of Ephesus is on your way. It is one of the loveliest and largest of its kind with its great white flagstone and its majestic colonnades. Excavations started some fifteen years ago but about 75 per cent of the city remains to be discovered. Village boys loiter, out of sight of the officials, with pockets full of Roman



Splendid example of mosaic art: interior of the Blue Mosque

and Byzantine coins and fragments of tear-drop bottles which they will part with for a few pence. Time was when they could produce the odd vase or head, but that would indeed be a lucky bonus with the penalties as stiff as they are for either digging or "lifting."

Esoteric sport

Other rewards of the roadside are the sight, after miles and miles without competitive humanity or transport, of a troupe of gypsies with their performing bears who, quite dwarfing the rest of the company, rear solemnly and beat upon a tambourine. And then (though only in winter) there is the extraordinary sport of camel-wrestling. These creatures—surely the most absurdly supercilious looking in the world—can be seen tethered in the villages around Aydin, their humps piled high with great decorated scarlet felt and yellow ropes, blowing angry saliva bubbles at one another from the corners of their curly mouths. Once let loose in the arena, they contrive to trip each other up with their great feet and then wrestle head down, neck to neck. The wrestling is judged purely on points and is never intended to be a struggle to the death. From time to time, the beasts are dragged apart by a noose attached to their fetlock (something it takes twelve men apiece to accomplish). Finally, the winner of the afternoon's heat is draped with a fancy rug and led away, his owner—usually a fairly wealthy orange farmer—being rewarded with quite a substantial prize.

Near Aydin, which is about half way between Izmir and Antalya, is the Pammukale Motel, up in the mountains behind Denizli. Although it makes a useful base for the night, the motel is not entirely

the point: Pammukale is altogether extraordinary. An open pool of natural hot springs lies at the base of an old Roman city, and just below it are what look like huge static waterfalls of white lime deposit, which give it its name of "cotton wool castles." The pool itself still contains some fragmented Roman pillars and marble, among which you can swim as the Caesars used to do. The entire setting is exotic beyond belief.

Antalya and its province is virtually the Andalusia of Turkey, although a good deal more primitive even than that. Beautiful, however, it certainly is, with a coastal landscape of an almost Himalayan quality. The agreeable little market and fishing town of Antalya is the base from which to explore the coast eastward as far as Alanya. Above all, see Side, some thirty-seven and a half miles away. In a profligate, careless magnificence, this ancient city tumbles down to a bland and lovely sweep of bay, backed by distant mountain peaks. You can explore the Roman theatre and the streets with only parsley-chewing cows and goats for company—no guides, no pedantry to pin chapter and verse to every stone—then lie about on the beach and picnic and swim and dream the day away.

Back to Istanbul

You return to Istanbul after a sojourn in the country, with much greater sympathy for an understanding of a city, which at first sight can be a little dismaying, in that it and its people go so very much their own, unconcerned way. This unselfconsciousness finally turns out to be a part of its charm. I reassessed the values of the Covered Bazaar. I found the copper-smiths near the Seraskier Square and explored the alleys round the Rustem Pasha Mosque, full of painted tin trunks, fringed towels and curious oddments of household bric-a-brac such as brass coffee grinders and copper coffee pitchers. I browsed around Bookseller's Row and picked over not only some nice art books but also recordings of folk songs from various of the Turkish provinces which are impossible to obtain elsewhere. I shopped in Hacı Bekir's for Turkish Delight and found some exotic rose-petal jams and preserves.

My estimate of Istanbul had changed considerably. When finally I left for London, the city was looking fantastically beautiful under its first fall of snow—a wonderful memory to carry home.

Architect: John Lord King, A.I.A.

THE ENCHANTING NATURALNESS OF SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD helps to

make this handsome home an integral part of its wooded setting. And its warm

beauty will not lessen with the years, for the saw-textured surface—given

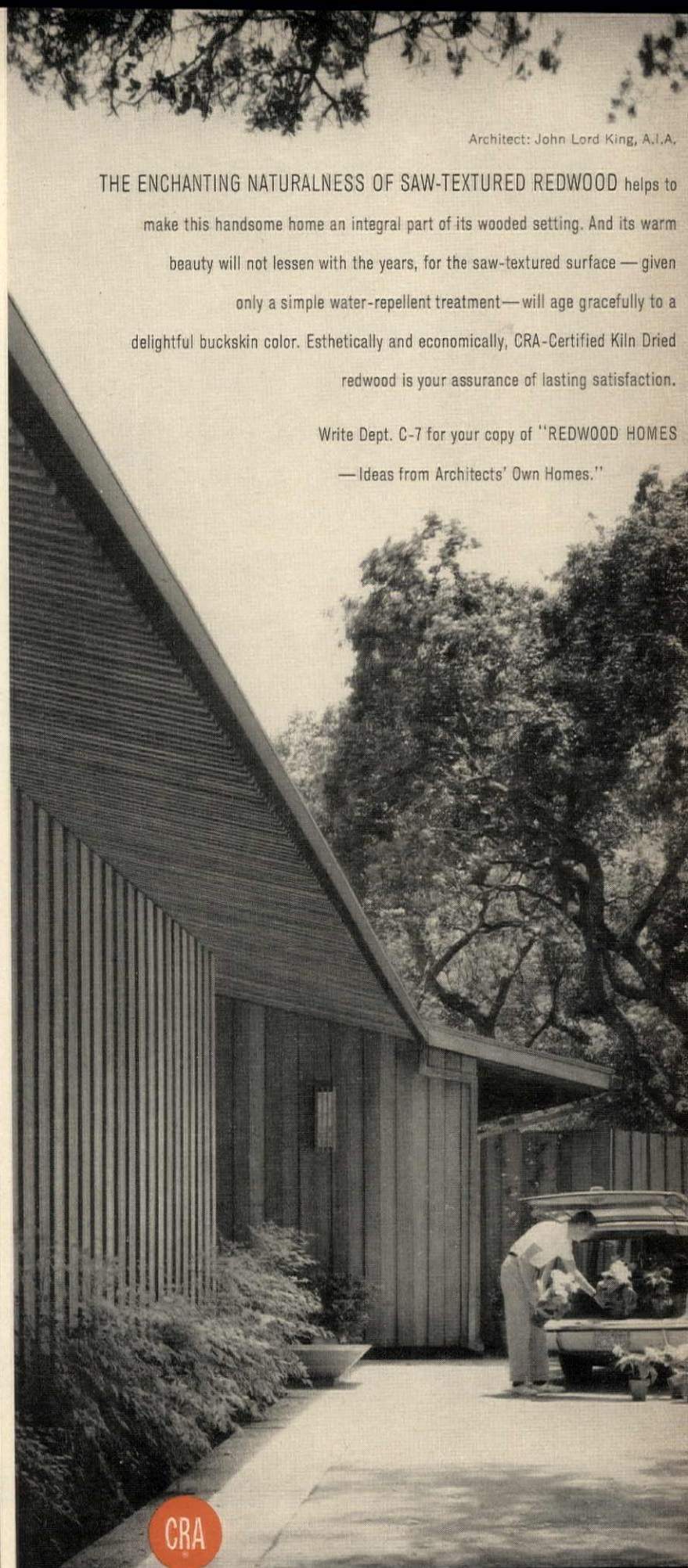
only a simple water-repellent treatment—will age gracefully to a

delightful buckskin color. Esthetically and economically, CRA-Certified Kiln Dried

redwood is your assurance of lasting satisfaction.

Write Dept. C-7 for your copy of "REDWOOD HOMES

—Ideas from Architects' Own Homes."



CRA

All the wonderful warmth of wood... lastingly yours in redwood

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11

CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management, grading and consumer service activities of these member mills: WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS CO. SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY • UNION LUMBER COMPANY • THE PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY • ARCATA REDWOOD COMPANY • GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION



What does it cost to air condition a home?

Too much, probably, for this picturesque old Victorian.

But let's take a reasonably modern three-bedroom home with an adequate forced-air heating system.

For only about \$900 you can add Carrier summer air conditioning equipment. A little less for a smaller house—a little more for one that is larger.

Does \$900 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier residential air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have *come down* in price during recent years. And it's an investment that will increase the resale value of your home.

Meanwhile, the whole family enjoys immediate dividends. Even in the hottest weather everyone sleeps better,

eats better, feels better. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining easier.

There are more Carrier central air conditioning systems in more homes today than any other make.

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, N.Y.

Carrier Air Conditioning Company

Introducing **H&G**
COLORS
for **1962**

● Colors never change. (Who would want to give up even one of the rainbow's hues?) Yet, color is always changing. "Shadows slowly shift," observed Baudelaire, "and colors are put to flight before them, or extinguished altogether, according as the light, itself shifting, may wish to bring fresh ones to life." Inside our houses as well as outdoors, colors change with the changing light, around the seasons, around the clock. (For more about the ways of light, see page 120.) Colors also change as we use them, taking on new character when we alter the proportion of one to another, or surround it with new companions. Finally, colors change, from year to year and decade to decade, as our taste like the light slowly shifts and brings fresh colors to life.

● This subtle shift in color tastes is sensitively and accurately reflected in the new palette of colors that H&G introduces every September. This year H&G's color program is fifteen years old. Annually, with the aid of our color research consultant, Faber Birren, we chart thirty-six colors you will find compatible both with the colors you already have and the ones you are likely to acquire in the coming year. Many colors on our palette are friends with which you have become increasingly familiar. A few are newcomers, pointing the way to the future. But all thirty-six span the rainbow, so your own favorite hues are inevitably among them, as you will discover when you turn the page and see the whole glorious range of H&G colors for the year 1962.

● These are colors you will find available in anything you may have in mind to buy for your home—paints, fabrics, wallpapers, carpets, wood finishes, table linens, china, even kitchen accessories. This year, approximately 400

manufacturers are producing home furnishings and building materials in H&G colors. (For a representative list see page 8.) This means, first of all, that you can plot color schemes for your rooms, *before* you set out to shop, with confidence that you will be able to find the colors you need to carry out your ideas. Then, when you are in a store, you will be able to tell immediately whether the color of a purchase you are considering is the color that will go with your scheme, without having to resort to trial-and-error tactics. And finally, if you should want to match something you bought in an H&G color last year or the year before, you will find, in eight cases out of ten, that you can.

● There are three aspects to our changing tastes in color: *which* colors, *what kind* of colors, and *how* we use colors. From time to time one family of colors, representing the *which* of our taste, moves into the limelight as the happy blues did last year. This year the blues are still going strong, but the newest favorites are the mellow yellows and their close kin, the yellow-greens.

● This year's answer to *what kind* of color is: deep, rich, bold, the bolder the better. Significantly, of the five newcomers in H&G's 1962 palette—Blueberry Blue, Mandarin Orange, Purple Iris, Clay Beige and Moonlight—three are rich and bold, while the other two are neutrals that make sympathetic backgrounds for opulent colors.

● Often the most telling changes of all are the subtle changes in the *how* of color—the way we put colors together in our rooms. For the full story of this year's *how* turn the page, then study the fourteen-page parade of rooms and table settings in H&G's 1962 colors that follows.

MARVELOUS NEW WAYS TO USE

H&G COLORS IN YOUR ROOMS

COLOR CHANGES, like more mundane events, usually cast their shadows before. Two years ago H&G, detecting the start of a major new color cycle, introduced twelve new colors. Six of them were deep, rich colors which we called regal. The other six were softer muted hues. Both groups have grown in popularity, as we were confident they would. But as they have grown, they have assumed quite different roles. From minority status—either as bright accents to be used in small amounts or as retiring backgrounds—they have risen to majority ranking today as leading stars of the newest, most daring color schemes. They also lead the parade of H&G colors for 1962—which are arranged on the opposite page as an abstract painter might compose them. Here they are classified in terms of the way you would use them in your rooms:

Deep rich colors for dynamic contrast

The glowing, regal hues—Empire Green, Delphinium Blue, Geranium Pink, Raspberry and Bristol Blue—have been joined this year by three newcomers: *Mandarin Orange*, a fresh warm orange with faint overtones of red; *Purple Iris*, a new purple on the reddish side that goes well with reds like Raspberry and the increasingly popular yellow-greens; *Blueberry Blue*, a deeper, darker addition to the family of happy blues and a wonderful foil for bright greens like Empire. Of comparable intensity are two more reds—Regimental, a true red, and Tangerine, a red crossed with yellow. Most of these ten colors you will find labeled (on the back of H&G's color chips) as "primarily an accent color." But the newest and most daring way to use them, as you will see on pages 104-105, is to pit two against each other in dynamic contrast, or to pick one as your dominant color and add a variety of accents to create a room of many colors.

Deep muted colors for the return of the dark wall

Quieter, though just as opulent as the regal colors, this group—Allspice, Sagebrush, Slate Blue, Dove Gray and one of the yellow-greens, Bronze Green—offers qualified candidates for the darker wall whose return H&G forecast in January. But today's dark wall is boldly accented with brilliant hues from the regal group or with pastels or white, as you will see on pages 106-107.

Subtle variants on black and white for seasoning

More important than ever—both to cool the dynamic contrasts and to clarify the muted hues—are generous dollops of white. Thus the fourth newcomer in our 1962 palette is *Moonlight*, a cool off-white that makes all the muted colors cleaner and livelier, just as *White Opal*, a near-white member of the mellow yellow family, softens sharp colors. In its own right, *Moonlight* is a lively complement for *Black Pearl*,

especially when the two are teamed with one strong bright hue, as they are in the room at the top of page 109. A natural opposite for *White Opal* is *Espresso*, a rich black-brown.

Pastels for a new kind of accent

As the deep rich colors have moved into the lime-light, the lighter tints have automatically reversed roles, too, and become accents. *Peony Pink*, *Hyacinth* and *Blue Mist* all have enough character to stand up to either the deep rich or the deep muted tones. The paler, basic pastels, such as *Periwinkle*, *Crystal Pink*, *Moonstone* and *Pastel Blue Mist*, make clean, clear accents for rooms with dark walls.

Mellow Yellows and yellow-greens—this year's pets

In view of our steadily growing fondness for the multicolor look in a room, it is significant that this year's color hit is not merely a few variations of one hue but a full dozen shades and tints that range from creamy *White Opal* through the yellows to deep, muted *Bronze Green*. This multi-member family includes the beiges, too, among them the fifth newcomer in our 1962 palette: *Clay Beige*, an earth color not unlike putty. Along with its three relatives, *Tawny Beige*, *Maple Sugar* and *Sagebrush*, *Clay Beige* suggests the "no-color" look of this fall's fashions in clothes. Among the yellows are *Citron*, *Pastel Citron*, the sharper *Lemon Peel*, *Butterscotch* with its orangey overtones and *Antique Gold*, which might also be included among the deep muted candidates for the dark-wall. Tangiest member of this diversified twelve-member family is *Absinthe Green* which can easily provide dynamic contrast to one or another of the rich regal colors.

You can order pocket-size samples of H&G's colors to carry in your handbag—see order blank for H&G Color Chips, page 44. On page 45 you will find a list of leading stores that will carry H&G's 1962 colors in all kinds of home furnishings.

H&G's 1962 PALETTE as an abstract painter might use it

Top row

Left to right:

TAWNY BEIGE

TANGERINE

DOVE GRAY

MOONSTONE

BLUEBERRY BLUE

DELPHINIUM BLUE*

SLATE BLUE

Second row:

GREEN OLIVE

CRYSTAL PINK

REGIMENTAL RED

CITRON

BLACK PEARL

PASTEL CITRON

PEONY PINK

BLUE MIST

PASTEL BLUE MIST

Third row:

MANDARIN ORANGE

CLAY BEIGE

BRISTOL BLUE

ANTIQUÉ GOLD

EMPIRE GREEN*

BUTTERSCOTCH

GERANIUM PINK

HYACINTH

PERIWINKLE

Bottom row:

ABSINTHE GREEN

LEMON PEEL

MAPLE SUGAR

WHITE OPAL

MOONLIGHT

SAGEBRUSH

ESPRESSO

BRONZE GREEN

ALLSPICE*

RASPBERRY*

PURPLE IRIS*

*Two textures

COLLAGE BY FOTIADES



H&G COLORS FOR 1962 *continued*

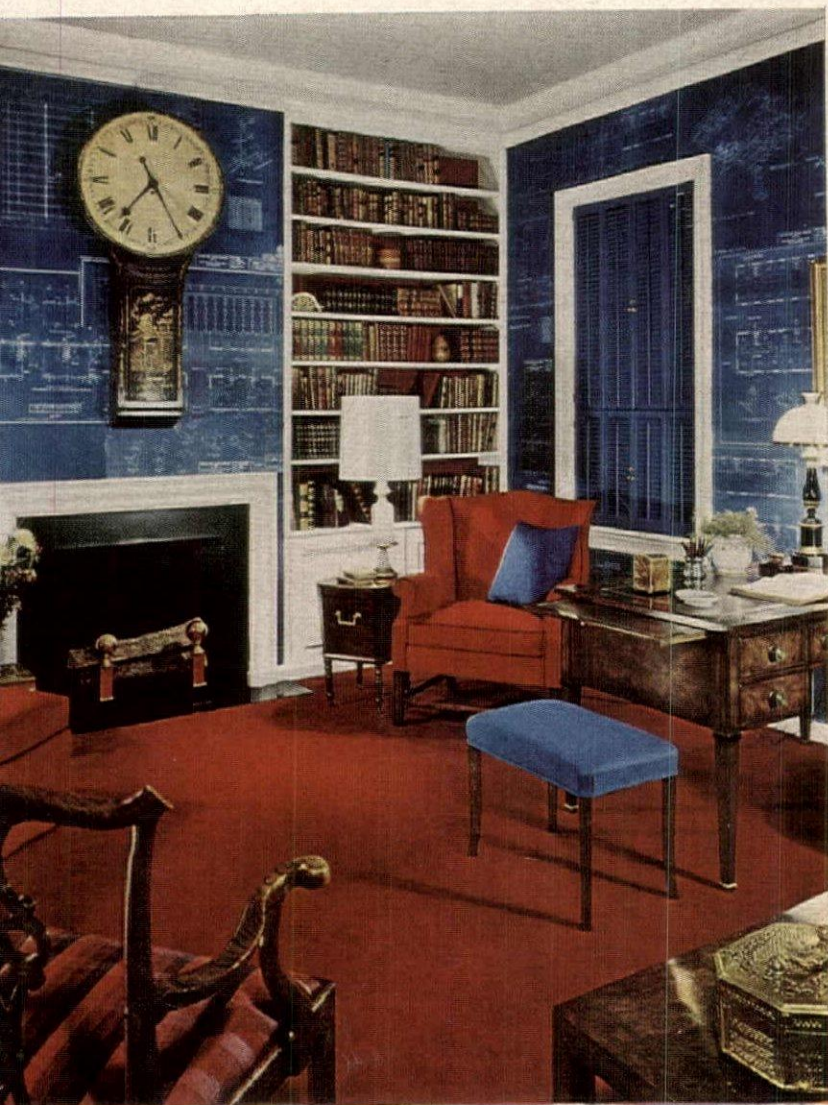
*To create rooms that
glow with warmth:*

RICH HUES

IN DYNAMIC CONTRAST

Even two hues as rich as Blueberry Blue and Regimental Red can play opposite each other in major roles if they are as well-laced with Moonlight as they are in this living room. Dark mahogany furniture takes well to this kind of glowing background, while the multicolor effect of a multitude of books softens the sharpness of the color contrast. The contrast is further softened by the repetition of the carpet color in the fabrics on the chairs. The shutters at the window are a revival of the nineteenth-century type. They consist of two separate tiers, unequal in height, of 6-inch-wide panels that fold back on each other.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT W & J SLOANE, NEW YORK.



GRIGSBY



A color liaison can bridge a marked difference of intensity between a rich hue in carpeting and a soft, muted tint on the walls and furniture. In this more formal living room, the liaison is the ottoman, covered in silk of the same Delphinium Blue as the rug. Though the color contrast is bold, it is also uncomplicated, creating a sympathetic background for the painting by Leonardo Neirman which inspired the combination of bold blue with muted yellow-greens.

DESIGNED BY MELVIN DWORK, OF YALE R. BURGE,
FOR MR. AND MRS. HOWARD BLITMAN.



Any rich hue makes a good starting point for a room of many colors, since regal tones like Blueberry are well accented by their colleagues as well as by neutrals, pastels, wood tones, black and white. The varying wood tones—teak, light oak and rosewood—play an important part in the color scheme of this master bedroom that doubles as a *double office* at home: They help to soften the intensity of the contrasting blues, Blueberry, Delphinium and Bristol, in rug. The varying neutrals of the walls bring out architectural character of room, make good backgrounds for paintings.

INTERIOR DESIGNED BY HANS KRIEKS ASSOCIATES;
ARCHITECT: WILLIAM KROKYN.







LEONARD

GRIGSBY

For the room with the dark wall:

MUTED HUES

WITH BRIGHT PARTNERS

Offhand, off-black might seem a somber choice for the walls and floor of a kitchen, but not when it is boldly countered by a broad brush stroke of Tangerine red and lots of white as it is here. All surfaces in this kitchen, with the exception of the appliances, are vinyl. Beveled planks of Espresso vinyl cover the left wall. Espresso vinyl tiles cover floor where they are punctuated by the same patterned vinyl tile that frames Tangerine-tile-covered section of the right wall. Cabinets under sink and range top are also covered with Tangerine vinyl.

DESIGNED BY MR. AND MRS. HERBERT BRIGHT. VINYL TILE BY AMTICO.



Brown shows up as a coming color in the popularity polls and a brown-walled room, though technically muted, can glow as warmly as a contrast of rich hues. In this contemporary living room, walls covered with Espresso-checked Allspice cotton are brightened by the carpet and under-curtains of Butterscotch, the orangey member of the mellow yellow family. The teak of the furniture is very close to the Allspice in tone, but the accents are rich and regal: the striped upholstery, the Delphinium Blue and Mandarin Orange in the painting. And the whole effect is crisper and cleaner for the white ceiling and the marble coffee-table-top which is of a creamy cast close to White Opal.

DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S.

A dark wall of deep muted hue makes a wonderfully soft background for clear, bright pastels, in this case, two members of the mellow yellow family. In the living room that you see reflected in the antique Spanish mirror, the walls are papered with Black Pearl-patterned Slate Blue, the yellows are Citron and Pastel Citron. Because of the elaborate pattern of the wallpaper, all the upholstery fabrics and carpet are kept in a solid color but in varying textures. Again the ceiling is white and, in this room, the curtains and the lampshades as well.

DESIGNED BY MELVIN DWORK, OF YALE R. BURGE, INC.
FOR MR. AND MRS. J. M. BRAWER.





LEONARD

H&G COLORS FOR 1962 *continued*

YOUR FAVORITE COLOR

DEFTLY VARIED

can play the star role

The happy blues plus a touch of green can make for the illusion of a room of many colors when both hues are tempered by pattern. Even the white fireplace wall with its Pastel Blue Mist molding contributes pattern to the diverse company in this living room which includes the texture-pattern rug, the checked silk on the wing chair, the Blue Mist brocade on the sofa, the shaped valance concealing the difficult arch of the window, the flowered satin on the desk chair. No two furniture designs in the room are quite alike—another point that contributes to the pleasantly varied look.

DESIGNED BY JAMES CHILDS MORSE
FOR MR. AND MRS. LEONARD C. VAN WYE.



One of the mellow yellows can take on the reticent mien of a neutral if you use it all by itself to cover walls, floor and furniture. In this living room, Antique Gold suggests itself as a sunny successor to the once ubiquitous beige. But the bland even hue of the large areas is pleasantly varied by the wood tones, the cushions of pale yellow-green, the bowl of Mandarin Orange, the patterns of the grillwork and buffet and the baroque contours of the decorative objects on the wall. Lending its clarity to the muted yellow: Moonlight ceiling, always a good partner for muted walls.

DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S.



One wonderful red—in this case, Regimental—can lay a bright foundation for the black-and-white look that H&G forecast in January. Walls of the niche (which is created by fixing a board frame across one corner of the room) are painted Black Pearl while rest of walls are covered with black-dotted Moonlight white paper and framed with a black-and-white border. Though upholstery matches walls, glowing hue of carpet is carried upward by accessories and lining of slant top on antique desk.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT B. ALTMAN. CARPET BY MAGEE.

GRIGSBY





SILVA

H&G COLORS FOR 1962 *continued*

*Three different ways
you can use*

MELLOW YELLOWS

A partnership of clear yellow and white accented by splashes of a rich regal hue makes a clean and cheerful color scheme for a dining-kitchen. The yellow is Citron, the accent Mandarin Orange, and tiny flowers of both dot the treated wallpaper overlaid with a pattern of chicken wire that covers the upper walls and ceiling. For pleasant variation, wall cabinets are Citron, under-counter cabinets are white with countertops of white-flecked Citron plastic. Wall above range top is perforated hardboard; the other splash of Mandarin is a pass-through to dining room.

DESIGNED BY FRED B. SHRALLOW.



GRIGSBY

A dynamic contrast of muted yellow with large areas of a rich bright hue has the new look prophetic of 1962. Antique Gold and Maple Sugar are both present in the printed linen that covers the walls, window seat and canopied daybed in this bed-sitting room. The Paisley pattern is etched in black with tiny touches of red that echo the Tangerine of the carpet. With the exception of the rosewood coffee table, all the furniture is lacquered Antique Gold (another excellent use for this versatile muted yellow). Here the rug color is lifted up not only to the chair seat, the window-seat cushions and the lampshades but even as high as the lining of the canopy over the daybed.

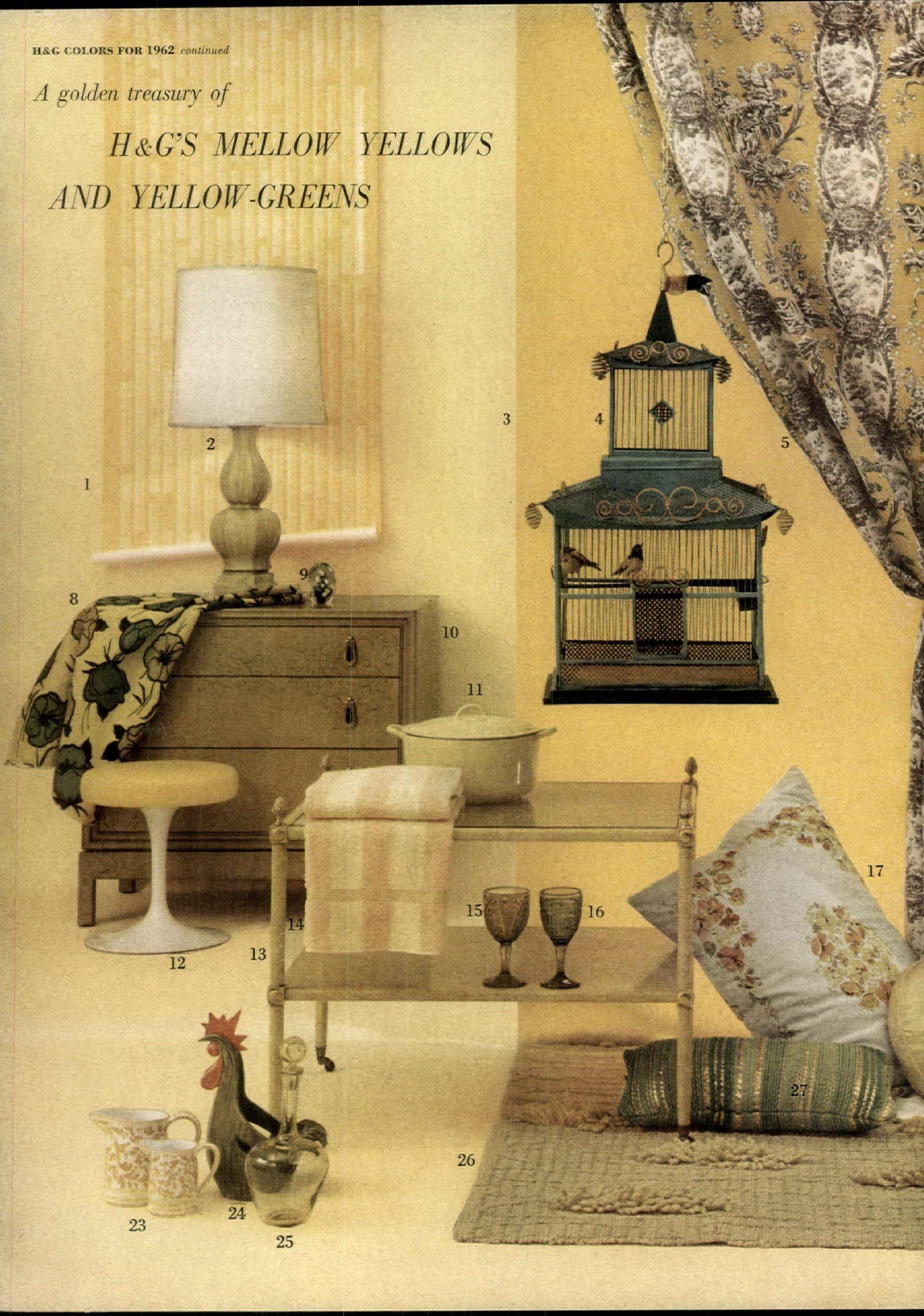
DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S.

A subtle counterpoint of mellow yellows and yellow-greens composes a "no-color" background for a play of bright accents. The floor of this living room is covered with Bronze Green vinyl tiles which are matched by the vinyl covering of the bookshelves. Walls are Maple Sugar, the ceiling Clay Beige, the marquise armchair upholstered in Tawny Beige. The accents are sparse but exceedingly eloquent: one chair cushion, two stools covered with a glow of Tangerine, the glow echoed by flowers, a few books. The lesson not to be missed: Confine your bright colors to easily changeable furnishings and flowers and you can change the flavor of a no-color room at will.

DESIGNED BY MR. AND MRS. HERBERT BRIGHT.



A golden treasury of
**H&G'S MELLOW YELLOWS
AND YELLOW-GREENS**



1

2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

24

25

26

27

Here is a bright sampling of the furnishings, background materials and delightful accents you will find in the coming colors for 1962:



- 1 Bamboo-striped wallpaper in Lemon Peel and Citron. 2 Porcelain lamp, shade—White Opal—34" high, drip-lacquered in Butterscotch, Citron and Bronze Green. 3 Panel of translucent Lemon Peel plastic, 3' by 8', to use as a divider, a wall section, even a ceiling. 4 Birdcage of green tôle, 31" high, 16½" square at the base, garnished with Lemon Peel accents. 5 Toile print of birds and flowers on Lemon Peel linen-and-cotton fabric. 6 A painting—fittingly dramatic in a roomful of yellows: Alice Forman's "Landscape with White." 7 Hybrid tea roses: "King's Ransom," a 1962 All-America award-winner. 8 Heavy yellow linen, splashed with poppies of Antique Gold, Bronze Green and Absinthe Green. 9 Crystal paperweight, 4½" high, encasing a tiny lemon tree. 10 Chest, 33" wide and 24" high, on separate 7"-high base, both lacquered Antique Gold with a crackled finish. 11 Dutch oven, 5½-quart capacity, of Citron porcelain bonded to cast iron. 12 Versatile stool, 16" high, its seat covered in Lemon Peel nylon and wool, its aluminum swivel base coated in white plastic. 13 Mobile tiered table, 30" wide, 22" high, made of cane and birch finished in a mottled Antique Gold lacquer. 14 Bath towel banded in Butterscotch and Citron. 15, 16 Goblets, 6½" high, in Bronze Green and Antique Gold, molded in Early American designs. 17 Pillow case garlanded with many-yellowed flowers. 18 Chunky night chest, 20" wide, 17" high and 15" deep, lacquered in Citron above its mahogany base and studded with white porcelain knobs. 19 Outsize goblet vase, 17" high, of Lemon Peel and clear glass. 20 Witty little embroidery bird from Taiwan, in Citron and Maple Sugar, 6" long. 21 Tall chair, 46" high, its back laced with leather strips in Citron, Butterscotch, Maple Sugar and Sagebrush, its seat covered in deep Citron fabric. 22 Barbecue kettle in Pastel Citron, a roomy 22" in diameter, 36" high. 23 Two of a trio of Butterscotch-Citron-and-white pitchers, in 34-, 24- and 12-ounce sizes. 24 Rooster of Bronze Green ceramic, 11½" high, to fill with fruits or flowers. 25 Decanter of Murano glass in Maple Sugar, 11" high. 26 Area rug 6' by 9', of strikingly textured Maple Sugar nylon. 27 Pillow, 19½" long, covered in Absinthe Green wool and cotton and gleaming with metallic thread. 28 Round silken pillow, 12" across, of Antique Gold. 29 Square pillow, 13" by 13", covered in Butterscotch velveteen. 30 Fruit plate bearing a painted lemon in Citron, one of a set of four matched plates. 31 Great pumpkin-shaped ceramic tureen of 1½-gallon capacity, glazed in Butterscotch, Bronze Green and Maple Sugar.

For shopping information on rooms in H&G Colors—pages 104-113—see page 162.

FOOTNOTES ON

COLOR

● *Color is one of the inescapable facts of life—more ubiquitous than love, more conspicuous than electricity, almost as indispensable as air. “The earth,” wrote Amy Lowell, “is a colored thing.” Yet for all its commonplaceness, color—as color—has inspired countless poets to lyricism, philosophers to speculation, essayists to sometimes rather categorical pronouncements (Ruskin, for example, who declared, “The purest and most thoughtful minds are those which love color the most.”). Here is a potpourri of reflections, poetic and otherwise, on color and the part it plays in our lives.*

Ruskin, who rated color “the most sacred element of all visible things,” is only one of a long parade of commentators whom color has spurred to superlatives. For example:

“Among the several kinds of beauty the eye takes most delight in colors. We nowhere meet with a more glorious or pleasing show in nature than what appears in the heavens at the rising and setting of the sun.”

JOSEPH ADDISON: *The Spectator*

*“That God is Coloring Newton does shew,
And the devil is a Black outline, all of us know.”*

WILLIAM BLAKE: *To Venetian Artists*

“Colors are the smiles of nature. When they are extremely smiling, and break forth in other beauty besides, they are her laughs...”

LEIGH HUNT: *The Seer*

Scientists have established the physical basis of color as finally as any scientific facts are final today, but the rest of mankind still tends to regard color as a mystery—Shaw’s dying artist, for instance:

“I believe . . . in the might of design, the mystery of color, the redemption of all things by Beauty everlasting . . .”

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW: *The Doctor’s Dilemma*

Perhaps we label color a mystery simply because of our astonishment at how indispensable it is to our perception. Here are two explanations, dating a century apart:

“Philosophy has ascertained that we derive nothing from the eye whatever but sensations of color.”

JAMES MILL (John Stuart’s father):
Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind

“Properly speaking, form cannot be perceived except as color: you cannot separate what you see as form from what you see as color, because color is simply the reaction of a form of an object to the rays of light by means of which we perceive it.”

HERBERT READ: *Education Through Art*

Likewise astonishing enough for comment is the relationship of color to light. Two observations, starting with that of a fourteenth-century English canon:

“Colour accordyth to lyghte as the doughter to the moder.”

JOHN TREVISA: *Bartholomaeus de Proprietatibus Rerum*

*“‘Yes,’ I answered you last night;
‘No,’ this morning, sir, I say:
Colors seen by candle-light
Will not look the same by day.”*

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING: *The Lady’s “Yes”*

Of all the aspects of color, undoubtedly the most astonishing is the effect of one color on another. One writer compares it to the secret of the diamond, another to the compatibility of food and wine.

*“A carpet-web I saw once leave the loom
And lie at gorgeous length in Ispahan!
The weaver plied his work with lengths of silk
Dyed each to match some jewel as it might,
And wove them, this by that. ‘How comes it, friend,’—
(Quoth I)—‘that while, apart, this fiery hue,
That watery dimness, either shocks the eye,
So blinding bright, or else offends again
By dulness,—yet the two, set each by each,
Somehow produce a color born of both,
A medium profitable to the sight?’
‘Such medium is the end whereat I aim,’—
Answered my craftsman: ‘there’s no single tinct
Would satisfy the eye’s desire to taste
The secret of the diamond: join extremes,
Results a serviceable medium-ghost,
The diamond’s simulation . . .”*

ROBERT BROWNING: *A Bean-Stripe*

"... thus we often passed a wonderful evening—merely reeling off the names of the colors and expatiating on their qualities. It was a drunken, sentimental kind of talk, thoroughly euphoric. The sort that sometimes takes place over the dinner table when the person opposite you begins extolling the virtues of certain wines.... The pity is that colors can't be eaten or drunk except with the eyes. Of course there is no color which is good in itself; a good red needs a good blue or a good green to stand next to it. With wines it's different. One doesn't have to taste a poor wine in order to appreciate the excellence of a good one. With colors, as I say, it's all a question of contiguity, what other colors they are limitrophe to. Even a cadmium red light won't show up to advantage beside a Van Dyke brown or some other dingy companion. Something of the sort might also be said for good wines. One can hardly appreciate the excellence of a Nuits St. Georges, for instance, while putting away a corned beef and cabbage."

HENRY MILLER: *To Paint Is To Love Again*

If you have ever tried to furnish a room step-by-step, choosing the colors as you went, you know how markedly the room changes as you add each new splash of color. The phenomenon is very much the same as the transformations that occur during the composition of a painting:

"Suppose I set out to paint an interior: I have before me a cupboard; it gives me a sensation of bright red—and I put down a red which satisfied me; immediately a relation is established between this red and the white of the canvas. If I put a green near the red, if I paint a yellow floor, there must still be between this green, this yellow and the white of the canvas a relation that will be satisfactory to me. But these several tones mutually weaken one another.... A new combination of colors will succeed the first one and will give more completely my interpretation. I am forced to transpose until finally my picture may seem completely changed when, after successive modifications, the red has succeeded the green as the dominant color."

HENRI MATISSE: *Notes of a Painter*

Who would think of furnishing a child's room without generous amounts of pure bright color?

"When I bring you colored toys, my child, I understand why there is such a play of colors on clouds, on water, and why flowers are painted in tints."

RABINDRANATH TAGORE:
The Crescent Moon, When and Why

To some novelists, Galsworthy, for one—the colors in a room are as vital to the story as the color of the heroine's eyes. "The Forsyte Saga" abounds with details like "Swithin's orange and light-blue dining room... dark mahogany chairs with deep-red plush seats... the still sky-blue walls, the green curtains patterned with red flowers and ferns... the sofa of crimson silk." One of the most memorable fictional rooms—and well-remembered, since it was inspired by fact—was furnished in a palette of mellow yellows:

"They were sitting in the 'landscape-room' on the first floor of the rambling old house in Meng Street.... The room was hung with heavy resilient tapestries put up in such a way that they stood well out from the walls. They were woven in soft tones to harmonize with the carpet, and they depicted idyllic landscapes in the style of the eighteenth century.... These scenes were usually lighted by a pale yellow sunset to match the yellow coverings on the white enamelled furniture and the yellow silk curtains at the two windows."

THOMAS MANN: *Buddenbrooks*

Few color schemes in fact or fiction, however, have been specified as lyrically as this:

"... the carpet was Aubusson, all pinks and golds.
On it stood frail chairs, their seats covered with green
and yellow silk,
A striped pattern, continued and broken in the folds
Of the window curtains....
Mirrors of a yellow-silver shining topped the console
at either end,
Behind twin alabaster vases, and in tarnished and
golden duplicate, a blend
Of fact and potent possibility, the room stretched
dreamily through
Walls that were solid or not as one beheld them,
depending on the point of view.
Sunlight fell on the satin-wood *escritoire* between the
windows,
And on a single Malmaison rose
And the green Ming vase which held it,
Also on a letter, I suppose."

AMY LOWELL: *Pantomime in One Act*

Color cues for your table

Patterned cloths in H&G colors plus
imaginatively folded napkins
will give you fresh new table settings



● Composing a table setting is very much like planning a room. You start off with one element—a table cloth, a china pattern or your favorite centerpiece—then proceed in the direction suggested by your starting color or motif. Today's new patterned cloths make exciting beginnings since they inspire many themes and color schemes, though, of course, your choice of accessories will be influenced by the type and scale of the cloth pattern. You can also echo—or complement—the design of your cloth with another pattern in the form of decoratively folded napkins. Napkin folding can be easy if you spray your napkins with starch before ironing (this gives them a crisp shape when folded) and hold the folds in place with decorative clips. Here and on the next two pages are eight table settings inspired by cloths in H&G colors to stimulate your own ideas. *Below, left:* China and table cloth with matching motifs are twice as effective if the patterns differ in scale. The sprigs of fern in this setting are in three different sizes: two sizes of Green Olive fern on the round white cloth, larger black ferns on the white plate. The napkin at each place is folded like a bouquet to show off the embroidered fern at the corner.

Opposite page:

Top: The bold, round-and-round pattern of this cloth calls for restful accents of plain china. White plates with Pastel Blue Mist centers make a good choice since they quietly echo the Blue Mist pattern on the cloth. To go with them: milk glass goblets, simplified contemporary silver and for an emphatic color accent, a wheel-fold Blueberry napkin. Belgian linen cloth; "Accent" china by Arzberg; "Dawn Star" sterling silver by Wallace. *Bottom left:* For an all-over, small-scale patterned cloth, unpatterned china makes a pretty companion. This round cloth with Peony Pink geometric motifs is accented just enough with white china sheathed in four different colors and off-white plates. (Pure white would have looked too stark.) Napkin pockets repeat diamonds and triangles of cloth. Belgian linen cloth; "Accent" china by Arzberg; "My Love" sterling by Wallace.

Bottom right: Bold stripes down the center of a long cloth suggest splashes of deeper color to emphasize the straight lines, round shapes to contrast with them. To accent this cloth striped in Blue Mist, Bristol Blue, Peony Pink and Hyacinth, we chose plates bordered in the same colors along with squat, plump, flower-shaped candles and fan-fold napkins in Hyacinth. Belgian linen cloth; "Granada" china by Arzberg; "Melanie" silver by Wallace.

For instructions on how to make napkin folds, please write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. For complete shopping information, please turn to page 162



PAUL RADKAI





PAUL RADKAI



Four ways to play up a boldly patterned cloth

Opposite page:

Top left: Individual trays laid out on a long table give you two opportunities for composition. Each tray is a setting in itself and the six together make a multicolored design against the warm wood of the table. To start each tray, pick a different mat, striped or solid, like these mats of Mexican cotton in H&G colors. Then, add plates all of one design in muted colors to tie together the scheme. (Against a bold background, you can afford to have plates in a fairly busy pattern.) For final color accents: envelope-fold napkins in Espresso, Bronze Green and Mandarin Orange stuffed with a different, vegetable-shaped ceramic salt shaker for each guest.

Top right: To contrast with crisp angles of a boldly plaided cloth such as this one in Bristol Blue and Absinthe Green, use china with a flowing, all-over pattern in related colors. In this case, an Italian plate swirled with Bronze Green spinach leaves has just enough of a color accent—its Citron border—to give the cue for a chrysanthemum centerpiece and a Lemon Peel butterfly-fold napkin.

Bottom: A large-scale latticework design creates a natural place setting for each guest and inspires a bold color scheme: splashes of Regimental Red to contrast with the Blueberry Blue latticework plus lots of white to keep it crisp. The china is white with a difference since plate and covered soup bowl have a raised sunflower design. (Smooth white plates would not stand out against white squares of cloth.) To sharpen the impact of the red glasses, trumpet-fold napkin: anemones in red, pale pink and a light value of Purple Iris.

This page:

A bold, large-scale pattern on a cloth looks unexpectedly well with china that has an equally bold but smaller-scale pattern. This cloth patterned in alternating stripes of Blueberry Blue and Empire Green creates four triangular places when used on a round table. To contrast the precise lines of the stripes: white plates bordered with a splashy yellow-and-green tulip design. Miter-fold napkin in Lemon Peel repeats points created by stripes at center of cloth.



For shopping information, see page 162

BACKGROUND LIGHTING-

Of all the miraculous devices that contribute ease and delight to our living today, none works its magic as instantaneously as a light switch. For when the sun goes down, our rooms are, in effect, empty voids. Without light, color does not exist, and without color we have no way of discerning form. It takes light to bring into being the architecture of our houses, the design of our gardens, the carefully planned color scheme of our rooms, the lovingly chosen paintings, furniture and accessories. Today a house with up-to-date lighting is as vibrant with life by night as it is by day. Light substitutes its magic for the glass walls that link indoors with outdoors. Light restores the daytime clarity of colors indoors and gives each room an individual mood that can be transformed from moment to moment as the lights are brightened or dimmed.

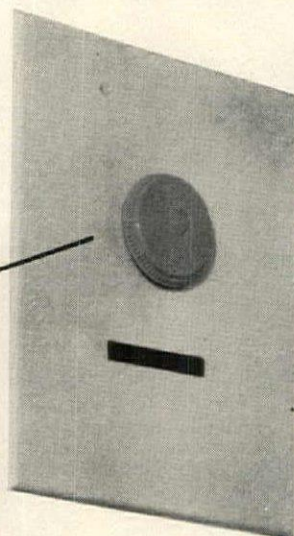
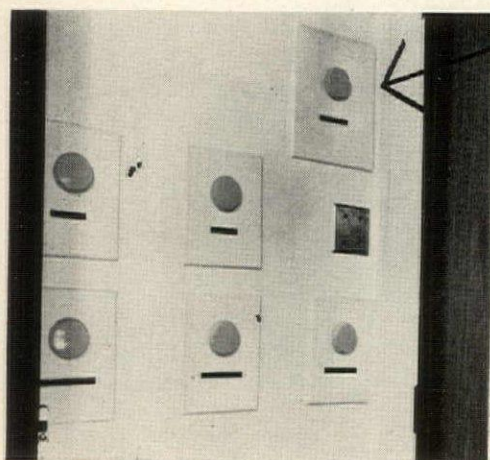
Well-planned lighting is more than a series of isolated fixtures—it is an integrated scheme, composed as carefully as you would a color scheme and knit into the very design of the house.

And the complete scheme provides not merely light to see by but a glowing background that contributes as much to your mood as to your clarity of vision. A background of light is composed of three kinds of lighting—general, focal and accent—and it is the interplay between them that produces the over-all effect.

A fourth kind of lighting—work light—completes the total scheme and although it is designed to perform a specific lighting task, it also contributes to the quality of the background.

For each kind of lighting, there are a variety of tools from which you can choose those best suited to the design and character of your room and the effect you want to achieve. *For general illumination* you might decide on a row of recessed spotlights to bathe a wall with light; a window soffit to turn a curtain into a shimmering panel; ceiling coves or cornices to send (Continued on page 123)

A battery of dimmers controls the quantity and balance of light in the Frame house, right. In addition to 1800-watt control for living room, there are separate dimmers for dining room, terrace room and the halls.



EZRA STOLLER

instant magic

A skillful blend of indoor and outdoor lighting dramatizes the indoor-outdoor quality of Mr. and Mrs. David Frame's house in Houston, Tex. At night the glass walls disappear, and with them, the barrier between in and out. Outdoor lighting includes spotlights recessed in roof overhang, underwater lights in pool, low spotlights for plants. Indoors, fluorescent lighting coves provide brilliant over-all light, but when these are dimmed, spotlights and lamps give each room individual flavor. Architects: Victor Neuhaus and Harwood Taylor.



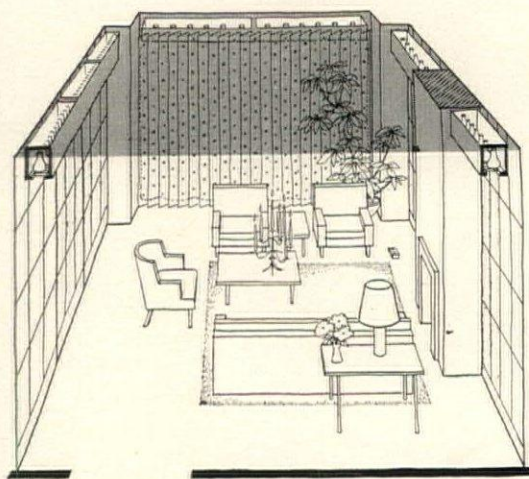
LIGHT—INSIDE AND OUT—MAKES A GLASS-WALLED HOUSE COME ALIVE



LIGHTING DRAMA IN THREE ACTS ENCHANTS GUESTS



Light is used for sheer delight in lighting designer Richard Kelly's drawing room, where guests sipping after-dinner coffee are treated to a breathtaking spectacle. First, the room is darkened while at the curtained window wall, "stars" glimmer, grow brilliant, are then overtaken by a wash of light that grows to sunrise radiance. Next, the side walls are bathed in light to bring out their special treasure: the glass-covered pages of a medieval chronicle that line the walls from floor to ceiling. Later, as conversation ripens, side walls and window wall are dimmed, but table lamp behind sofa glows brightly. All this magic is controlled by levers in little box next to fireplace that modulate light from four sources: hundreds of "stars"—tiny bulbs—in burlap curtain; forty-seven spotlights in lighting soffits over side walls; twelve-bulb window soffit that washes curtain with light; counterbalancing light of twelve-bulb table lamp. Spotlight under plan is separately controlled.



SIEGEL

a clear wash of light overhead; a luminous ceiling or a skylight to suffuse the whole room with radiance. *For focal lights* to single out specific areas, you will probably want a table lamp to shed a bright pool of light on a conversation group; a recessed spotlight over a dining table; an adjustable spotlight beamed at a painting or a piece of sculpture.

For accent light that will bring an extra spark of brilliance and drama to a room, you might consider a crystal chandelier over a dining table; pinpoint lights in the ceiling to highlight china and glass; a spotlight under a plant to cast a play of light and shadow on the ceiling; the old-fashioned light of candles or an open fire.

For work light you could use deep spotlights over a kitchen counter; a hanging lamp over a work table or sewing table, adjustable lights at a bedside or next to your favorite chair.

With these four types of light you can produce a variety of effects that is virtually infinite by means of a modern device called a dimmer. Simply by turning the dimmer's knob you can modulate the quantity or intensity of the light it controls, from a faint glow to full brilliance. If you have separate dimmers for each type of lighting in a room, you can orchestrate the total effect to create exactly the mood you want—intimate or gala.

People absorb light, and the more people there are in a room, the more light you need. You could set the stage for a party with a quiet over-all light and bright pools of focal light to create a cosy intimate atmosphere for the first guests. But as more people arrive, you would increase the over-all light so that the room seems to expand and the atmosphere becomes gay and brilliant.

Here and on the next six pages is a series of skillfully lighted rooms, and with each room the lighting recipe with which the particular mood or dramatic effect is created. In each case, the plan starts with a general background of light which is supplemented by specific lighting for variety and accent.

EZRA STOLLER



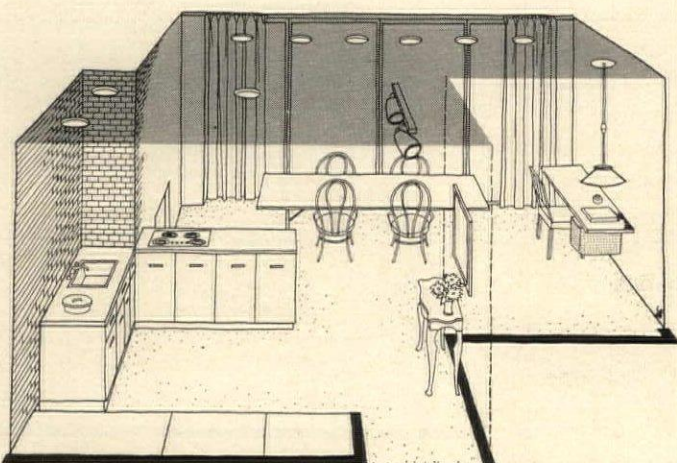
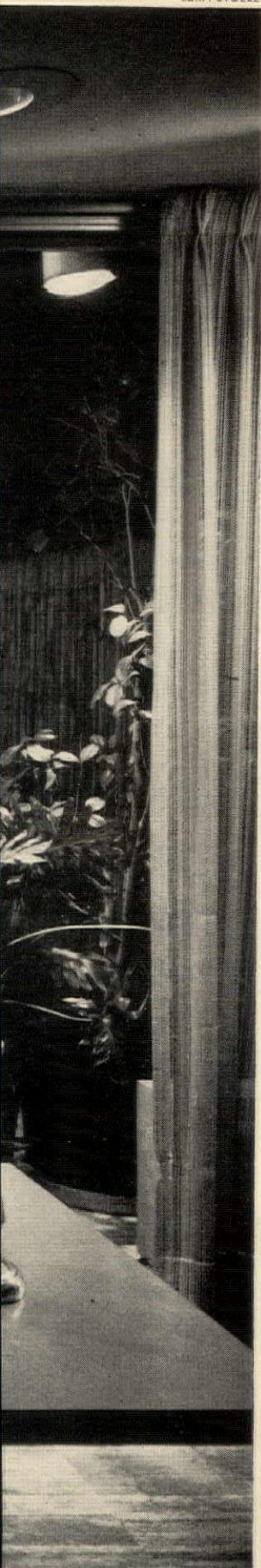
Walls washed with light surround the conversation area of designer David Whitcomb's living room with a friendly glow but leave the rest of the large high-ceilinged room in soft shadow. Light from six recessed spotlights shimmers on the curtained window wall, and four more spotlights illuminate a wall-size painting opposite the fireplace. All ten spotlights, each 150 watts, are on a dimmer, so the room can be suffused with soft light for small get-togethers or flooded with brilliance for large parties. A spotlight from below dramatizes the texture of the old bricks of the fireplace wall.

BACKGROUND GLOW STIMULATES CONVERSATION



**LIGHT DEFINES INDIVIDUAL AREAS
OF A MANY-PURPOSE ROOM—
AND EXTENDS THE LIVING SPACE
TO THE OUTDOORS**

An imaginative lighting plan divides the big ground floor room of designer David Whitcomb's apartment into four distinct areas: dining area, work center, kitchen and foyer (see sketch). The dining area, *above*, occupies the place of honor at the window wall where a row of six recessed spotlights in the ceiling is countered by two more suspended outside the glass to bring the brilliantly illuminated garden visually indoors. (Terrace is also lighted by spotlights concealed under the trees.) The 150-watt ceiling spots, controlled by a dimmer, afford a varied background of light, and when other lights in room are low the dining area becomes an island of brightness. For intimate dinners, spots are dimmed and candlelight plays a major role, or curtains are drawn across window to form a shimmering wall of light. But for large summertime buffets, sliding glass wall is opened wide to terrace and spotlights indoors and out are turned up to full brilliance.



SIEGEL



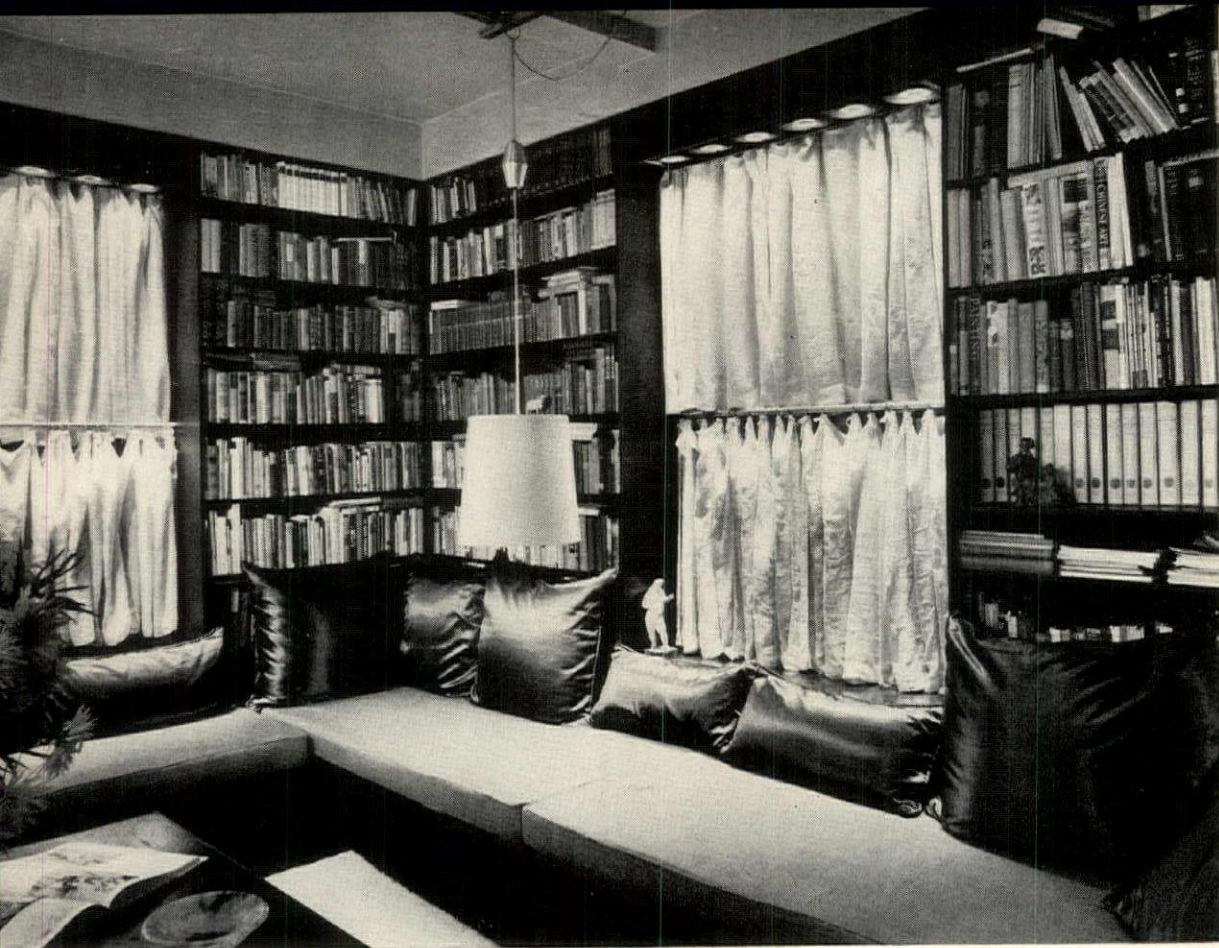
A pair of spotlights dramatizes the entrance foyer, bringing out the beauty of the dark wall of rough-sawn boards and the delicate painting. (When Mr. Whitcomb shifts his paintings about, as he likes to do from time to time, spotlights on ceiling track above can be adjusted for a painting of a different size.) Because attention is drawn to this side of the foyer, the other side, completely open to kitchen, is passed, unnoticed.



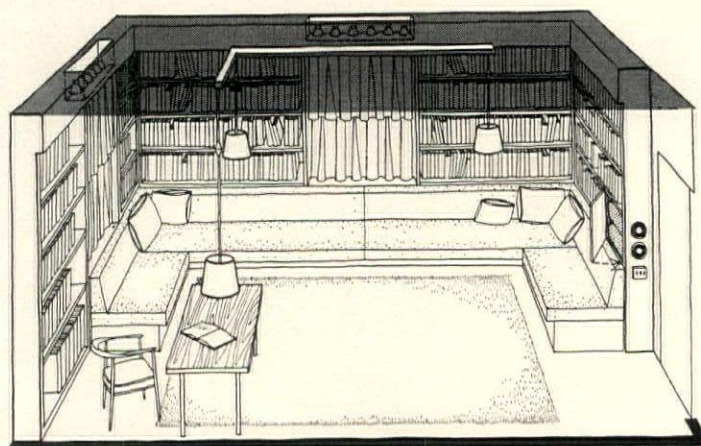
A hanging lamp over one end of the work table to the right of the dining area illuminates most of that side of the room as well as providing good work light. Lamp designed by Hans Wegner is adjustable in height, and its brass shade throws a broad pool of concentrated light for writing and drafting on the light-reflecting white table top.

Three recessed spotlights make up the full complement of light for the kitchen area. They are placed to bathe each work surface in clear light—stove, sink and work counter—while leaving the area as a whole unobtrusive. White countertops efficiently reflect overhead light, while copper utensils gleam brightly, accenting rough brick wall.

Continued



Three hanging lamps create a mood of intimacy in Richard Kelly's library and their light can be adjusted to suit a variety of activities ranging from reading and deskwork to cocktails for four or more. The lamps can be raised, lowered, or moved sideways on their ceiling track, and the light from their multi-bulb fixtures (see sketch *opposite page, below*) is controlled by a dimmer in one of the bookshelves. A second dimmer modulates the wash of light on the white café curtains from the 150-watt spotlights concealed in soffits over the windows.



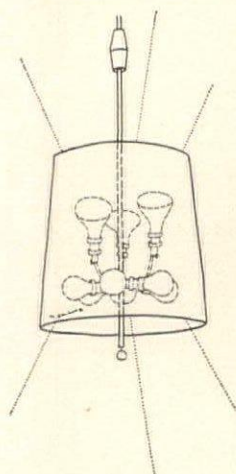
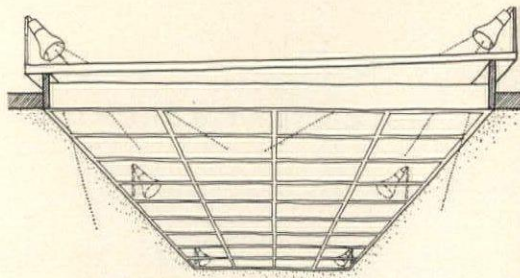
SIEGEL

**THE SPECIAL NATURE OF
ANY ROOM CAN BE EMPHASIZED BY
COMBINING VARIOUS KINDS OF LIGHT**

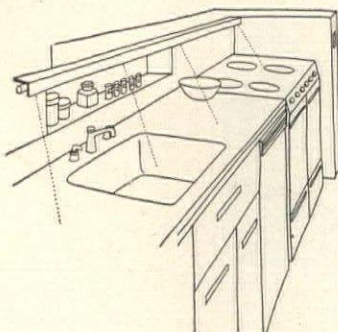
A softly lighted ceiling teamed with the bright beam of a recessed spotlight turn the dining room of David Frame's house into a brilliant stage for entertaining—intimate or festive. Fluorescent lights concealed in ceiling cove flood the white ceiling with radiance and shimmer on the grasscloth walls—or they can be dimmed to a quiet glow. Spotlight is so placed that its beam brings out the sparkle of china and glass, yet does not strike the faces of the diners. Spot lighting of patio plants enlarges the room and its pleasures. Architects: Victor Neuhaus and Harwood Taylor



EZRA STOLLER

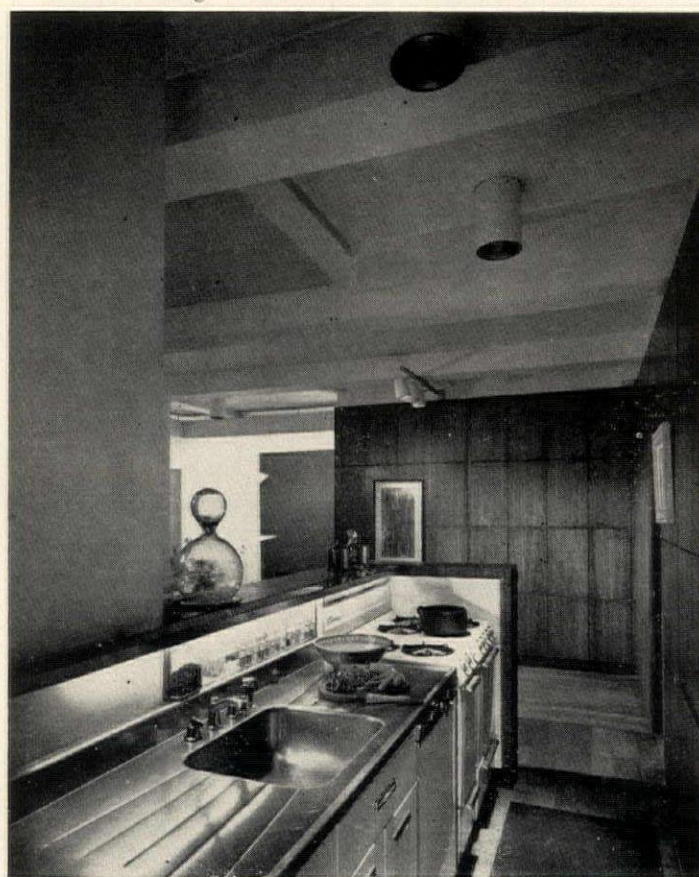


A pair of hanging lamps preserves the restful mood of David Whitcomb's dark-walled bedroom—but their nine-bulb fixtures (see sketch, *left*) can produce a variety of lighting effects. The switch in each lamp can turn on the upper lights alone for soft background lighting, or the lower lights alone for reading, or all lights together. A separate dimmer controls the intensity of light of the whole series. At the windows, Lumiline bulbs concealed by cornices gleam softly over the gold-flecked dark wood blinds, and brighten the white café curtains below.



BAER

An illuminated skylight makes the broad entrance hall of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Alter's house in Los Altos, Calif., as radiantly welcoming by night as it is by day. At night, six floodlights mounted above the skylight (see sketch), match the brilliance of daylight, are diffused evenly by the frosted glass of the skylight and by the baffle below it. The hall is thus a heart of light, doubly dramatic because the lighting in the surrounding rooms emphasizes the walls rather than ceiling. Architects: John L. Field and Walter H. Costa.



Spotlights set deep in black-anodized cylinders beam light directly down on the work-counter in Richard Kelly's kitchen without spreading it over surrounding areas, so although the kitchen is part of the combined foyer-living-dining room, it is not conspicuous. Extra work light comes from a strip of Lumiline bulbs concealed in the splashback. In dining area beyond kitchen, adjustable spotlights overhead spray light on walnut storage wall and table.

A FLEXIBLE LIGHT SCHEME CAN VARY

THE MOOD OF A ROOM

The changing aspect of the game room, *left*, is achieved by manipulating the lighting from five different sources, each controlled by its own dimmer: a luminous ceiling; a wall cornice with upward and downward lights; a cornice built into the gun cabinet; a wall-hung reading lamp; and a hanging lamp over the game table.

1 All lights are turned on, but all are dim save the wall lamp and the hanging lamp, which create a cosy atmosphere for reading or cards. **2** The order is reversed; reading lamp and hanging lamp are dimmed, ceiling is fairly bright, and lights in the cornice and in the gun cabinet are on full, bringing out the wall paneling and the handsome array of guns. **3** Now the ceiling alone is lighted, and its general, evenly diffused light produces a mood of restfulness and quiet. **4** With ceiling still bright, and all other lights turned on again but kept fairly low, the room becomes a genial setting for a small party.

Interior and lighting designed by C. Eugene Stephenson for the Superior Electric Company.

UNIFIED LIGHT: THE RADIANCE ►

OF A LUMINOUS CEILING

The luminous ceiling is the sole source of light in this bathroom and a major decorative element as well. A battery of fluorescent lamps is concealed by plastic panels which are invisibly suspended and linked by a special device that eliminates seams between them. The honeycomb grille diffuses the light so that the whole room is filled with a soft, shadowless glow bright enough for shaving and making up.

WHAT DIMMERS ARE AND HOW THEY WORK

A dimmer takes the place of an on-off switch and controls the amount of voltage going to one or more lights, so that you can raise or lower the intensity of light in a room. Dimmer consumes no additional current. **DIMMERS COME IN SEVERAL SIZES:** 200, 250, 450, 475, 800 and 1,800 watts. To figure out which size to buy, simply add up the total number of watts you want to control on a single dimmer. For a chandelier with six 75-watt bulbs you would need a 450-watt dimmer.

DIMMERS CAN BE USED WITH INCANDESCENT OR FLUORESCENT LAMPS but you cannot control both types with the same dimmer.

FOR INCANDESCENT LIGHTS, a dimmer needs no special wiring other than what you would need for an ordinary on-off switch.

FOR FLUORESCENT LIGHTS, you need an extra wire from the dimmer to the fixture as well as a special dimming ballast on each lamp.

DIMMERS VARY IN PRICE according to size. A 450-watt dimmer costs about \$33, an 1,800 watt, about \$75.

IN YOUR PRESENT HOUSE, you can replace your on-off switches with dimmers at a moderate cost for labor which will vary, of course, with the type of wall, and the amount of extra wiring if any.

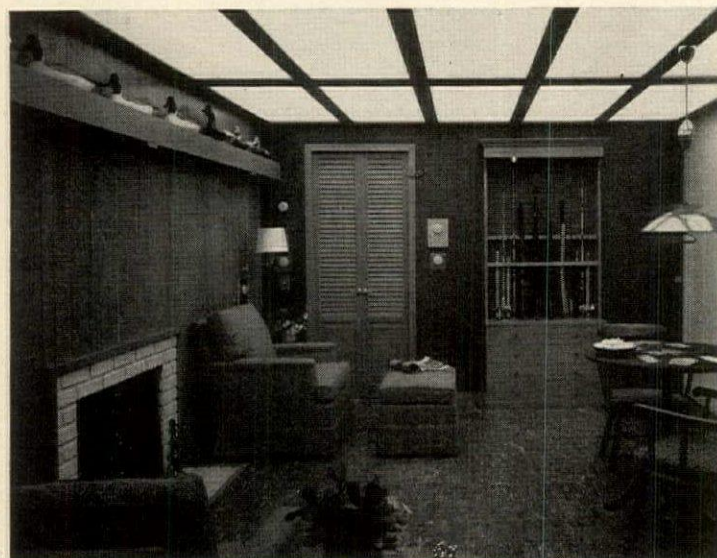
DIMMERS VARY IN DESIGN, from maker to maker. Most dimmers have face plates with metallic or prime-painted finishes, knobs in neutral colors.

YOU CAN BUY DIMMERS through your local electrical contractor, builder, or electrical supply store.

1



2



3



4

GUERRERO



EZRA STOLLER

Additional photographs on page 166

BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET

A young room that looks to the future

Saving money, as all talented money-savers know, amounts to far more than merely limiting yourself to a low initial price. You also have to figure on how much use you will get out of what you buy and for how long. It was that kind of figuring that prompted the fifth in H&G's BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series: a young girl's bedroom furnished for round-the-clock use with a collection of Early American furniture which is slated to become the nucleus of her own home later on. Linking together these canny beginnings is a trio of H&G colors to delight her eye right now—broad splashes of a mellow yellow—Antique Gold—accented by touches of Peony Pink and Purple Iris.

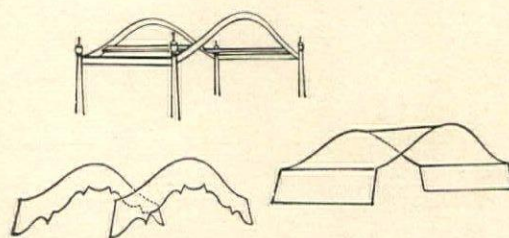
All of the basic furniture—a canopy bed, a chest of drawers, two louvered-door chests, two chairs, a lamp table and a desk (out of sight against the wall behind the wing chair)—was chosen to lead two lives. The various pieces provide everything their owner needs today—cushioned comfort for daytime lolling and plenty of storage space for her personal possessions. Yet, they would also transfer happily to the family living areas of her future home and mix well with furniture of similar scale in Provincial or contemporary design. The chests, for instance, could be used to store linens in the dining room. The wing chair might be stationed beside the living room fireplace and the bed could be used in the guest room.

Since the major portion of the budget for this room was earmarked for furniture, the curtains and bedspread were designed for easy making of easy-to-handle fabrics. Felt, which covers the wing chair as well as the bed, has a very practical way of holding its shape, and the gingham that makes the curtains and lines the canopy adds an unexpected touch of crispness.

Another kind of economy, thrifty use of space, makes the room seem larger than it really is—a welcome quality in a bedroom where you would like to spend a good part of the day. Specifically, the formula is: all the free space consolidated in the center of the room, all the furniture arranged around the walls. Another space-stretching trick—purely visual—is the repetition of the wall color in the bedspread, upholstery and rug.

The bed takes well to its unconventional placement along one wall because it has two matching footboards instead of the usual headboard and footboard. And its unconventional topping of four plump bolsters and plenty of pillows turns it into a comfortable spot for lounging during the day. The three chests tucked into the window alcove not only provide a wealth of storage, but also create a sweep of shelf for books, a stereo record player and sundry personal treasures. And the round rug, because of its shape and placement, gives the illusion of a generously carpeted floor, though its diameter is only a bit more than half the length of the room.

With all this practicality there is room for a touch of the not-so-necessary. The Queen Anne brass trivet table and tea kettle might not be counted among the indispensables, but their sparkle adds to the room an inviting warmth which might easily be valued at three times their cost.



Felt and gingham canopy over bed is simple to make since felt is so easy to work with (it has body and does not fray). To make pattern for scalloped sides: Place one of the removable canopy ribs on length of wrapping paper and trace shape for top curve. Make a second tracing about 8 inches below first, and using second line as a guide, plan your own scallop. Center panel of canopy consists simply of one straight length of felt cut to fit canopy frame. End flaps also are straight pieces, unscalloped. Line all sections of the canopy with gingham, bind with the same felt or sturdy tape.



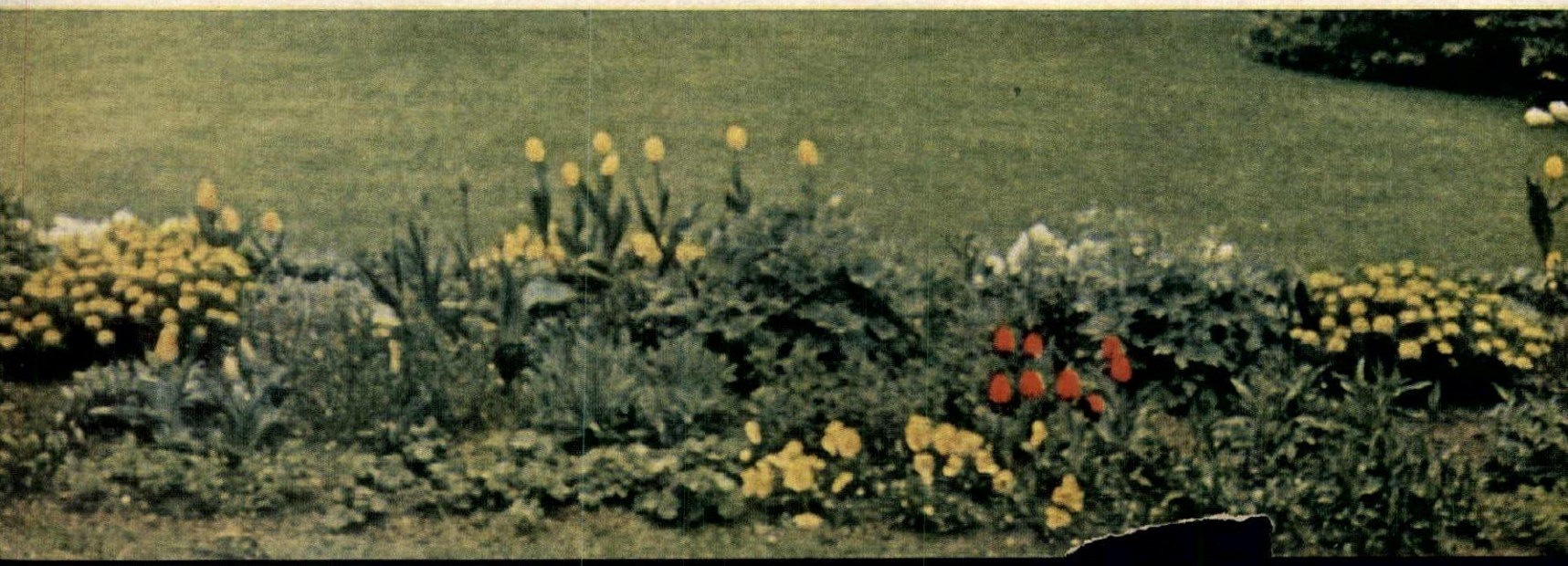
**Furniture with long ►
life expectancy makes a young
girl's bedroom livable
around the clock**

INGREDIENTS OF THIS ROOM designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's: Furniture by Baumritter; Cabin Crafts rug; Amtico vinyl tile; Martin-Senour paint. For full shopping information, please turn to page 162





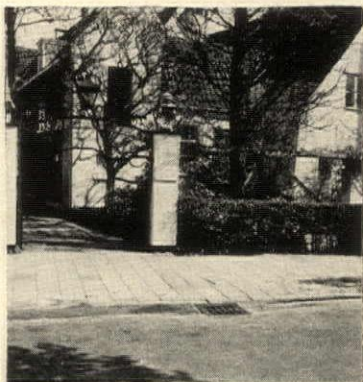
BAILLY



Pattern for your prettiest spring

The gardens of a famous Dutch restaurant

inspire a flower border you can plant this fall



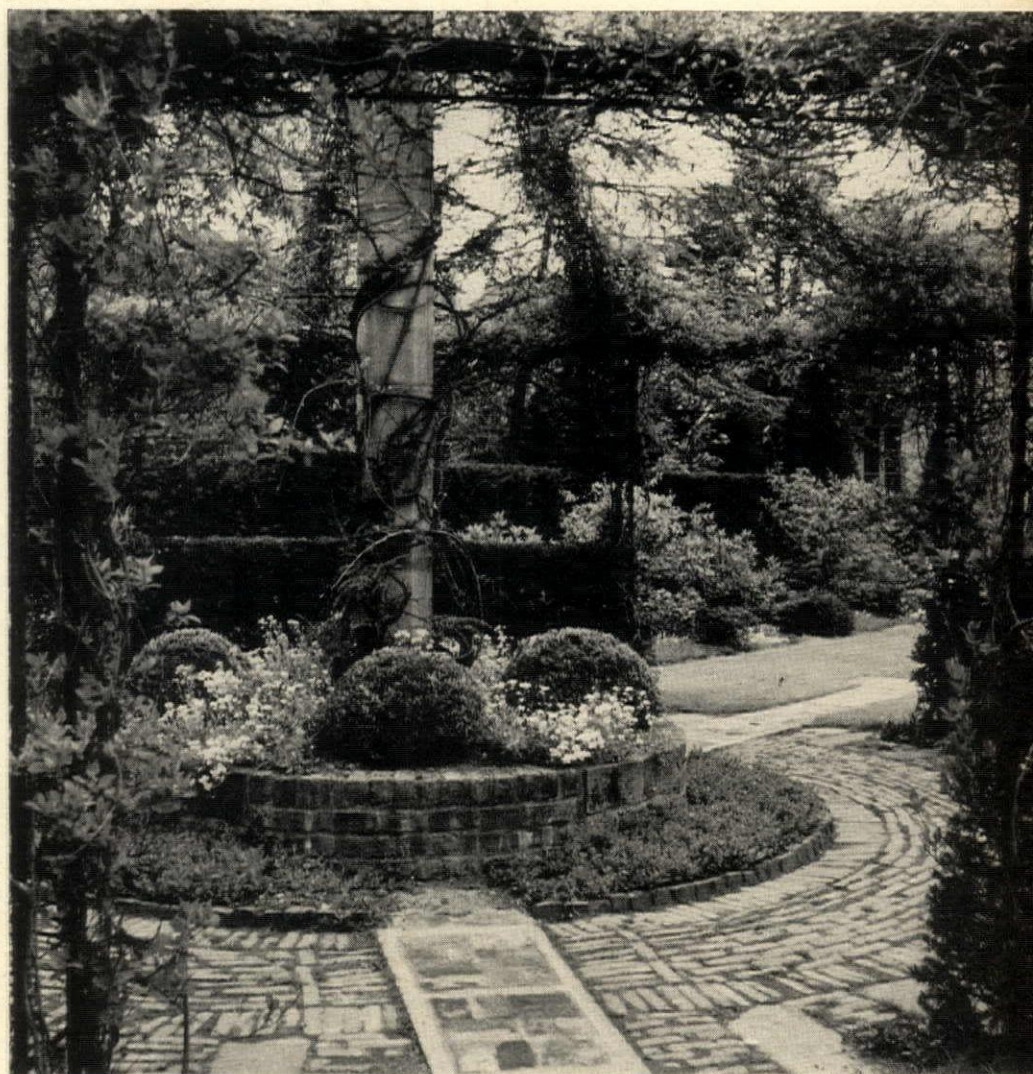
DE BEUKENHOF (which means beech court) identifies one of Europe's notable restaurants. Entrance gate leads to series of lovely gardens.

When you are in Holland, you may go to the Beukenhof restaurant because the food is superb or because the gardens are surpassingly lovely. But go there you will if you are anywhere near Oegstgeest, between Amsterdam and The Hague. And you will not only eat well, but you will learn one horticultural lesson most old-world gardeners learn by instinct, most American gardeners not at all, namely: *the secret of a good flower border is over-planting*. The Beukenhof gardens are remarkable on several other counts—their superb design, their richness of architectural embellishment, the faultless grooming of their plants, their prodigal display of spring's most characteristic colors. But above all, they are remarkable because each bed and border, each corner and byway, is brimming over with plants. This is the chief source of their beauty. *(Continued on the next page)*

Focal point of springtime in this Dutch restaurant garden, opposite page, top, is a monumental stone Maypole, with garlanded iron ribbons sweeping from its peak. From the plant-filled basin at its base radiate a series of spring borders, each different from the next, but every one sharing the common beauty of springtime bulbs and a host of flowering perennials that are planted in wintry autumn to bloom when the year turns green again. Tulips, alyssum, violas, forget-me-nots, candytuft, English daisies, moss phlox are but a few of the easy and dependable plants that are included here.

Border brimful of flowers, opposite page, bottom, in which every plant is suited to fall planting, shows typical color in April, reaches May peak. Next page: another view and H&G's own plan.

The fountain of flowers, right, demonstrates not so much the merits of individual plants as the basic merit of choosing good plants to implement a felicitous garden idea. The owner of the Beukenhof (which was once a farm) developed the gardens with a landscape designer's eye rather than a restaurateur's (the restaurant is operated by a lessee). But in fair weather, diners sit at small tables set at random throughout the garden areas.



Flowers dance in these gardens the way sugar-plums dance in a child's dream of Christmas. Every border, like that at right (and at bottom of page 132), is crowded with jostling plants. At their peak of bloom and leaf, they mingle, overlap, and spill across the brick edgings in seeming abandon. Actually, the effect of casualness is illusory. No sophisticated drifting of geometrical patterns takes more careful planning than such textured beds as this.

It is with this thought, as the old travelogues would put it, that we say farewell to the beautiful Beukenhof—and get back to our own American backyard. And it is with this example in mind that H&G planned the luxuriant flower border on these pages. In many instances our flowers and the Beukenhof's are identical. But all those we suggest are available from American nurseries. All, of course, may be planted this fall. All are suited to American winters. Our principal debt to the Beukenhof (eating aside) lies in the openhanded prodigality we borrowed for our over-all design.



Sheer luxuriance of flowers is the basic secret of garden beauty. H&G has frankly borrowed from this richly textured Dutch border to make its own spring pattern.

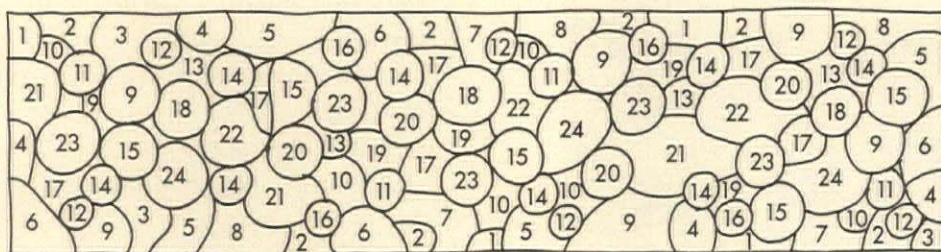


CONSULTANT:
James Fanning, Landscape Architect

H&G's own plan for a colorful spring garden you can plant now



Spring patterns are formed in autumn when plants must be put in the ground if they are to blossom early in the following season. (This is not the same as saying that every hardy plant you put out in autumn will flower in spring!) Every species and variety in H&G's spring border, as listed and allocated below, can be expected to flower by the end of June if you plant it this month. This is a crowded border, containing two dozen varieties in a hundred groupings. In all, the plants might cost \$250.



IN THIS 6-BY-24 FOOT BORDER EACH PLANT APPEARS IN SEVERAL SEPARATE POSITIONS

1 Forget-me-not, massed in 4 positions. **2** Pansies, 7 pos., 5 plants each. **3** Bergenia, 3 pos., 1 ea. **4** Sedum Carmen, 4 pos., 1 ea. **5** Wood-hyacinths, 4 masses. **6** Dwarf iris, 4 masses. **7** Blue wood phlox, 3 masses. **8** Epimedium, 3 pos., 3 ea. **9** Coral-bells, 6 pos., 3 ea. **10** Columbine, 5 pos., 3 ea. **11** Tulip Gudoshnik, 4 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **12** Early double tulip Goya, 6 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **13** Camassia, 4 pos., 5 bulbs ea. **14** Tulip Condé Nast, 8 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **15** *Euphorbia epithymoides*, 5 pos., 1 ea. **16** Early double tulip Mr. van der Hoeft, 4 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **17** Phlox Miss Lingard, 6 pos., 3 ea. **18** Baptisia, 3 pos., 1 ea. **19** Oriental poppy, 5 pos., 1 ea. **20** Delphinium, 4 pos., 3 ea. **21** Peachbells, 3 pos., 3 ea. **22** Foxglove, 3 pos., 3 ea. **23** Anchusa, 5 pos., 1 ea. **24** Trollius, 3 pos., 3 ea.

Continued

Overcrowding improves any garden pattern

Pattern for a garden walk on the grounds of the president's house at Princeton University illustrates the same respect for overplanting that old-world gardeners understood so well. Rampant masses of low foreground plants, such as coral-bells, veronica, nepeta, artemisia, dusty-miller and candytuft (all perennials), accented by biennial sweet-william, spill over the lines of the wide gravel path. Hardy delphiniums and biennial foxgloves and canterbury bells are planted anew each season to form the sentinel ridge of massed white, pink and blue at mid-border.



LEONARD



Pattern beneath a garden wall includes campanulas for spring color, garden iris for May flowers and all-summer foliage, sweet-william, balloon-flower, delphinium and foxglove for late spring. And again—cheerful crowding. Garden of Mrs. Mortimer Fox, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.



KERTESZ

Pattern for a secluded corner in the Bishop's garden of the National Cathedral, Washington, D. C., rings a marble font with a jungle of peonies, lilies, canterbury bells and climbing roses. The beauty of this small vista is mainly attributable to an effect of sleepy luxuriance that almost suggests outright neglect (something no really successful garden ever suffers from).



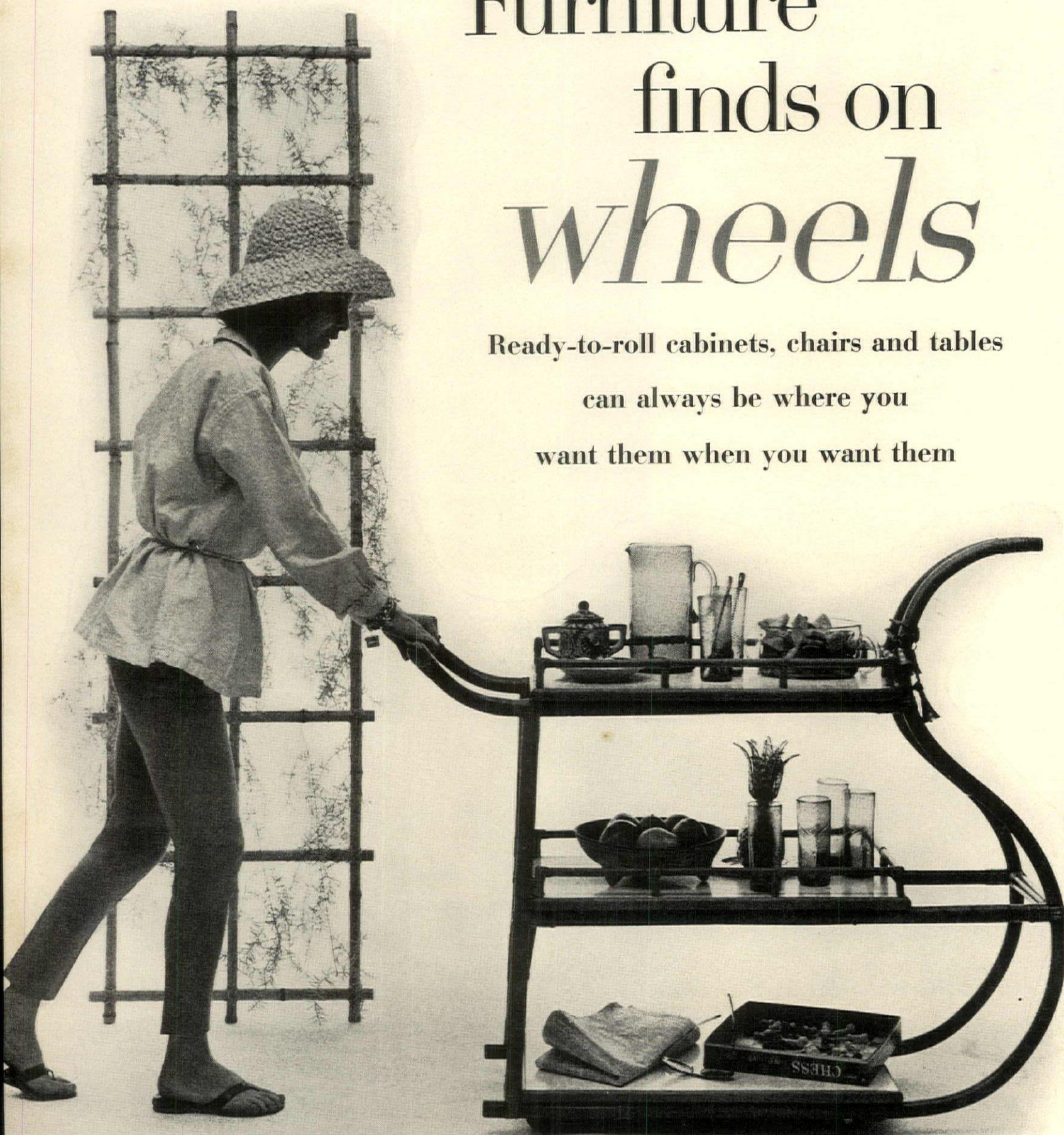
BAILEY

Pattern for a full dress garden in the grand manner involves such things as arbors, urns, well-groomed walks, formal edgings and a wealth of surging color from early spring until summer's end. This planting in Old Westbury Gardens, now open to the public on Long Island, N. Y., is at its late June peak. Great fans of iris foliage dot the borders. Late dianthus and early phlox form low-to-medium mounds of white, pink, lavender and red. Lavatera, a lovely member of the mallow family grown as an all-summer annual, provides mauve-purple accents (left rear and center foreground). Small campanulas foam along the edges of the beds. In the whole garden, of which this is but a small part, you will see representatives of almost every hardy border species. The point, however, is not that you should try to duplicate this whole inventory of plants, but that you should learn the trick of mixing and massing with a lavish hand whatever plants you use.

Additional photographs on page 179

Furniture finds on *wheels*

Ready-to-roll cabinets, chairs and tables
can always be where you
want them when you want them



Three-tiered tea wagon travels with the party *If thresholds or rocky paths separate kitchen from terrace or backyard, this lightweight, easy to maneuver tea cart can take the obstacle course in its stride, and it glides just as easily over area rugs around the house. Three plastic-topped shelves are spacious enough to carry a whole luncheon in one trip. Rattan frame comes in variety of colors. Measures 45 by 16 inches by 39 inches high. Willow & Reed.*



ATTIE

Credenza becomes a spread-wing bar

You might set up this cherry credenza as a bar and roll it on its hidden wheels into the study one day and into the living room the next, depending upon the size and mood of your party. When the top is flipped back, the 80-inch span, protected by black plastic, is big enough to serve a complete buffet dinner. Good strategy for a large cocktail party: Place credenza bar at far end of room, or in an adjoining room, to forestall a bottleneck near the door. Henredon.

Flexibility is the byword of today's living. But true flexibility begins with a way of thinking, a way of planning your days and your parties to make the most of multiple-purpose rooms and indoor-outdoor houses. Now that we are no longer confined to one room for each of the day's activities, or to the indoors for one kind of party and the outdoors for another, we need furniture that is equally flexible—both in use and in placement. The answer is furniture on wheels. Today you will find wheels not only on the classic serving cart but also on tables of all sizes, comfortable chairs, even storage cabinets—which you can use to compose furniture arrangements that roll about with the clock as well as to transport refreshments to the scene of the party. Most of these mobile pieces have a number of uses. A traditional credenza, for instance, might serve alternately as bar, buffet or storage cabinet. And if there is too little space to park it permanently in the spot where it is most conveniently used, its wheels give you freedom of placement. Here are several outstanding finds in roll-around furniture to fill a variety of roles.



Drop-leaf cart wheels dessert to dinner table

When you are cook and waitress as well as hostess you could prepare your dessert in advance—fruit compote and cake, perhaps—and have it all ready to bring to the table in this free-wheeling mahogany cart.

Its 70-inch wing-spread, plastic protected, also makes this a convenient serving table. Or with the leaves down you could use it as a planning desk in the kitchen.

Brass pulls are inlaid with green ceramic.

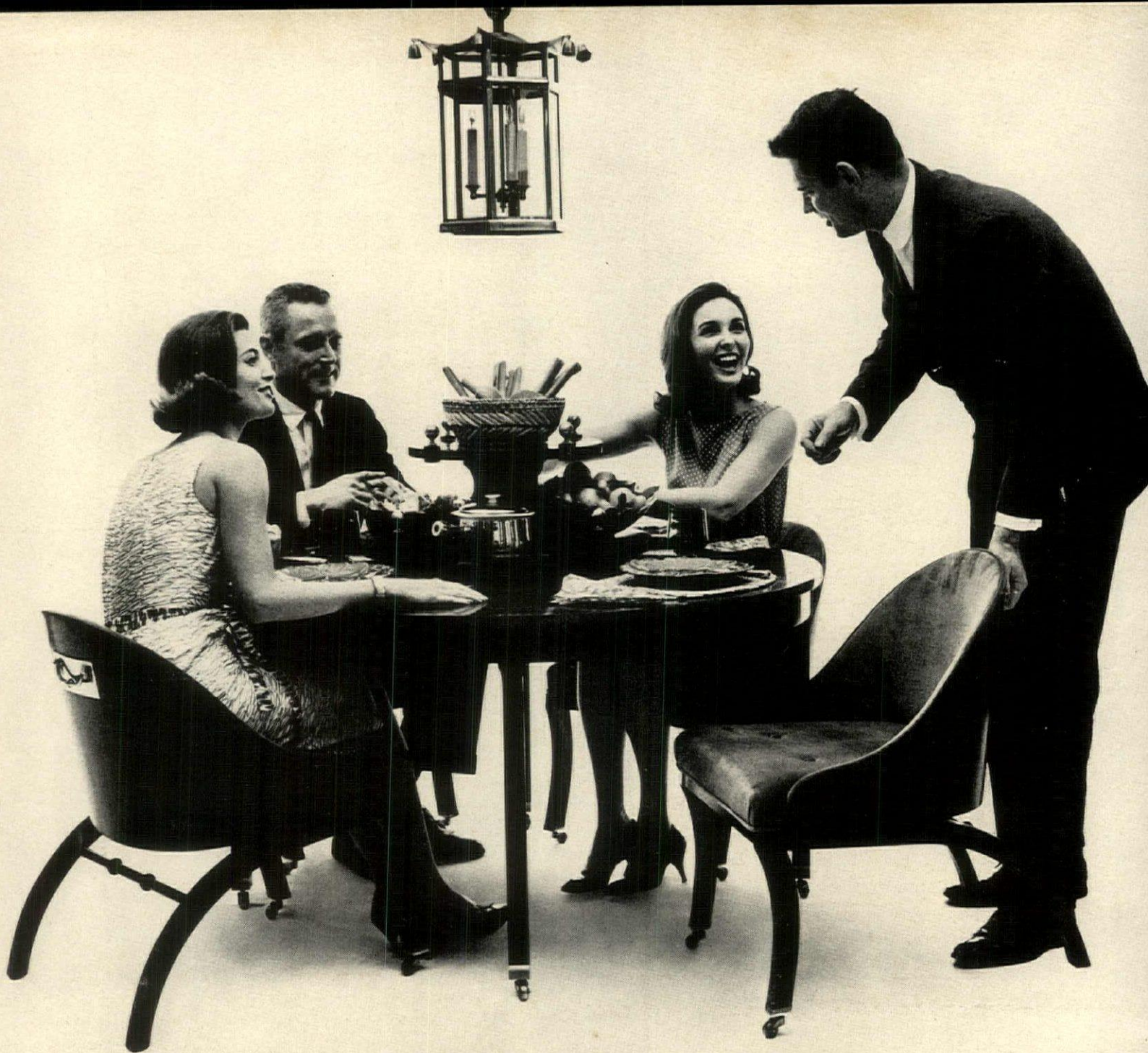
Measures 47 by 16 inches by 30 inches high. Broyhill.



A butler's pantry rolls to the pool

Between games or after a swim, your guests could help themselves to a snack from this rolling refreshment center. Designed originally as an office coffee bar, it has functional features that make it equally practical for round-the-clock entertaining outdoors: a plastic-protected dish-and-cup shelf, two-level service area, silver drawer with removable tray, roomy storage compartments. Both walnut exterior and oak interior are plastic laminated to make them water resistant and durable. Measures 42 by 20 inches by 41 inches high. Office Designs, Inc.

Continued



ATTIE

Lazy-Susan table is the cue for a smörgasbord Most of the time, you might keep this cherry table in the sunniest corner of your living room to hold a display of potted plants.

But for an informal party, the table could roll to the center of the room. Lower section of two-tier Lazy Susan is divided into quarters to keep dishes from sliding around. Moveable accompaniments: upholstered shell chairs with brass handles on the back, wheels on the front legs. Rear legs have no wheels so chair won't travel about when guests are seated. Table is 50 inches in diameter, and a good height for casual dining—27 inches. Hickory.



Table foursome splits up to serve soup

You can make a delightfully smooth transition from cocktails to dinner if you serve the first course—mugs of hot soup, for instance—on chairside tables

in the living room. Well-qualified candidates for the job are the four moveable quarters of this glass-topped cherry coffee table. Later they can rejoin forces for serving after-dinner coffee. The lower shelf of each provides a quick retreat for coffee table accessories. Each table is 19 inches square, 16½ inches high. Drexel.

A drop-leaf wagon converts for games

If you play cards or chess a great deal but have no room for a permanent game corner, you could rely on this mahogany drop-leaf on wheels to create one whenever you needed it.

With the leaves down, the table takes so little room (only 18 by 35 inches) that its parking place might be a tiny foyer, or a corner of the dining room where it could double as a tea wagon. Covered with a bright cloth it might roll breakfast into the bedroom for a cheerful beginning to the day.

The top is black plastic, the drawer (for game accessories, perhaps) is brass-trimmed. With leaves raised, 35 inches in diameter. Founders.



Coffee table takes part in a fireplace barbecue

If your living room has a cheerful fireplace that begs to be used for casual cook-ins, this cherry coffee table will move gracefully from its place of dignity before the sofa or a window wall to become an informal fireside serving table. Eight brass-trimmed wheels make the transition easy. Criss-cross stretchers serve to strengthen the long table, fitting it for heavier loads.

Measures 72 by 18 inches by 18 inches high. Hickory.

Shopping information, pages 138-141, page 162. Additional photographs, page 165



Particleboard

— the amateur's delight

This easy-to-work building material

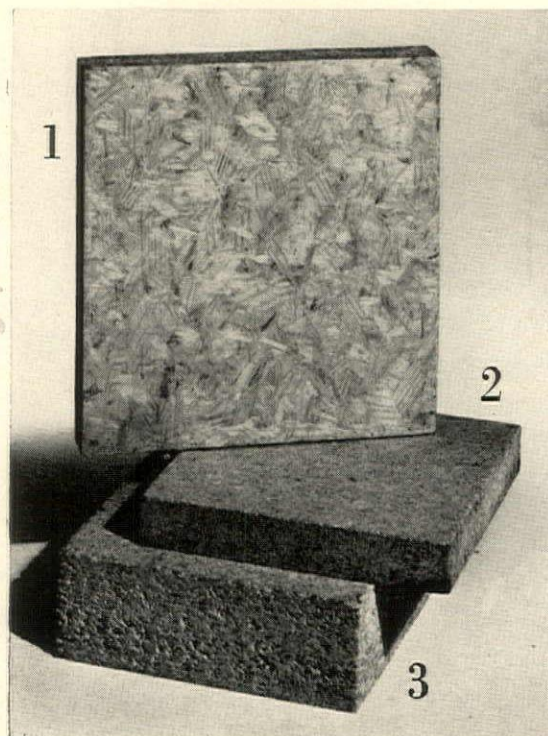
is a versatile ally for tyro do-it-yourselfers



The myriad building products available today might well bewilder the uninitiated do-it-yourselfer trying to find the right one to translate his bright idea into reality. What he doubtless needs is a foolproof material immune to the vagaries of his undisciplined hand. No such material exists, of course, but the closest thing to it is probably particleboard. This product is made of wood flakes which are meshed and welded together with heat, pressure, resins and other chemicals to produce a highly compressed, solid panel of uniform thickness and density. It has no grain or knots. It is easy to cut, shape or rout with either hand or power tools and can be nailed, glued or screwed into place. Particleboard comes in thicknesses ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches which can be used variously as a foundation for flooring and countertops, or to make doors, walls, finish floors or furniture. Here are three do-it-yourself projects that illustrate some of the special properties of this remarkably adaptable building material.

1 TWO-STORY PANELING

You can remodel a high-ceilinged stair hall quickly and easily with particleboard, because one of the stock sizes is a panel 4 feet, 8 inches wide by 16 feet, 4 inches tall. (Shorter 4-by-8-foot panels would require more time for cutting and piecing as well as for hiding the horizontal joints.) Here, panels $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch thick are nailed through the old wall surface to existing studs. Vertical joints are accented with a 4-inch flat molding, while a more elaborate molding is used at the ceiling line. Newly paneled wall is painted, but it could just as easily have been papered. These extra-long panels would be equally useful for other high-ceilinged areas such as the gable end of a room with a high-peaked (cathedral) ceiling.





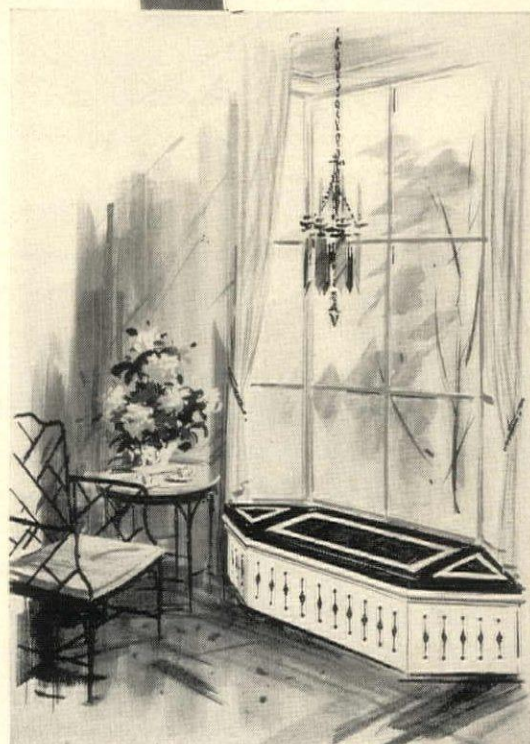
LEHMAN

2 FREE-STANDING ROOM DIVIDER

Since $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch particleboard will stand alone without framing or support, you can use it to build a folding screen such as this one which creates a small sitting room at one side of a large bedroom. The fourfold screen is made from two 4-by-8-foot panels, each cut in half vertically. The scalloped top—a small-scale adaptation of the design of the bed headboard—is cut out with a power saw, and routed line 2 inches from the edges of each panel creates the effect of a simple molding. The finished screen is painted on both sides to match the wall color of the room.

3 HEXAGONAL WINDOW SEAT

The thickest variety of particleboard— $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches—can be shaped and turned at the edges to resemble molding as it is on this foam-rubber cushioned window seat. Thinner $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch stock is used for the three panels below the seat. The openwork design is drawn with pencil and ruler, then cut out with a hand drill and a narrow ribbon saw. Particleboard is especially easy to work in this manner. It does not flake or splinter when cut and the cut edges require no special sealers to smooth the grain before finishing.



Decorating tactics for families on the move



"Home is any shell of a structure anywhere on the face of the earth, as long as it holds you and the man you love and his children, and you have the courage, over and over again, to do no less than your very best to provide them with beauty and tradition and warmth." In these words, Ruth Aston, wife of Lieut. Col. David T. Aston, U.S.A., expressed the conviction that had inspired her to work out a decorating plan which could travel with the Astons and their two children from Formosa to Louisville, from Norfolk to Athens or any other spot on the globe where the Army might send them. Because the Aston plan offers solutions to problems that confront millions of peregrinating American families, H&G welcomes the opportunity to pass it on.

A feeling of permanence is perhaps the most appealing quality any home can have. Yet, permanence in the sense of long-term residence within a given four walls is out of the question for the growing number of American families who know when they move into a house that in two or three years they will be moving out again. Among them are not only families in the regular armed forces, but also thousands of couples who have married while the young men still have required military service ahead of them—or a comparable stretch of advanced schooling or training in a company's branch offices. Older families are included too—those of government consultants, engineers, journalists, executives of big corporations' international divisions. All these families must build their feeling of permanence not within four enchanted walls, but on a magic carpet that will fly along with them wherever they go.

Typical of these families-on-the-move are the David T. Astons who have lived during the past ten years in a dozen different Army posts in this country and the Orient. Their magic carpet is a decorating plan, permanent but infinitely adaptable, whereby they can pack up on a few days' notice, ship their furnishings to any part of the world, unpack and be settled, in whatever house awaits them, within two or three weeks. (Since the photographs on these pages were taken in the Astons' house at Fort Knox, Ky., less than a year ago, they have already moved twice—to Norfolk, Va., then overseas.)

Army families rarely know whether their next house will be large or small, new or ancient, partially furnished or empty as a barn. The walls may be papered, or they may have been (Continued on page 146)



ALL FOUR COLORS PLUS WHITE FOR BACK OF DISPLAY WALL

STEINAU

◀ BLACK FOR ARMCHAIR

ORIENTAL SCREEN
AND CABINET
FOR PATTERN

YELLOW FOR RUG
▼



The core of Mrs. Aston's decorating plan

"We stick to one basic color scheme—three neutrals and two bright accent colors—for the whole house..."

Wherever possible, we paint all the walls of all the rooms white...

We keep away from patterned fabrics—they might clash with wallpapers or curtains already in the house...

Our basic furniture is functional and very simple in design. For pattern and ornament, we have furniture we brought from the Orient: lightweight rattan chairs, cabinets and chests of beautiful woods lightly touched with brass...

Any of our furniture can be used in any room of the house...

For our books and art objects we have built a display wall that we can take apart and set up again wherever we find the space."

CULBRETH

RED FOR COUCH COVERS
▼

"The living room is everything to everybody"

With no family room, visitors every day, and at least one party a week, the furnishings must stand up to hard wear. Zippered couch covers can be thrown in washing machine; Acrilan rug sheds footprints, is of no interest to moths.

◀ GRAY FOR MUTED ACCENTS

Decorating tactics for families on the move

continued

HOUSE & GARDEN, FEBRUARY 1959

**"We took a page from your magazine and built
...our greatest conversation piece."**

recently painted in a color not subject to immediate change. Storage is more likely than not to be on the thin side. And whatever the situation, the Army limits their shipments of household furnishings to about 10,000 pounds.

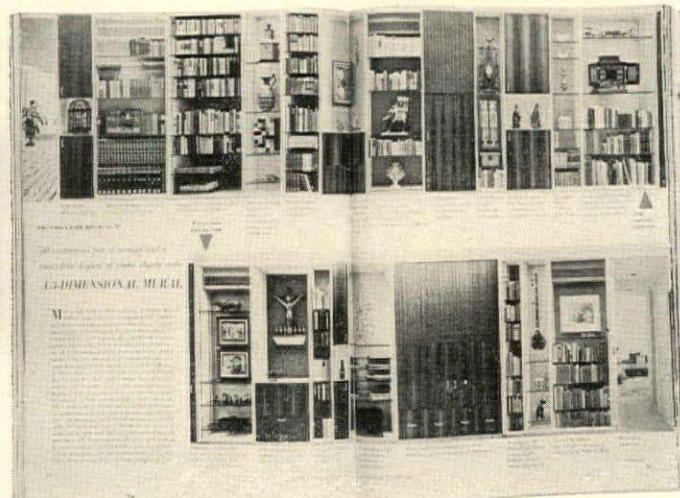
That may sound like a lot," Mrs. Aston wrote H&G. "But try weighing your own belongings sometime, and you'll see how little 10,000 pounds for a family of four really is. Most of it is consumed by the refrigerator, washer-drier, dishwasher. Everything else must be as light as possible. But our books are very precious to us and they're *heavy*."

The Astons' plan, which the lieutenant colonel and his wife worked out together, is designed to cope with all the variables in Army housing as well as with the limitation of shipping weight. It was the colonel's idea that they stick to one basic color scheme: black, white, gray, red and yellow. "These will fit with almost any interior paint job we happen to find," explains Mrs. Aston, who is working whenever she has the opportunity for a master's degree in art. "But whenever possible, we paint all of the rooms white as soon as we move in because it's fast (calls for no color planning) and when you move as often as we do, speed in getting settled is tremendously important."

One of the basic colors is also allocated to each member of the family. Yellow belongs to 11-year-old Robin and distinguishes her bedspread and towels. Jeff, who is 15, has red bedspreads and towels, while his parents' towels are gray and white, reflecting the predominant tones in their bedroom.

Most of the Astons' furniture is extremely simple, too. A pair of couches with foam rubber cushions stand in for living room sofas. A dining table with long drop leaves is big enough to seat the whole family plus several guests, but takes up little room when the leaves are down—a distinct advantage if the current house has no dining room. Folding directors' chairs and beds with simply upholstered headboards and no footboards also save space and ship easily.

While these basic pieces are extremely practical, their spare anonymous look would scarcely contribute much warmth to an army-post house if it were not for a second group of furniture—pieces the Astons have collected or had made during their years in the Orient. Among them are a dozen folding tables with wrought-iron bases and rattan



tops which are used variously as individual tables for buffet parties, chairside tables, bedside tables, even bathroom tables to hold toiletries when cabinets are inadequate.

Possibly the most significant component of the Astons' magic carpet is the piece of equipment they built themselves. "Above all," Mrs. Aston wrote H&G, "we want our children to have the richness of life that books, paintings and carvings give to the lives of civilians who live in permanent homes. But only once have we had a house with a place for books. So we took a page from your magazine [H&G, February 1959] and built a display wall that we can easily pull apart and reassemble when we move." The "wall" (see page 144) consists of six floor-to-ceiling uprights, 18 inches deep, plus adjustable shelves, some wood, some glass. All the wood is painted white and the wall at the back of each shelf section is painted in one of the colors of the basic color scheme. This

**"Our house has shown dozens of young marrieds
that they don't have to put off living until they
are out of the army..."**

demountable structure is fondly known as 'Aston's Folly,' says Mrs. A., "since before it was assembled, none of our friends could figure it out. But along with our books it holds the hi-fi, television, two tape recorders, the dining table, Chinese musical instruments, nine large photograph albums, our doll collection, a huge Chinese scroll and one of my paintings which is changed every week so we have a revolving art show. The Folly is our greatest conversation piece and keeps the rest of the house beautifully uncluttered."

Like most families who have traveled a lot, the Astons have collected art objects and curios, and these supply the permanent and personal qualities lacking in their usually undistinguished houses. But they have made it a rule that the art objects be of wood, metal or a similarly durable material that will withstand countless packings and unpackings.

To expand skimpy storage facilities they have devised their own shelf system—waxed pine planks about 40 inches long, supported by lengths of plumber's pipe which are threaded at the ends (to screw into the corners of the planks) and painted flat black. These can be set up in any formation, tall and slim or low and wide, depending upon the space available. Sometimes they go into closets, but they can also be used in halls or bedrooms.

In spite of the Astons' frequent moves, entertaining plays a big part in their life. Often the guests are wives of the young men the colonel is training, many of whom have put aside all thought of creating a home "until we get out of the Army."

"But the day after one of our parties," Mrs. Aston reports, "there is always some young husband who tells Dave that his wife has started him making bookshelves or painting or such, because she was so inspired by what we had done."



Treasures that put a personal stamp on army-post rooms: Hong Kong chair, bronze warrior, Chinese musical instrument, brass-bound chest, Kuan-Yin head.

"We never know from one day to the next when orders will arrive for us to move out—fast."

The Aston plan is carried out with two types of furniture . . .

1. SIMPLE BASIC PIECES

Couches with foam rubber cushions (for use as sofas or guest beds)

Drop-leaf dining table

Upholstered, plastic-shell club chair (lightweight)

2 low, broad end tables

3 plastic upholstered stools

Acrilan carpet, 18 by 12 feet, that can be cut in two for smaller rooms

Uprights and shelves for display wall

4 beds (1 double, 3 single) with upholstered headboards, no footboards

12 small rattan-and-wrought-iron tables

2. DECORATIVE PIECES

Wicker and rattan chairs

4 custom-made cabinets (one, 8 feet long)

Victorian desk

Fretwork screen

Oriental chests that double as end tables or benches

. . . and four kinds of storage

1. Whatever they find (sometimes not much) in the way of closets, kitchen cabinets and utility storage in houses they move into.

2. 4 custom-made cabinets that hold personal clothing.

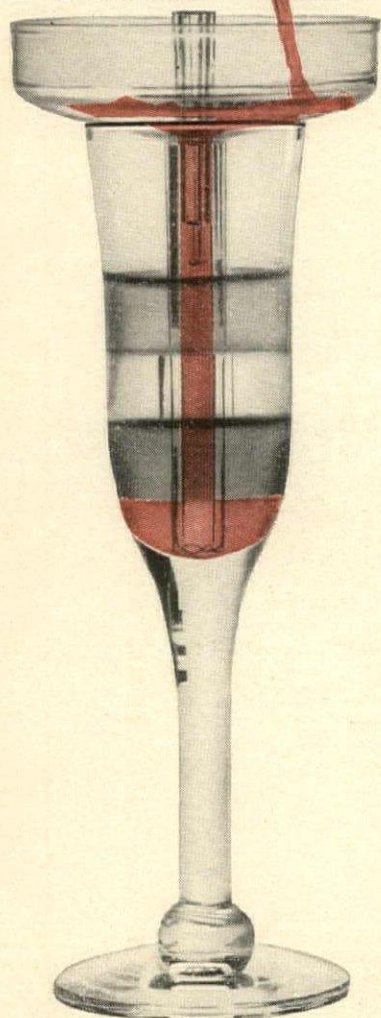
3. A series of trunks, foot lockers and chests for linens, art supplies, party decorations. (Some chests are decorative enough to double as furniture, others can be kept outdoors, if there is no other place to put them—or to be stored in a warehouse when shipment has to be pared to a minimum.)

4. A series of plank-and-pipe shelves that can be set up in various forms wherever there is space in either rooms or closets.

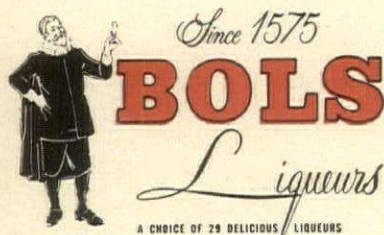
Taste

BOLS

Pousse Cafe



We're pouring blushing Creme de Noyaux, one of the delicious Liqueurs in this "drink-of-the-year"—Bols Pousse Cafe. You can discover the taste delight of this liquid rainbow by merely asking for it at your special tavern or club, or make Bols Pousse Cafe at home. Just pick up four of the Bols original "HOST SIZE" bottles and the easy to follow recipe booklet at your liquor store. To help you become a real Bols Pousse Cafe expert, get an exclusive Bols Magifloat server (shown in liqueur glass above) by sending 25¢ to: Bols Magifloat, Erven Lucas Bols Distilling Co., P.O. Box 5000A, Spring Park, Minn. Remember—only with Bols is the Pousse Cafe perfect!

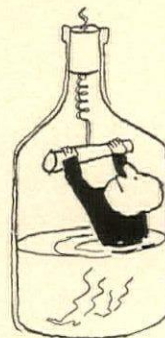


© 1960, ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO. LOUISVILLE, KY. 60 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

Corkscrew

WHAT TO DRINK WITH CHINESE FOOD

BY JAMES A. BEARD



Ask the average American what the Chinese drink with their meals and he will say, "Tea, of course." This idea is about as accurate as the European notion that Americans usually drink cola with dinner. Tea with meals is conventional in today's Chinese-American restaurants, but in old China—the China of bygone days—it was a between-meals beverage. The Chinese drank it in large quantities in midmorning, in mid-afternoon and especially when visitors stopped in casually. At dinner parties and banquets, tea was served at the end of the meal, along with fruit—just as we serve demitasse.

Chinese cuisine, basically great and offering a touch of the exotic and the "different," provides the host and hostess with an added dimension in home entertaining. But if you have acquired some skill in preparing Chinese dishes and plan to serve a dinner with their fascinating medley of flavors, you must solve the question of what drinks to serve. What sorts of alcoholic beverages are complementary to Chinese foods? If the Chinese do not drink tea with dinner, what do they drink?

An old Chinese proverb says: "Without wine in the bottle it is hard to have guests."

The wine of the proverb was that of Chekiang province in Central China. It was known as "yellow wine," although it came in many colors ranging from golden to red. It was made from fermented rice with flavorings, such as ginger, added. Yellow wine was customarily served with the meal when guests were present and was a "must" at elegant dinner parties and banquets. It was offered in miniature handleless cups, holding no more than a tablespoon,

as an accompaniment to the hors d'oeuvre course—usually cold meats, smoked meats and perhaps some cold seafood such as baby squid—and was also poured with the first courses that followed. In the middle of the meal a bowl of rice was placed on the table and wine drinking ceased. Certain entrées were considered "wine dishes"; among them were simple sautés and seafood.

Mrs. Emily Kwoh, owner of New York's Mandarin House Restaurant, recalls that this fine yellow wine, which is not available in this country, was somewhere between a medium sherry and a Chablis. It had the body of sherry and about the same alcoholic content, but the flavor was brisker and had a hint of the crisp dryness of a well-chilled Chablis, which she recommends as a substitute. Many old China hands enjoy a very dry sherry, such as a manzanilla, slightly chilled as an accompaniment to Chinese dishes, and at a number of festive Chinese dinners I have sipped a concoction that supposedly resembles yellow wine: dry Moselle with just a few drops of Crème de Cassis. Of course, we need not confine ourselves to trying to recapture the flavor of yellow wine. There are many drinks that enhance Chinese foods. A list of suggestions is given at the end of the article.

What about aperitifs or cocktails? Though the Chinese did not traditionally enjoy a cocktail hour, they did produce and drink, in addition to rice wine, distilled liquors of high alcoholic content which are curiosities and hardly palatable to Western tastes. The exception might be:

Mui Kwai Lu, a colorless rose-flavored liquor, 96.4 proof (48.2 per cent alcohol). This is remi-

niscient of the white alcohols of Europe, though not as smooth and mellow. It is lightly perfumed, dry with a sweet overtone and a faint flavor of roses.

The sophisticated mainland Chinese often served the mixed drinks favored by the colonials, such as the Gimlet (gin and lime juice), and gin and tonic. These drinks, if not too sweet, are refreshing with many Chinese hors d'oeuvre. An excellent choice for the cocktail hour is a champagne or dry white wine that can be served right through the meal.

Before I give a list of suggestions for drinks with the food, let me stress that Chinese cuisine is unique in its use of many flavorings and combinations. Each dish may combine a subtle balance of seasonings and a whole meal presents a careful contrast of tastes: salt followed by bitter or spicy; sweet with sour; dry followed by moist. So the wine, or drink, should be one that goes well with many flavors.

In general, the ideal selection is champagne, and next, a light dry wine. I find that a fine beer or ale also goes well with the variety of tastes in Chinese cuisine, just as it complements Japanese foods.

If you are serving sweet-sour dishes, be careful in your selection of drinks. Very dry white wines tend to taste sour when sipped with sweetish foods. (Special suggestions are listed below.)

Red meats are not featured in Chinese cookery, but duck is a great specialty. Traditionally, red wine is served with duck, but many lovers of Chinese food prefer a champagne or dry white when duck is prepared Chinese style. I personally enjoy a fine Burgundy with such dishes as Peking duck, but this is a matter of taste.

Continued on page 158

Opposite page:

Quick cooking for connoisseurs, the Chinese way

The incomparable Chinese cuisine might well be called the honorable ancestor of today's speed-up trend to minute cooking and dehydrated foods. In the traditional wok, a metal pan shaped like a coolie hat which nests on a ring over the flame, finely cut morsels make the briefest kissing acquaintance with smoking oil, to retain their succulence and texture.

Simple in essence, subtle in flavor, Chinese cooking utilizes a minimum of tools, dried and preserved exotics such as shark's fin, spicy sausage to steam with rice and tender young vegetables—snow peas, Chinese cabbage and bok choy, bean sprouts, Chinese leeks, gourds and bitter melon.

FOTIADES

HOUSE & GARDEN

COOK
BOOK
BINDER

Start your permanent collection today by sending \$1.50 with the coupon below for your personal binder. Or, if you've already filled one, start a second. Colorfully illustrated Cook Book sections housed in H&G binders also make wonderful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books from past issues of H&G is still available. If you would like a free check list, just indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

- ☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose \$1.50 check (or money order).
- ☐ Send me _____ copy(ies) of the H&G "American Outdoor Cook Book" (10¢ each).
- ☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

H & G'S
GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies



QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Shrimp with Peas

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 pound small shrimp | 1 tablespoon sherry |
| 3 tablespoons oil | 1 teaspoon salt |
| 1 package frozen peas | 1 cup chicken stock |
| 1/2 cup cubed bamboo shoots | 2 tablespoons cornstarch |

Shell and devein shrimp, rinse with cold water, drain. Cut into 1/2" pieces. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in pan and sauté peas until thawed. Add bamboo shoots, cook until peas are tender. Remove. Heat remaining oil, add shrimp, sauté for a few minutes until they curl and turn cream-white tinged with pink. Do not overcook. Add sherry, salt, vegetables and stock. Bring to a full boil. Mix cornstarch with 1 tablespoon cold water and add. Cook until sauce thickens and is translucent. Serves 4-6.

Made in Wisconsin
World-Famous for Fine Cheese

Parties

are more fun when
the Cheese Snacks
Are Good!

Serve Natural May-bud
GOUDA and
EDAM Cheese



These are mild, natural, snack cheeses, that please everyone. Kids love it! They're perfect for gifts, too. Write for Purity's free Cheese Party Ideas folder.



NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS *continued from page 90*

put whitefish caviar in one, pickled mushrooms in another, tiny, skinless sardines in a third and shredded cucumber, chopped, marinated radishes and stuffed eggs in the others. With Norwegian Flat Bread and a dry white wine that would be a real banquet in miniature.

* * *

I'm not sure why, in this country, most people seem to serve in what my father calls "birdy-bath" fashion—each vegetable in its own dish. Certainly it is a method that can slow up a dinner party and cool off the food thoroughly by the time the whole circuit has been made. I'm for starting an abroad-at-home movement and arranging the vegetables beautifully on one large platter or tray. It looks marvelous.

* * *

The international driving signs in Europe show how necessity can breed universal accord. But for a tyro on a first trip down an autobahn or around an ancient, horse-

planned town, lack of familiarity with the signs may make the trip fairly fearful. What does a triangle mean? Is that street one way? Can you park here? A very practical way of learning the driving signals in advance, however, would be to study the pattern of a hand-blocked linen towel I found at Pottery and Things in White Plains, N. Y. The towel is covered with all the various circles, ar-

rows and zigzags, plus explanations of what they mean. It certainly would make a wise gift for friends planning to junket around the continent by car—or I might lay in a supply to use as lapkins for a going-away party.

* * *

The Viennese flair for flowers is something very special. I'm not gifted enough to attempt the really baroque Viennese effects but surely I can achieve an Austrian nosegay bouquet. It's made by crowding little, all-of-a-kind bunches of small posies into a low bowl—instead of mixing the different types you fit fat bunches of blue flowers next to a pink bunch, then some of deep red—and keep going around and around until you achieve a charming calico look, a veritable floral pincushion.

* * *

Don says I shop for the darnedest things in Europe. He laughs at my little list of shops I mustn't miss, such as the housewares department of the Galeries Lafayette in

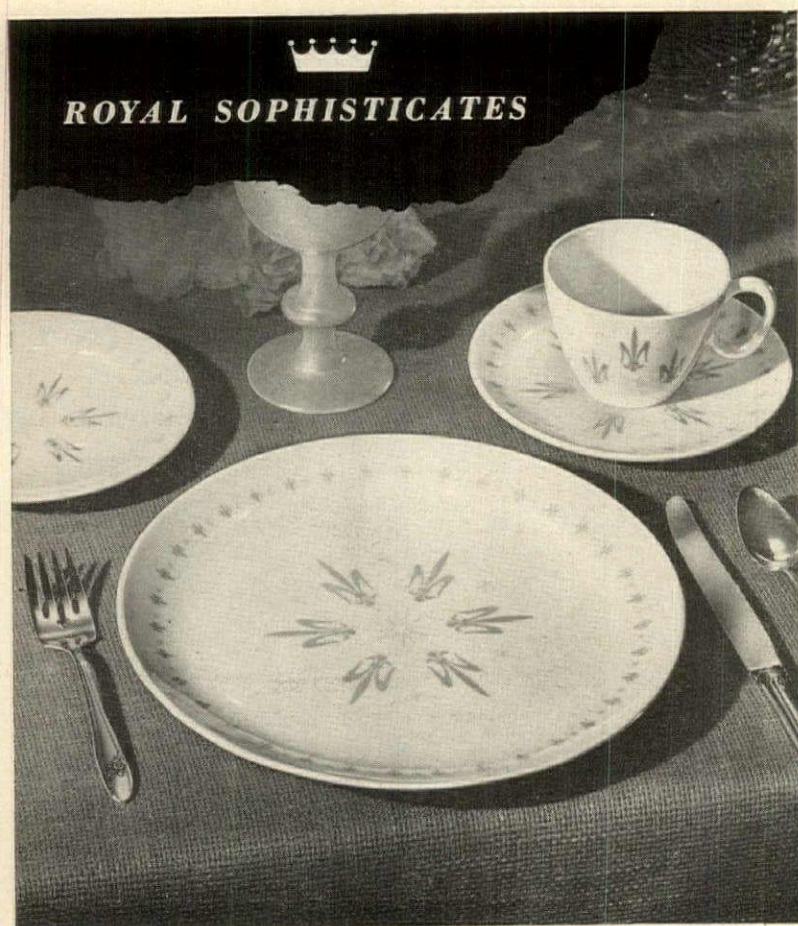
Paris where I lose my mind over the pots and pans, or Haas & Figli in Florence where the superb upholstery fabrics, both simple and elegant, make me want to do over the whole house. Then there's that terrific household store in Vienna, Gebrüder Groh right on the Kärntnerstrasse, where I'm torn between the hardware and the Meissen china—to say nothing of P. Brøste's in Copenhagen, probably one of the world's prettiest stores. It is located at 1010 Overgaden Oven Vandet, in three old houses which are filled with antiques, furniture and ceramics. It's hard to get me out of the art book stores, particularly the Librairie Payot in Lausanne. At least I can ship books home—no lugging them around for the rest of the trip.

* * *

I always did prefer European crescent salad plates for serving salad on the side. Since they take up so much less room, they seem only sensible. When I was in Brussels, I arranged to have a dozen beauties in Val St. Lambert's crystal sent home. In case there should be a mishap to one of them later on it's comforting to know I can replace the "Margaret" pattern right at Black, Starr & Gorham in New York.



TUTOR IN TRAFFIC SIGNALS



for discriminating young moderns
with **more taste**
than **money**



September
Song



April
Showers



Blue Ice

Not one . . . not two . . . not three—but
FOUR luscious Royal Sophisticate patterns
to choose. Why are they for you? Because
you like nice things around you in your
home. Because you can't bear the tedious
and mediocre. Because you have good taste
. . . and a limited budget. Royal comes to
your rescue. Look at the delicate pattern
illustrated above. It's the Martinique.
It reflects the tastes of a continental
designer, with tasteful use of turquoise and
gold. It is one of four beautiful Sophisticate
patterns. The price? Yes, a 16-piece
starter set is yours for \$6.95. And the
complete 45-piece service for 8 is only
\$19.95. Made by American craftsmen in
America. Choose your favorite today.

All prices slightly higher in the West.

**Royal
China**
INC.

SEBRING, OHIO

Available at Better China Departments or
Send for Free Color Brochure and Name of
Your Nearby Dealer.

Royal China Inc.
Suite 15-70 D • Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Illinois

WHAT TO DRINK WITH CHINESE FOOD

continued from page 148

Drinks To Serve With Chinese Foods

FOOD	RECOMMENDED DRINK	ADVENTUROUS
Cocktail hour with hors d'oeuvre	Champagne Very dry sherry (man- zanilla or fino) Alsatian wine California Riesling Pouilly Fuissé Pouilly Fumé White Rhône Chablis	White wine Cassis Gimlet made with fresh lime and little sugar Gin and tonic Martini
Fish Dishes	Champagne Chablis Pouilly Fuissé Pouilly Fumé White Rhône Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry
Chicken Dishes	Champagne Alsatian wine California Riesling Pouilly Fumé Beer or ale	Muscadet White wine Cassis Very dry sherry
Pork Dishes	Champagne Alsatian wine California Riesling Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry Pouilly Fuissé
Duck Dishes	Champagne Alsatian wine California Riesling Dry Moselle	Fine Burgundy Chilled Beaujolais Very dry sherry
Sweet-sour Dishes	Champagne Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry
After Dinner	Tea Cognac	Mui Kwai Lu (Rose- flavored liquor)

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from page 44

Other popular accessories well within the reach of the average antiques hunter are woodenware, china and pottery such as Delft (with the exception of the rare and costly seventeenth-century English Delft), majolica, European and American stoneware jugs and nineteenth-century Staffordshire. A New York dealer recently offered a Dutch Delft platter for \$65, a majolica plate for \$45. Many wood pieces (dishes, small boxes, cookie molds) can be picked up for under \$25. Of course, the collector of French, English or German porcelain may spend years waiting for a particular Meissen figure to come on the market, but that is another story.

The majority of people who buy antiques today choose what they enjoy and can use, irrespective of changing fads and fashions. But with so many people travel-

ing, new interests and influences are quickly reflected in both demand and supply. The traveler who finds to his surprise that English Regency furniture is in great demand in Paris may decide to hunt for it in New York where it is only just beginning to catch on and consequently less expensive than the more popular French furniture. And, in every country, there is a quickening of interest in the decorative possibilities of the old-but-not-yet-antique. Off-beat furniture and accessories made within the last fifty or sixty years, such as wrought-iron garden furniture, often brightly painted, or the Art Nouveau glass, furniture and lamps of the early Nineteen Hundreds are eagerly pounced on by the more imaginative professional and amateur decorators for, who can tell, these may turn out to be the valued antiques of the future.

NEW PLASTICS FOR FREE-AND-EASY KITCHENS

provide light, quiet helpers for every chore

Today's smooth-running kitchen is invariably well stocked with plastic utensils which anticipate every cooking need, from food storage to clean-up time. Most plastic kitchenware is made of lightweight polyethylene, a resilient, extra-hardy material noted for its silence in action (it is really clatter-proof). Molded in such bright stand-bys as red, yellow, turquoise, white and the new sandalwood or beige, much of the latest plastic kitchenware is boil-proof; bowls can be tossed into the dishwasher with no fear of damage.

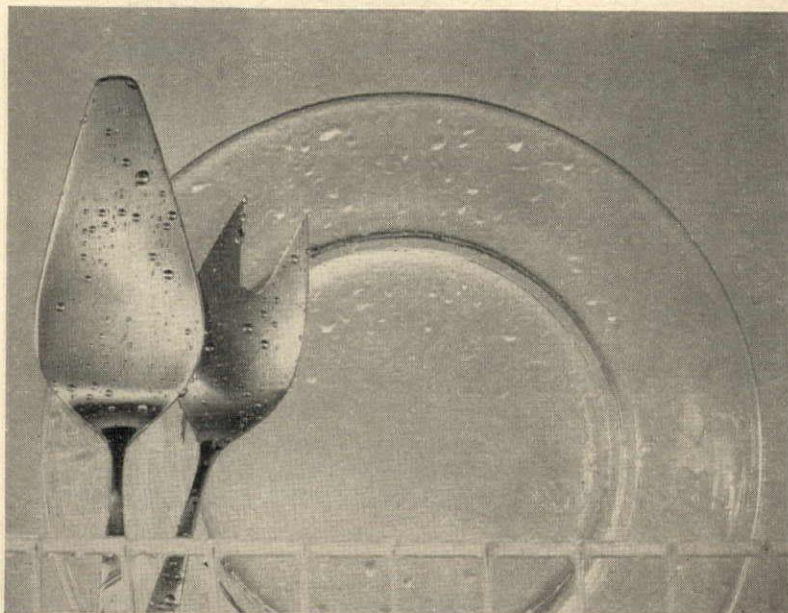
GRIGSBY



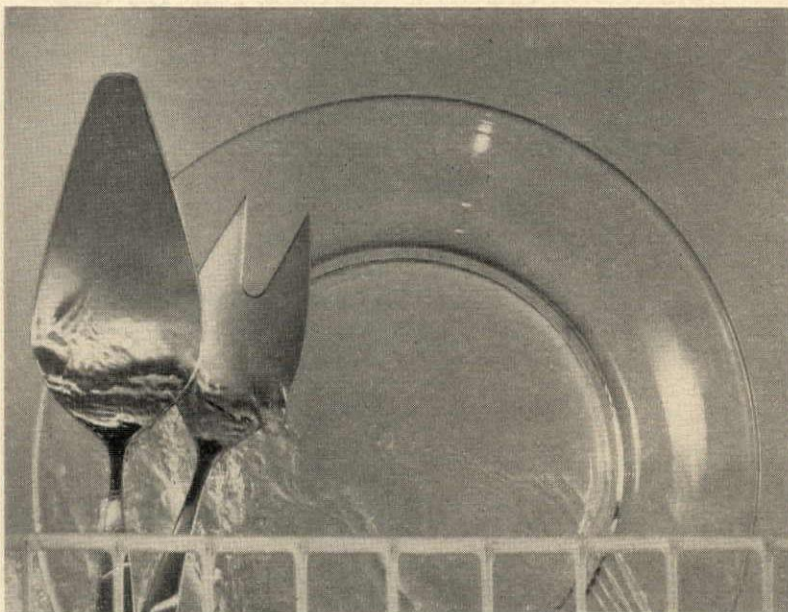
For portable storage: 1 Sturdy stacking bins for easy-to-reach storage of fruits and vegetables. By Rubbermaid. 2 Handy 12" Kaddy-Bin for wall, door or cupboard storage. By Republic Molding Corp. 3 Tall 2 1/2-quart pitcher with pouring spout and tight lid; 4 five-compartment tray for cutlery and kitchen tools; both by Plas-Tex. 5 Translucent containers for freezer or refrigerator storage in 1/2-pint to 2-quart capacity; 6 five-quart capacity refrigerator crisper; all by Columbus Plastic Products. 7 Shelf Cushion for padded shelf lining, 11 3/4" or 22" wide. By Rubbermaid. 8 Extra-deep cake cover with snap lock. By Federal Tool Corp. 9 Pop-it ice cube tray. By Plas-Tex. 10 Rigid tray for a dozen eggs. By Columbus Plastic Products.

Continued on the next page

Dishwasher owners! See how Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots



WATER DROPS See what happens when plain water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.



CASCADE But see with Cascade no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

Cascade gives you visibly cleaner dishes, visibly brighter silver. You'll discover Cascade does a superior job of stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen . . . an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. No wonder more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well yet is so safe for fine china patterns! Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after thoroughly testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED
BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER



Which TABLE IS OLD... WHICH IS NEW?



Both are Empire Solid Hard Rock Maple

When you actually see these two cigarette tables side by side, it is difficult to distinguish between the old and the new. The table at the top was first designed by Empire almost a decade ago; the one at the right is 1961 vintage. We show them here to illustrate how furniture with good classic Early American lines *never* goes out of style. For those of you who want quality furniture now, yet feel that your budgets are too limited, many dealers offer Empire on longer terms than other furniture, for they have found through experience that Empire actually appreciates in value and beauty over the years. When you choose Empire . . . you've chosen furniture that will *always* be in style . . . furniture that will serve you well in the years to come. And, as your family grows, you can add new Empire pieces as needed, and always have complementary harmony of design. *Empire prices?*—they're truly reasonable for such a lifetime investment in good living! At better stores everywhere.

For a complete folder on the collection, showing the size of each individual piece, send 15¢ to Empire Furn. Corp., Dept. HG-9, Johnson City, Tennessee.

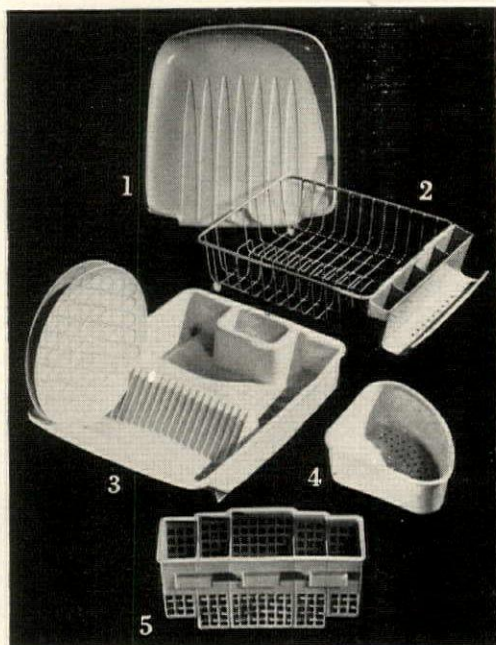


the
*Bonnie
Kate*
collection

Solid hard rock maple, finished in Empire's exclusive scratch-resistant Spice Brown . . . for living room, dining room, bedroom.

NEW PLASTICS *continued*

For quick dishwashing: 1 Dish drainer tray, for short counter-tops, with built-in slope to hasten draining; 2 dish drainer 18" long, of vinyl-coated wire, with detachable silverware drainer that has four compartments and knife tray; both by Rubbermaid. 3 All-in-one dish and flatware drainer; boil-proof, for counter or sink, with large holes to drain water quickly. By Columbus Plastic Products. 4 Lightweight sink strainer made with unperforated area for no-drip carrying. By Rubbermaid. 5 Freestanding or mountable five-compartmented drying basket for flatware. By Artistic Wire Products.



For lightweight cleaning aids: 1 Round open-weave laundry basket, 19" diameter; 2 sturdy oval laundry basket, 16" by 23"; both by Plas-Tex. 3 Rectangular snag-proof basket, 24" long. By Columbus Plastic Products. 4 Extra-roomy wastebasket 20" tall with easy-to-remove cover with handle. By Rubbermaid. 5 Large capacity kitchen or workroom wastebasket. By Federal Tool Corp. 6 Round utility scrub bucket—4½-gallon capacity. By Plas-Tex. 7 Slim, easy-to-store rectangular pail with 14-quart capacity. By Rubbermaid. 8 One-piece step-on can with removable top. By Plas-Tex. 9 Double bucket, with graduated quart measure markers actually molded in; two 7-quart compartments for washing, rinsing. By Federal Tool Corp.

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps



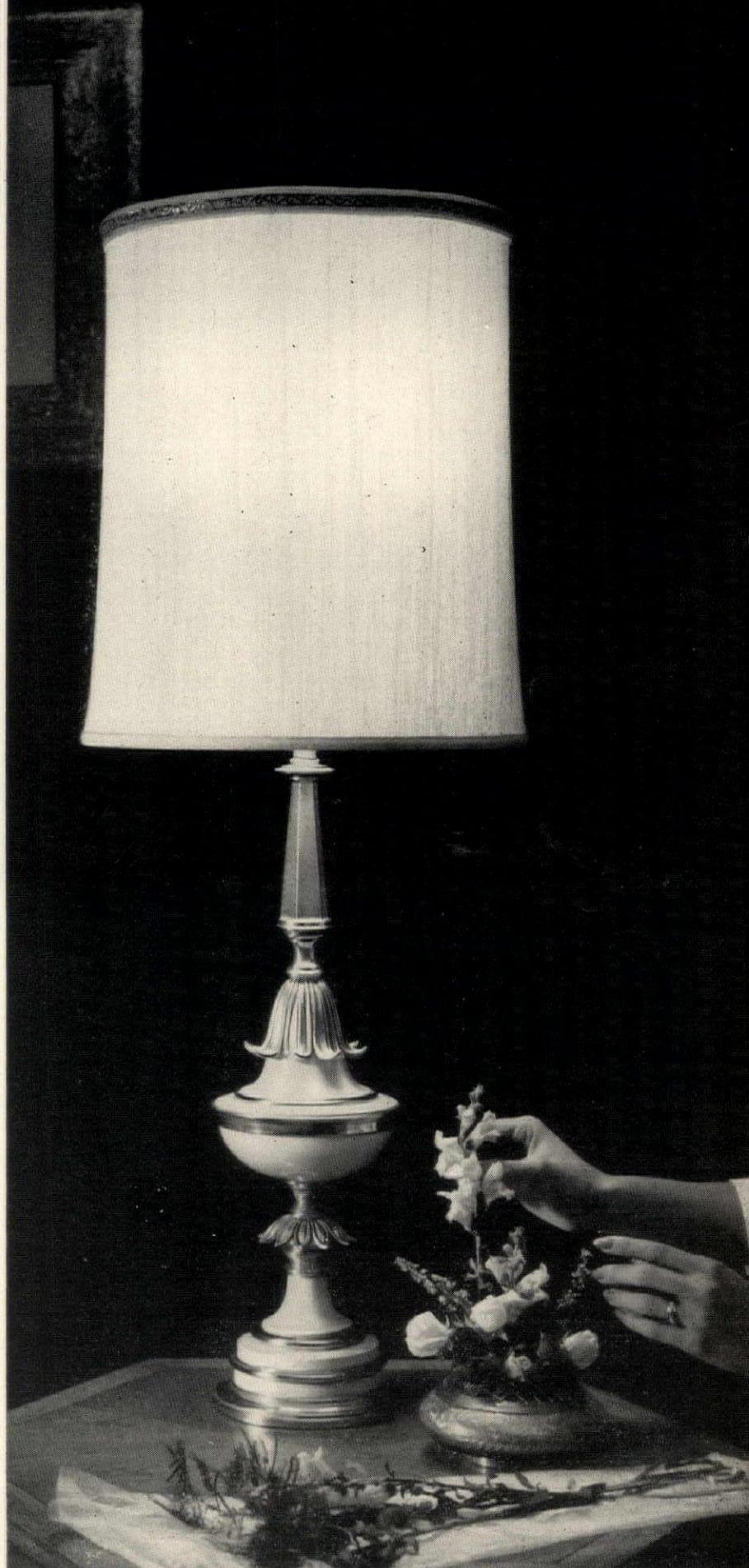
Accessories for cooking: 1 Set of four mixing bowls with pouring spouts and handles, each bowl marked with graduated measuring lines; sizes: 4 quarts, 2½ quarts, 1½ quarts and 1 pint. By Plas-Tex. 2 Insulated Therma-Canter 2½-quart pitcher with Fiberglas packing between double plastic walls, a wooden handle. By Gitsware Corp. 3 Easy-to-grip salt and pepper shakers 5" high. By Plas-Tex. 4 Boil-proof Lustro-ware colander with good-sized handles for carrying or hanging; 5 funnel, of 16-ounce capacity that will hang up when not in use; 6 clear (for easy reading) 3-ounce measuring cup; all by Columbus Plastic Products. 7 Rigid dent-proof salad mold with 6-cup capacity (eight portions). By Rubbermaid. 8 One-cup capacity scoop hangs up when not in use; 9 Lustro-ware juicer, 6" diameter and boil-proof; both of them by Columbus Plastic Products.

Coming next month:

HOW TO PUT NEW LIFE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

On your newsstand September 21st

SEPTEMBER, 1961



STATELY metal Sheraton urn-on-pedestal with foliated clusters and surmounted by hexagonal spear—all in antique ivory-white enamel with soft dusty old gold embellishment. 41" to top of shade. \$60.00.* For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

*Slightly higher West and South

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

*Through decorators

Connoisseur's Corner

Page 36:

Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave. Ham-macher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St. R. H. Macy & Co., Herald Square. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave. All stores are in New York City.

H&G Colors

Pages 104, 105:

Privately owned.

Page 106, top:

Privately owned.

Bottom:

Fabric: walls, draperies, checked cot-ton, \$6.90 yd.; brown linen casement cloth, \$4.75 yd. Teak desk, \$239; bench with cushion, \$193.50; small benches, \$91.50 ea.; teak chest, \$199; teak lamp table, \$79.95; cocktail table, beige marble, \$99.95. Rug, "Regal," \$16.95 sq. yd. Black opaline lamps: columnar, \$129.50; footed desk lamp, \$139.50. All accessories, Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 107:

Privately owned.

Page 108:

Privately owned.

Page 109, top:

Rug, "Prospect Park," by Magee Carpet, \$13.95 sq. yd. Wallpaper, "Petiellant," \$8.10 roll; "Petiellant" border, \$1.50 yd., by Philip Graf Wallpapers. White tub chair, otto-man, by Continental Craftsmen, cus-tom order, B. Altman & Co., N. Y.

Bottom:

Buffet, walnut, \$369; cocktail table, \$79; upholstered armchairs, \$324; benches, \$59.95 ea., without cushion. Dining chairs, including seat cushion, \$125.90 ea. Rug, "Entertaining," \$27.95 sq. yd. Wall fabric, \$11.85 yd. Antique brass lamp; mural behind screen; all accessories, Blooming-dale's, New York.

Page 110, top:

Youngstown steel kitchen cabinets. Stainless steel built-in ovens, cooking top and double sink. Copper hood. Undercounter dishwasher. Youngs-town Kitchens, Div. of American-Standard.

Micarta countertops. Westinghouse. Wallpaper, Resistane treated. Louis W. Bowen.*

Bottom:

Day bed, canopy, bamboo; \$599. Lac-quered chests, \$110 ea.; bamboo arm-chairs, \$249 ea.; rosewood cocktail table, \$139. Rug, "Ingrid," \$20.95 sq. yd. Fabric: wall, canopy, day bed, "Blooming Paisley," hand-blocked linen, \$9 yd. All accessories, Bloom-ingdale's, New York.

Page 111:

Privately owned.

H&G's Mellow Yellows

Pages 112, 113:

1. Wallpaper, "Holiday," hand-screen print. Denst & Soderlund.*
2. Lamp, custom shade. Hadleigh.*

3. Wall panel, "Cathedral Tropi-glas," \$1.75 sq. ft. U. S. Rubber.

4. Birdcage, \$100. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

5. "Loiret" toile; 33 1/4" repeat. Eng-lish import. J. H. Thorp & Co.*

6. Oil painting. Camino Gallery, 92 E. 10th St., New York.

7. "King's Ransom," result of a cross between "Golden Masterpiece" and "Lydia," Jackson & Perkins.

8. Fabric, "Positano" print, 48" w. Eaglesham Prints.*

9. Paperweight, \$8.50. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

10. Chest, 33" x 19", \$184; base, 34" x 20", \$55. Also available in walnut, rosewood. Mt. Airy Furniture.

11. Dutch oven, \$13.95. Descoware.

12. Stool, upholstery mothproofed, Scotchgard treated. Knoll Associ-ates.*

13. End table. Hadleigh.*

14. Terry bath towel, "Regal Stripe," \$1.98. Cannon.

15, 16. "Hoffman House" goblets, \$1.50 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.

17. Pillow case, "Queen Marie," \$1.29 ea. Utica-Mohawk Div. of J. P. Stevens.

18. Chest. Parzinger Originals.*

19. Vase, \$22.50. Langbein-Gift-wares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

20. "Gala bird," \$4. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

21. Chair, from Sophisticate group; pecan frame; cushion covered in Tomlinson's "Jonquil" fabric. In muslin, \$119. Furniture by Tomlin-son.

22. Barbecue kettle, \$54.95. Weber-Stephen Products.

23, 24. Italian earthenware: pitch-ers, set of three, \$11.75; rooster, \$8.75. Henrietta Tischler, 837 Mad-ison Ave., New York.

25. Decanter; 40-oz. capacity, \$10. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., N. Y.

26. Rug, "Madrid," \$199.95. Cabin Crafts.

27, 28, 29. Lazyback pillows, Da-cron filled: oblong, in "Modern Handweave," \$17.95; round, in "Eleg-ante Gold," \$6.95; square, in vel-veteen, \$5.95. Nettle Creek Indus-tries.

30, 31. Plate, "Lemon Meringue," set of 4, \$8. Tureen, \$25. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Entertaining

Page 116:

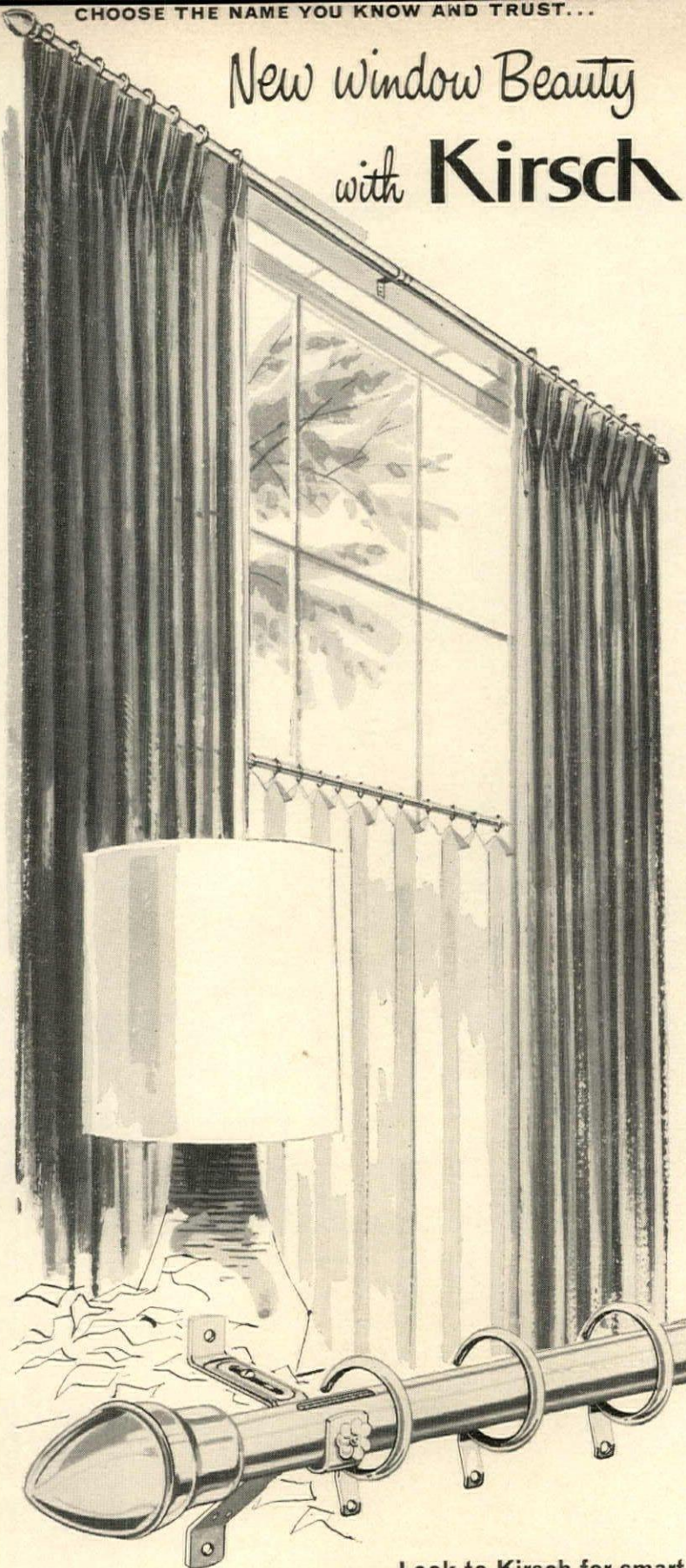
Tablecloth, green embroidery on white cambric linen, organza border; 72" diam.; 8 napkins; \$175 the set. Léron, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Plates, black and white earthenware by Gien, \$2 ea. Plummer, Ltd., 3 E. 57th St., New York.

Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. setting, \$74. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., New York. Iced tea goblets, 12 for \$36.75; gold finished spoons, 6 for \$24.75; ceramic dishes, \$5.75 pr. Henrietta Tischler, 837 Madison Ave., New York.

Continued on next page

New window Beauty with Kirsch



Look to Kirsch for smart
style ideas and fine drapery hardware

Plan now to give your home a lift of loveliness with fresh, *different* window treatments. Only Kirsch offers you the world's largest collection of smart, adaptable window decorating ideas . . . Only Kirsch provides dealers with the *complete* line of dependable drapery hardware you need to bring the ideas to life.

Your carefully-planned window effects deserve the handsome appearance, smo-o-oth operation and long life ensured by using genuine Kirsch. It's the complete line offered in several price ranges by stores that have your needs in mind. There's a Kirsch dealer near you—so you never need to accept a substitute!

Posy napkin clips, set of 4, \$3. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 117, top:

Tablecloth, "Lace," Belgian linen, 52" x 52", designed by Alexander Girard; \$9.75. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.

Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.

Flatware, "Dawn Star" sterling 6-pc. place setting, \$35. Wallace.

Arzberg "Accent" dinner plate, \$8. Goblets, "Provincial" milk glass, \$2.75 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.

Nylon butterflies, 30c ea. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Ink wells, pottery and pewter; Williamsburg reproductions; \$15 ea. Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave., New York.

Fruit napkin clips, set of 4, \$3. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Bottom, left:

Tablecloth, "Mosaic," Belgian linen, 48" diam., designed by Alexander Girard; \$9.75. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.

Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.

Flatware, "My Love," sterling; 6-pc. place setting, \$39.75. Sugar tongs, "Rose Point," \$10. Wallace.

China, Arzberg "Accent" pale green plate, 7½", \$4.25; coffee pot, \$10.50; cup, \$3; saucer, \$1.50; creamer, \$4.75; sugar, \$5.75.

Cigarette box, sterling; partitioned cedar lining; \$95. James Robinson,

12 E. 57th St., New York.

Tray, laminated teak, 18" x 14", \$7.50. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Bottom, right:

Tablecloth, Belgian linen, 60" x 90", \$8.95. Fallani & Cohn.

Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.

Flatware, "Melanie," sterling; 6-pc. place setting, \$42.50. Wallace.

Arzberg "Granada" plate, 10½", \$5; salt, pepper shakers, \$3.25 ea.

Lobmeyr goblet, "Ambassador," \$10.50.

Poppy napkin clips, set of 4, \$3.50. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Brass fish, flexible, 7", \$18; 12", \$24. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave.,

New York. Candles, by Feroy; burn 16 hours: lotus, 3½" diam., \$1 ea.; dahlia, 4", \$1.50 ea.; chrysanthemum, 4¾", \$2 ea.; peony, 5¼", \$2.50 ea.

L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.

Page 118, top, left:

Mats, hand-loomed cotton, 13" x 17", \$1.98 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.

Flatware, Oneidacraft Premier stainless steel "Paul Revere"; 6-pc. place setting, \$7.95; serving spoon, \$2.

Plate, "Rambouille," by Gien; 10" earthenware; \$17 ea. Plummer, Ltd.,

3 E. 57th St., New York.

Goblets, "Helmi," \$2.25 ea. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.

Decanters, 40-oz., \$10 ea. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., New York.

Trays, laminated teak, 23" x 17", \$10.50 ea. Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Casserole, "Oslo," orange cover; 6 qts., \$17.50. The Pottery Barn, 231 Tenth Ave., New York.

Crystal salad bowl, \$10.95; bread basket, woven wood, \$2; wood salt dishes, plastic liners, \$1.50 ea.,

spoons, 25c ea.; salad servers, stainless steel, \$5.95 pr. Ceramic condiment jars, cork top, \$3.25 ea.; sugar bowl, \$5.25. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St.,

New York.

Oval casserole, hammered copper; 3 qts., \$40. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

Top, right:

Tablecloth, Belgian linen, 52" x 52", \$3.98. Belgian linen napkins, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.

Dinner plate, Italian earthenware, \$3 ea. Caldwell Alexander, 36 Jobs Lane, Southampton, New York.

Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. place setting, \$74.

James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Candle holders, ceramic asparagus, \$11 ea. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

Goblet, "Hoffman House," 12-oz., \$1.50 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.

Napkin ring, green raffia, 50c. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Bottom:

Tablecloth, hand blocked linen; 54" x 54", \$19.50. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.

Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. setting, \$74. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Dinner plate, Italian earthenware, wicker edge, \$3.50 ea., matching covered soups, \$4 ea. McCutcheon's, 16 E. 52nd St., New York.

Glasses: thumb print 8-oz. tumbler, \$1.25; 6-oz. juice, \$1. Imperial.

Ceramic birds: large, \$2.95, small, \$1.95. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., N. Y.

Flower napkin clips, set of 4, \$3. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Flower arrangement, artificial anemones, \$35. Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 119:

Tablecloth, Belgian linen, 52" x 52", by Vera, \$3.95. White Belgian linen napkins, colored edge, 59c ea. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Flatware, "Continental" sterling; 6-pc. place setting, \$76. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.

Striped glasses: large, \$7 ea., small, \$6 ea. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., New York.

Plates, "Campanule," Italian ironstone; 16-pc. set, \$15.95. E. W. Edwards & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.

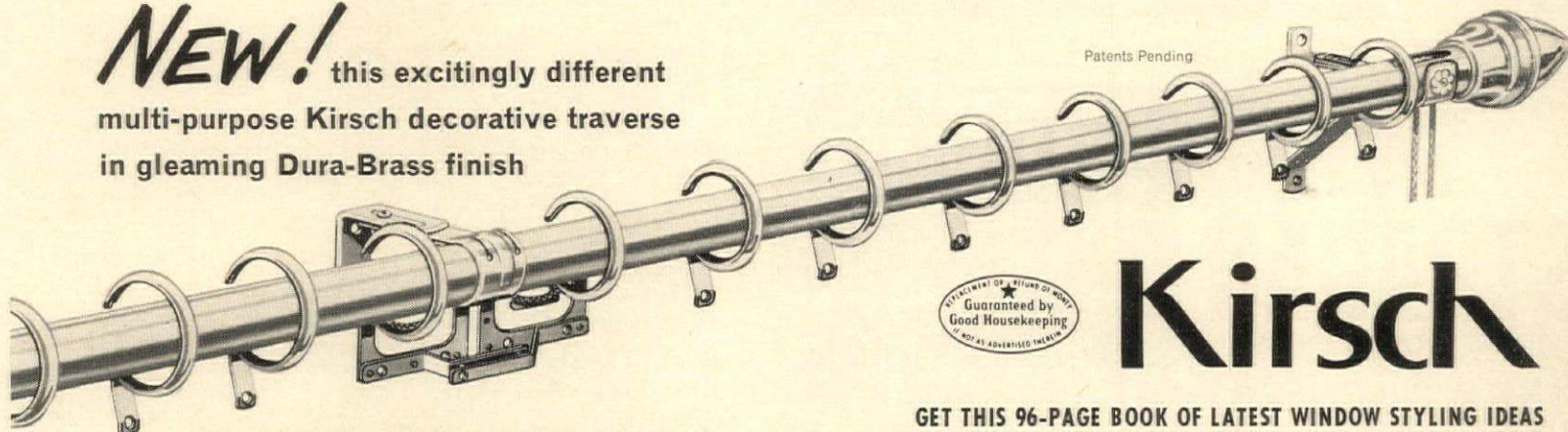
Bright-on-a-budget

Page 131:

Furniture from Ethan Allen Early American collection by Baumritter: chest of drawers, \$129; louvered door chests, \$79.50 ea.; four-poster bed,

Continued on next page

NEW! this excitingly different multi-purpose Kirsch decorative traverse in gleaming Dura-Brass finish



USE IT FOR SEVERAL LOVELY EFFECTS

NEVER BEFORE a rod like this! Skillfully engineered to stay beautiful for years: the "rings" don't touch the rod, so can't scuff it—and they pass freely over supports needed for wide installations. The cord (concealed!) is "endless," for use with a tension pulley. Can be installed to draw one pair of dra-

peries to the center, or as one-way draw, either way; example below. Available in four adjustable-length sizes, for windows up to 20 feet wide. Adds warmth and color to any room setting. Pleated headings you make easily—with Kirsch Easypleat tape and hooks—look beautiful on this dressy new rod.



GET THIS 96-PAGE BOOK OF LATEST WINDOW STYLING IDEAS

only 25¢



Treat yourself to this big, colorful book of smart window decorating ideas and practical help. Contains 237 room pictures, with how-to-do-it instructions for beautifying every type of window, in every style of house or apartment.

Here is step-by-step guidance for planning, measuring, making (or buying) and installing lined and unlined draperies... curtains including cafes... even slip covers. Expert help includes style, fabrics, sewing... a 4-page section on color use... and a guide to drapery hardware. All new—a treasure!—yet priced at only 25¢.

KIRSCH CO., 647 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enclosed is _____ for _____ copies of the "Kirsch Guide to Window Beauty" at 25¢ each.

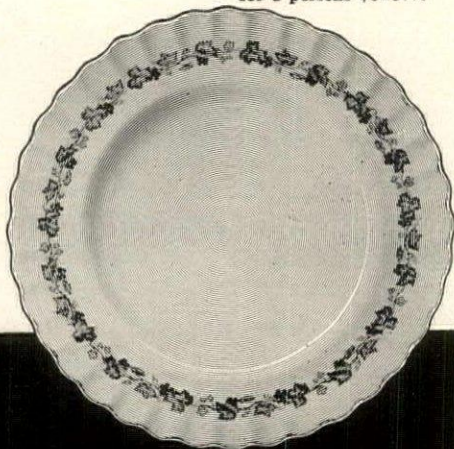
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode®

ARDSLEY
(bone china)
yellow and brown wreath
place setting \$26.70
complete service
for 8 persons \$313.40



Spode

THE FINE ENGLISH

DINNERWARE

Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for Booklet 34.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.



THOMAS

STRAHAN

COMPANY

FINE WALLPAPERS

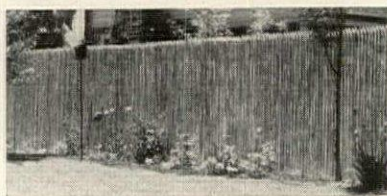
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22

Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.



QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES



CEDAR PICKET FENCE

Also Imported French Chestnut Picket

Write for Booklet

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.

8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

\$129; lamp table, 27" diam., 24" h., \$35.90. Wing chair, by Globe, \$208.35. Imported ladder-back chair, \$159. Floor, Amtico vinyl tile, H&G Espresso brown. Fabrics: "White Rose" gingham, 89c yd. Wool felt, H&G Antique Gold, by Central Felt, 54" w., \$10.45 yd. Rug, Cabin Crafts' "Country Spice," custom cut 9' diam., \$218.70. All accessories. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Furniture on wheels

Page 138:

Tea cart, Formica shelves, \$169. Wil- low & Reed.

Pitcher, \$3.75; glass bowl, \$4.75; pottery sugar bowl, spoon, \$2.50; glass pineapple, \$20. Fred Leighton, 15 E. 8th St., New York.

Page 139, top:

Credenza, Parkwood top, long parti- tioned drawer; open, 80" x 18", closed, 40" x 18"; \$265. Henredon. Bisque strawberry basket, pint size, \$3. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Center:

Serving cart, white Panelyte top; one shelf, three drawers; \$100. From Cerama Group by Broyhill Furniture. Coffee pot, green, \$9; matching demi- tasse and saucer, \$2.50. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York. Sherbet dishes, lacquer, \$2.50 ea. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y. Print dress. Mr. Mort Fashions.

Bottom:

Bar, Plexiglas sliding doors. Office Designs Inc.*

Cup and saucer, brown stripes on white, handmade, \$2.25. Teapot, enamel on cast iron, pale blue, red or yellow, \$8.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 140, top:

Lazy-Susan, 24" diam., 12" h., \$79.50; table, brass trim, \$119.50. Chairs, in muslin, \$82 ea. Hickory Mfg. Co.

Dinner plates, \$2.75 ea., green "Mario" goblets, \$2 ea. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York. Gold luster pot, quart size, \$20. Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., New York.

Lamp, copy of French 18th C. chinoi- serie lantern; brass. Christopher Chodoff, 158 E. 53rd St., New York. Print dress. Mr. Mort Fashions.

Bottom:

Tables, \$42 ea. Drexel Furniture. Covered soup dish, ceramic pig, \$4 ea., scallion dish, \$3; jar and bam- boo spoon, \$3. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

Cigarette box, solid brass, \$36.50. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 141, top:

Serving wagon, black Micarta top; \$120. Founders Furniture.

Alpujarra rug, 9' x 12', \$330. Bloom- ingdale's, New York.

Chairs, rush seat, sculptured back; light walnut or black lacquer, \$40 ea. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Bottom:

Table, \$119.50. Hickory Mfg. Co. Portable stove, cast iron, 25½" x 19", 42" h., \$130; fire tools, \$55 set. Ed- win Jackson, 315 E. 62nd St., New York.

Tray sets, one large, six small, gold lacquer, \$9; black lacquer, \$7.50. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y. Hako boxes, red lacquer, set of 3, \$17.50. Owl ashtray, brass or verdi- gris finish, \$9 pr. Thai bird dishes, brass, bronze or verdigris, \$11 ea. Pillows, Japanese silk, \$22 ea. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

Antique copper cache pot. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York. Cork trivets, 1" thick, 8" diam., \$2.50; 10" diam., \$2.95. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Cook book

Page 149, cover:

Wok, polished steel, 14" diam., cover, wok ring, \$10.95; dipper, \$1.10; cleaver, 8" blade, \$2.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Furniture on wheels

Page 165, top:

Cart, \$282. Herman Miller, Inc.

Pampano rug, 6' x 8', \$40. Blooming- dale's, New York.

Glasses, "Roskilde," \$2 ea., salad bowl, enamel on cast iron, light and dark blue or white and red, \$5; teak tray 9" x 9", \$14.50; Hackman stain- less steel covered casserole, \$17.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Bottom:

Bar, \$195. Extensole Corp.

Coming next month

REVIVAL OF
THE NEWPORT TRADITION
in houses • furniture • fabrics

On your newsstand September 21st



*We invite you to enjoy
the pleasure of looking
at fine furniture*

The lounge chair shown here is only one of over a hundred Heritage chairs designed for beauty and comfort. Spend a relaxed hour looking through the extensive booklet of all the Heritage living room, bedroom and dining room Collections. Mail fifty cents to Heritage Furniture Company, Dept. HG-9, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

FURNITURE ON WHEELS

continued from page 141

Traveling servers with interior fittings help to keep parties running smoothly



ATTIE

On a lazy sunny Sunday when your weekend guests stream in at all hours for lunch, this rolling cart with its radiant glass food warmer will keep the food appetizing. Of oiled teak with an ebonized frame, it can be used anywhere there is an electric outlet. Sliding panels cover the hot tray as well as the plastic-lined storage drawer for silver and dishes. Measures 18 by 34 inches when closed, 57 inches open. Herman Miller.



MIEHLMANN

Just before the party this fitted roll-about cherry bar can carry your glasses, bottles and other cocktail accessories safely in their own private compartments to the family room, the dining room, living room or study. The extension top, lined with durable white plastic, makes a practical service bar. When the party is over, you can fold back the top and roll the cabinet to wherever you have enough wall space. Measures 36 by 18 inches by 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high. Extensole.

Exclusive Decorator Originals...

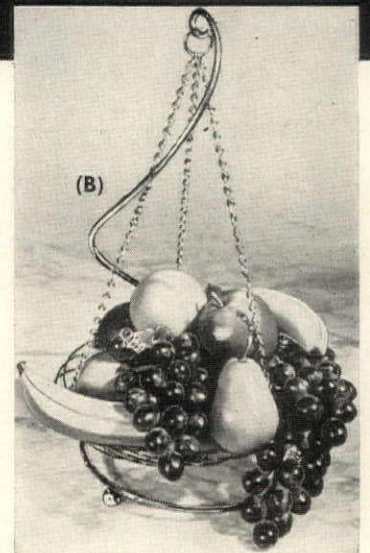
by Andre Pierre



(A)

Distinctive, dramatic creations that add elegance, warmth and color to any home or office. Imported pigments make the flowers, leaves and fruits come alive with vibrant life-like color. Has continuous life... refreshed simply by wiping with a damp cloth. All brass plating guaranteed to retain lustre finish. Your guarantee of exclusive design, quality and craftsmanship is Andre Pierre.

At leading Florists, Gift and Department Stores... from \$1.00 to \$100.00



(B)



(C)

(A) F522 Delphinium and Manzanita Branch on Brass Wire Platter.

(B) 245N Le Eiffel Brass plated Centerpiece with six pieces of wax fruit.

(C) 235L La Rotunda Brass plated planter with liner.

Enter Contest... Nothing to do... nothing to write... just send your name and address and name and address of your nearest Andre Pierre Dealer! Many exciting prizes!

Andre Pierre

DIVISION OF
KEEN INDUSTRIES, INC.

320 North Elizabeth Street
Chicago 7, Ill.



MONTROSE... charming roses bloom all year long on this imported Sanderson of London wallpaper. See the Lloyd books at your nearest dealer, or write for the name of your nearest distributor. Samples on request.

W. H. S. LLOYD CO., INC. Showrooms: 16 East 52nd Street, New York
Chicago Merchandise Mart • Boston • Cleveland
Atlanta: Gilman Wallcoverings, Inc., • Chattanooga: Gilman Wallpaper Division
Kansas City: Cook Paint & Varnish Co., • North Hollywood, L.A.: E. C. Bondy Co., Inc
Toronto, Canada: Arthur Sanderson & Sons, Ltd.



Stakmore

TOO BEAUTIFUL TO FOLD - BUT IT DOES

Live and give graciously with this versatile game-dinette set in fine hardwood...IT FOLDS!
You'll find Stakmore tables and chairs for every decor...at fine stores everywhere.

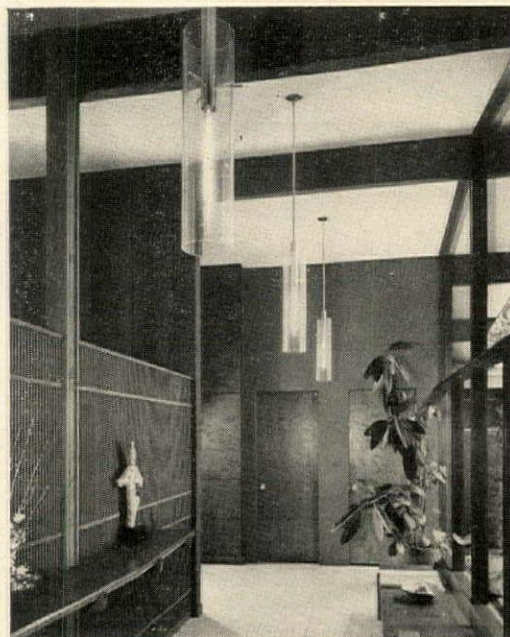


DESIGNED BY HANS KAUFMAN

STAKMORE CO., INC., 200 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16

BACKGROUND LIGHTING *continued from page 129*

Special purpose lighting amplifies general lighting



Hanging lamps, slender and elegant in scale, form cylinders of light in a glass-walled entrance hall. In brass and Lucite, the three lamps cast light down on the pale carpet and up over the white ceiling. Fourth is hung outside the front doors to light the way into the house.

Light cornice, above cabinets and chest in a master bedroom, sweeps the counter below it with light and illuminates mirror over chest. In the hemlock paneled room the cornice also spreads considerable general light upward over the walls and the ceiling.



DEARBORN-MASSAR

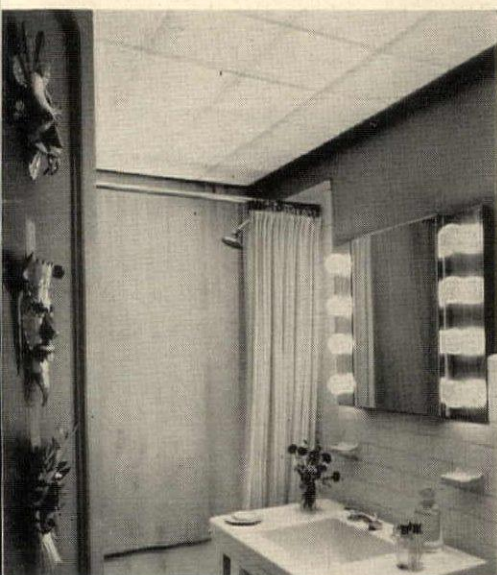


Overhead lights are precisely located to spread a glow of light over the dining table surface without striking diners' eyes. The three lamps are of brass, pierced to create a sparkling light pattern. They hang from rigid brass rods.

Work areas need both general and specific light

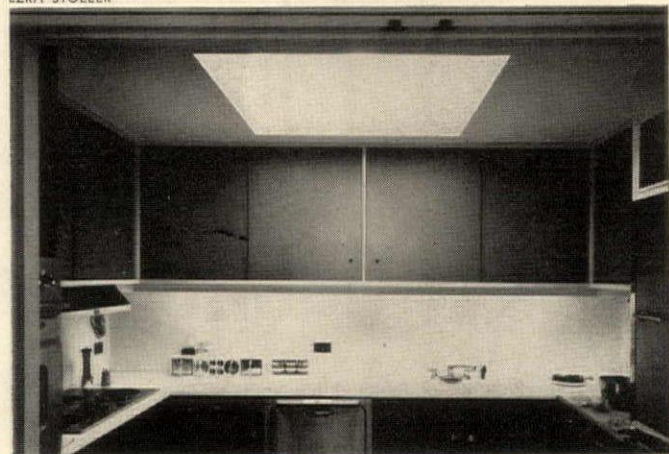


Band of light in laundry ceiling illuminates washer, dryer, ironer and tub by day and night. The daytime skylight is lighted at night by fluorescent tubes installed above it. Continuous strip lighting, under wall cabinet, also lights counter below eye level.



Luminous ceiling in bathroom is lighted by strips of 40-watt, rapid-start fluorescent tubes concealed by translucent plastic panels. Incandescent 40-watt bulbs flank medicine chest mirror, like lighting of theatre dressing table. Ceiling and mirror are on separate dimmers that control intensity of light. Designer: Richard Kelly.

EZRA STOLLER



Overhead light in windowless kitchen comes from central skylight which has built-in fluorescent tubes so that at night it becomes a broad source of light for the whole room. Fluorescent strips, concealed under the wall cabinets, also flood white counters with light.

Continued on the next page

WHY IS GRANT'S[®] SCOTCH SO POPULAR?

Just this, every drop
in Grant's bottle is
8 years old,
whereas Scotch that
does not carry an age
on the label need not be
more than 4 years old.
For mellowness,
it's the age that counts.

Grant's Scotch is sold
all over the world—
the finest whisky
Scotland produces.



Grant's 8

8 YEARS OLD • 86 PROOF • U. S. IMPORTERS AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. N.Y.-N.Y.

35

DRAMATIC WAYS TO DECORATE WITH ARTOLIER LANTERNS



Artolier Lanterns offer so much more. Elegant designs... craftsmanship... the finest quality... and the finest of value.

Send for "35 DRAMATIC WAYS" color brochure today and for the name of your nearest Artolier showroom.



Please enclose 10¢ in coin for postage and handling

ARTOLIER

world's foremost manufacturer of lanterns... lovingly designed and carefully crafted.

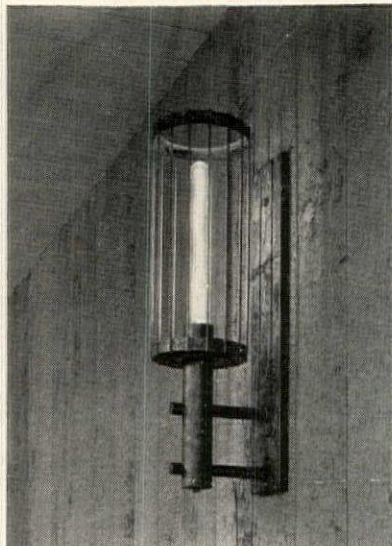
ARTOLIER CORP.
Lanza Ave., Garfield, N. J.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

BACKGROUND LIGHTING *continued*

The outside of a house needs accent lighting also.

Here are three ways to enhance an entrance



Wall bracket is one of a pair hung on an exterior wall to light a garden courtyard and lead the way to the front door. Large in scale, the fixture is a simple metal cylinder in shape attached to a wall plate. Vertical Lucite rods encircle the filament bulbs and reflect the flame-like light. The effect is like the wall torches hung on an ancient Italian palazzo.

Wall lantern, bold in scale, helps to light a driveway between carport and front entrance. Together with spotlights concealed in the overhang of the roof it also illuminates a colorful fresco of animals and men that decorates the front wall of this house. The lantern, glass-enclosed and metal-framed, conceals the actual lamp bulb in a decorative translucent cylinder.



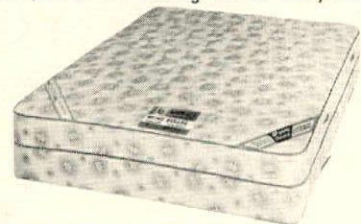
DEARBORN-MASSAR



Rectangular lamp casts general light over front wall and gates opening into a court. It also provides a specific light for the house numbers on the wood siding beside the entrance gates. A reeded columnar shaft of metal, bracketed to the wall, supports the lantern. Glass encloses the filament lamp bulb which provides a pleasant light that glows but is not glaring. This lamp and the two above designed by Irene McGowan.

relax... the
NAPMAKER
mattress is
guaranteed for
10 years!

Bench made for years of comfort, NAPMAKER is designed for firm body support. NAPMAKER, Ortho Deluxe, is guaranteed against all defects in material and workmanship for 10 years—3,652 nights of comfortable sleep. Mattress and Box Springs priced from \$39.95 to \$69.95 at leading stores everywhere.



Napmaker Sleep Products
BELKNAP
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

PERFECT FIREPLACE PERFORMANCE



HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE

guaranteed* for 20 years.

Scientific design assures smoke-free — trouble-free operation. Circulates heat. Ideal for camps, basement rooms. At your building material dealer.

*Write for FREE BOOKLET and GUARANTEE

VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.
719 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York

Callouses

Pain, Burning, Tenderness
on Bottom of Feet

**SUPER-FAST
RELIEF!**

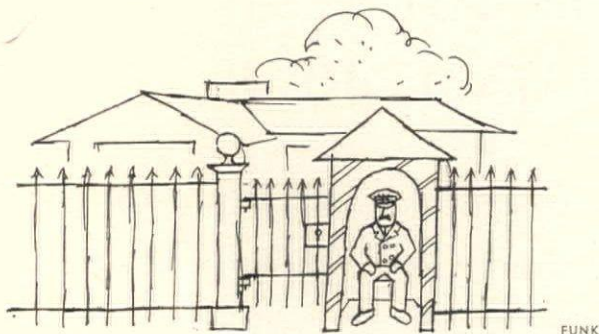
For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.



Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

You and your architect

The eighth in a special H&G series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you



HOW TO BUILD PRIVACY INTO YOUR HOUSE

EDITOR'S NOTE: Two outstanding architects—one from California, the other from New York—were consulted for their views on privacy. Both, of course, are strong proponents of privacy, as the fine houses they have designed testify. Philip Ives, New York City, has been associated with a wide range of architectural projects, including H&G's 1954 House of Ideas and the Pan American Terminal Building at New York's International Airport. Joseph Esherick, San Francisco, has designed a number of notable town houses and others in the nearby Bay Area (for an example of his work, see H&G, September, 1960). Mr. Esherick also is a professor of architecture at the University of California.

Can a house today be planned for total privacy?

Total privacy is a doubtful virtue, unless you are committed to leading a monastic life. Few families, even if they could, would choose to entrench themselves behind a moat and drawbridge. The real question in an era of crowding, pell-mell rushing and overexposure to masses of people is:

How much privacy is desirable?

The best answer is still another question: How much privacy do you need? A good house should provide a sense of privacy at three distinct levels—privacy from the tensions and distractions of the whole outside world; privacy from your immediate neighbors; and privacy for each individual member of your family. No architect can tell you how much of

each kind of privacy you should have, since only you and your family can analyze your collective personality, your philosophy. But architects (who are people, too) generally assume you will want plenty of privacy. "Privacy," says Philip Ives, "is the first essential in an overcrowded world." But it is not essential to the exclusion of all other values. Joseph Esherick points out that "an apartment in the heart of a city gives you complete privacy, really anonymity, but this is not necessarily desirable. You should be able to live in an environment that permits both communication and withdrawal."

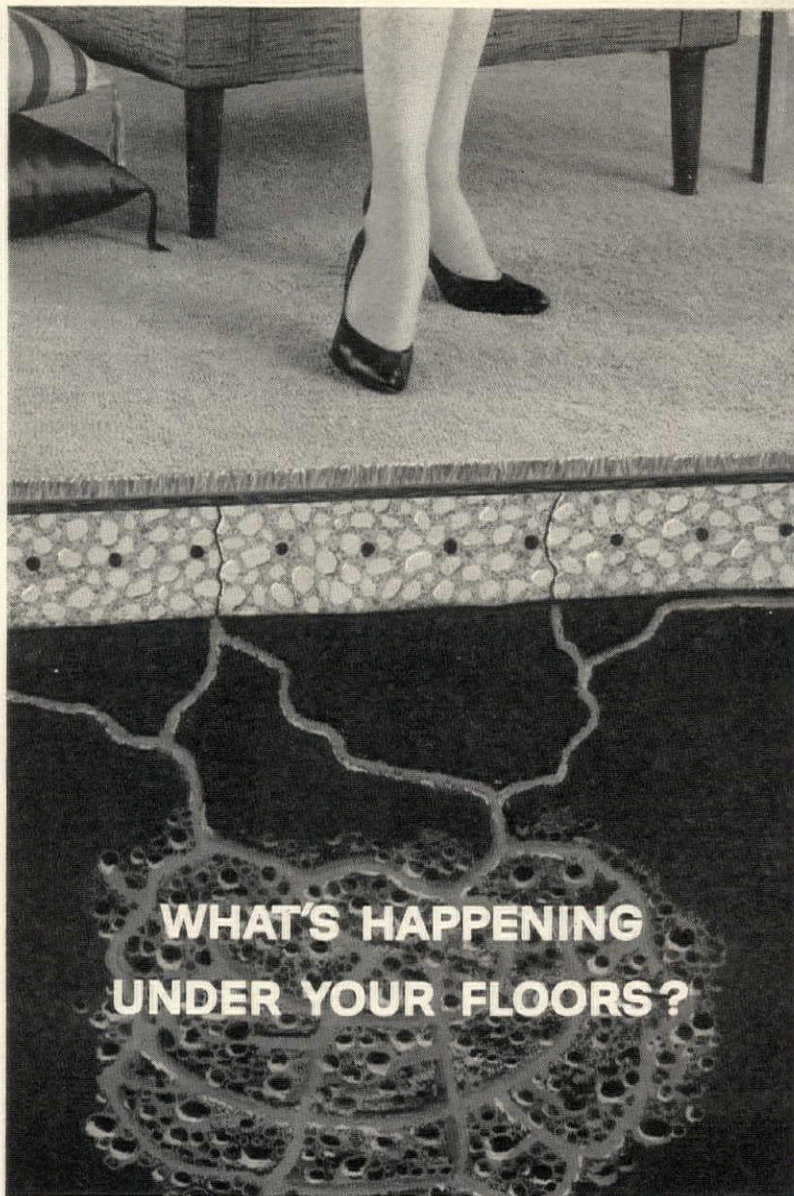
Where does privacy begin?

With the choice of a site for your house. Whether you buy a five-acre plot or a 100-foot lot, you and your architect should study the site with a view toward achieving the amount and kind of privacy you seek. Ideally, a landscape architect should be brought in as a full partner in your deliberations, so that both house and land can be planned together to give you the maximum living space with the privacy you desire. How your house is placed on the site, the relationship of trees, planting, screening fences, walks, porches and terraces—all these elements are of primary importance in creating privacy.

What can be done to achieve privacy on a small plot?

No matter how small your plot may be, the orientation of your house should be such that you do

Continued on page 172



WHAT'S HAPPENING UNDER YOUR FLOORS?

You may have termites and not even know it!

From underground nests, subterranean termites enter your home to eat woodwork and carpeting. Brick and concrete do not stop this hidden attack, and termites are usually not detected until costly

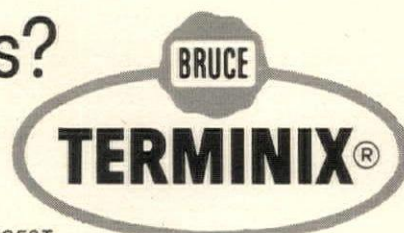
repairs are necessary. Why risk this needless expense when you can find out for certain whether you have termites. Just phone your Terminix company for a skilled inspection and recommendations.

\$5000 GUARANTEED PROTECTION

Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded by Terminix licensees against termite damage up to \$5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured

by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. If termites are already in your home, Terminix will stop the attack and protect against future damage. Special low-cost protection for homes now free of termites.

Termites?
Call



WORLD'S LARGEST

IN TERMITE CONTROL • Also pest control service

Phone for inspection—Look for Bruce-Terminix Service under "Termite Control" in the phone book yellow pages. Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-U, Memphis 1, Tenn. for booklet on termites.

CREATES A NEW PRIVATE
WORLD OF *Living* BEHIND
GLEAMING WALLS OF GLASS



The wonderful world of Eichler

is enhanced by partitions of 7/16" patterned glass by Mississippi in Bay area residences, Palo Alto, California. Architects: Jones & Emmons and Anshen & Allen.

In these distinguished Eichler Homes owners live, entertain, and relax amidst the elegance of translucent light diffusing glass. Privacy is protected . . . living areas are flooded with "borrowed light" . . . a feeling of spaciousness and friendliness is achieved. And glass never needs painting, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Add lustre to your living with beautiful figured glass by Mississippi. In a wide range of patterns at better distributors of quality glass.

Write for free idea booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3



MISSISSIPPI
GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS



DISTINCTIVE
AND UNUSUAL

**CHRISTMAS
CARDS** FROM THE
**METROPOLITAN
MUSEUM OF ART**

A new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards—each based on a work of art from the Museum's own collections. This year, a rare Japanese goldsmith's sketch, a rubbing from a medieval church bell, five prancing deer from a patchwork quilt, a carved golden angel, a jeweled book cover from an Armenian manuscript, and a Victorian Christmas illustration are among the nearly sixty new designs. ☆ The cards, printed in limited editions, under the supervision of the Museum, cost from 5 to 95 cents each. Mail the coupon below with 25 cents for the catalogue—which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art 255 Gracie Station, New York 28

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

C3

Name _____

Address _____

THE COOL GREEN WORLD OF THE RAIN FOREST

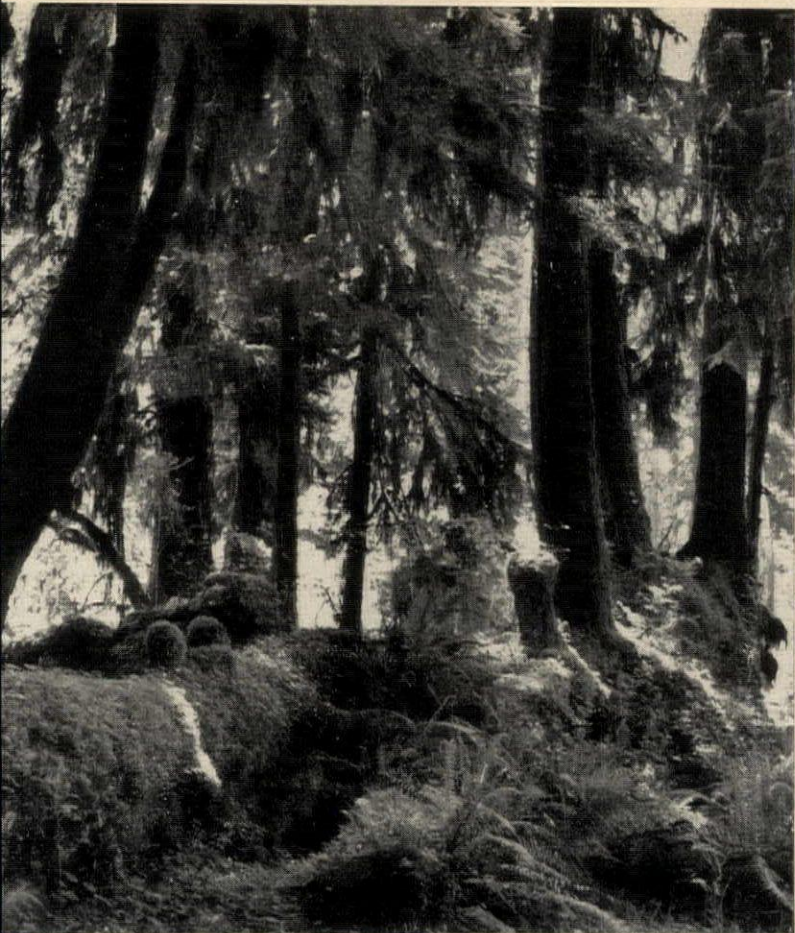


*A busman's holiday takes H&G to Olympic Peninsula,
the country's wettest, driest, remotest wilderness*

Two hours north and west of the carefully tended gardens of Seattle and Tacoma lie the age-old jungles of the Olympic National Park, where you may find some of the biggest trees and the smallest flowers in the world. Drive, as we did one Saturday last spring, to Lake Quinault, at the park's southwest entrance, and you find yourself on the boundaries of North America's only true rain forests. Here, more rain falls in a single year than anywhere else on the continent (so much, in fact, that there is none left for the opposite slopes of the Olympic Mountains—the country's driest area outside Death Valley). Perhaps there are more spectacular natural attractions in the park than the rain forests, but there are none more hauntingly beautiful, none more easily and completely enjoyable in the span of a single weekend. Amanda Park is the featureless crossroads from which, after a quick dash from Olympia via Aberdeen and Hoquiam, you turn east up either fork of the Quinault, or north to the rain forests along the valleys of the Queets and the Hoh. (What wondrous river names! For a clockwise roll call after Quinault, Queets and Hoh: Soleduck, Elwha, Dosewallips and Duckabush). We were just ahead of the rush season, which begins about June 1. The roads were uncrowded, motels and lodges hospitable, the country, green and sweet.



Entrance to Quinault rain forest is beside a pell-mell waterfall on the park's boundary. Moss is already creeping up the trunks of maples and birches; the light is turning green.



New trees spring from old in the rain forest, where the moss-covered trunks of great fallen conifers nurture seedlings in rotting bark. Straddling roots descend to the forest floor.

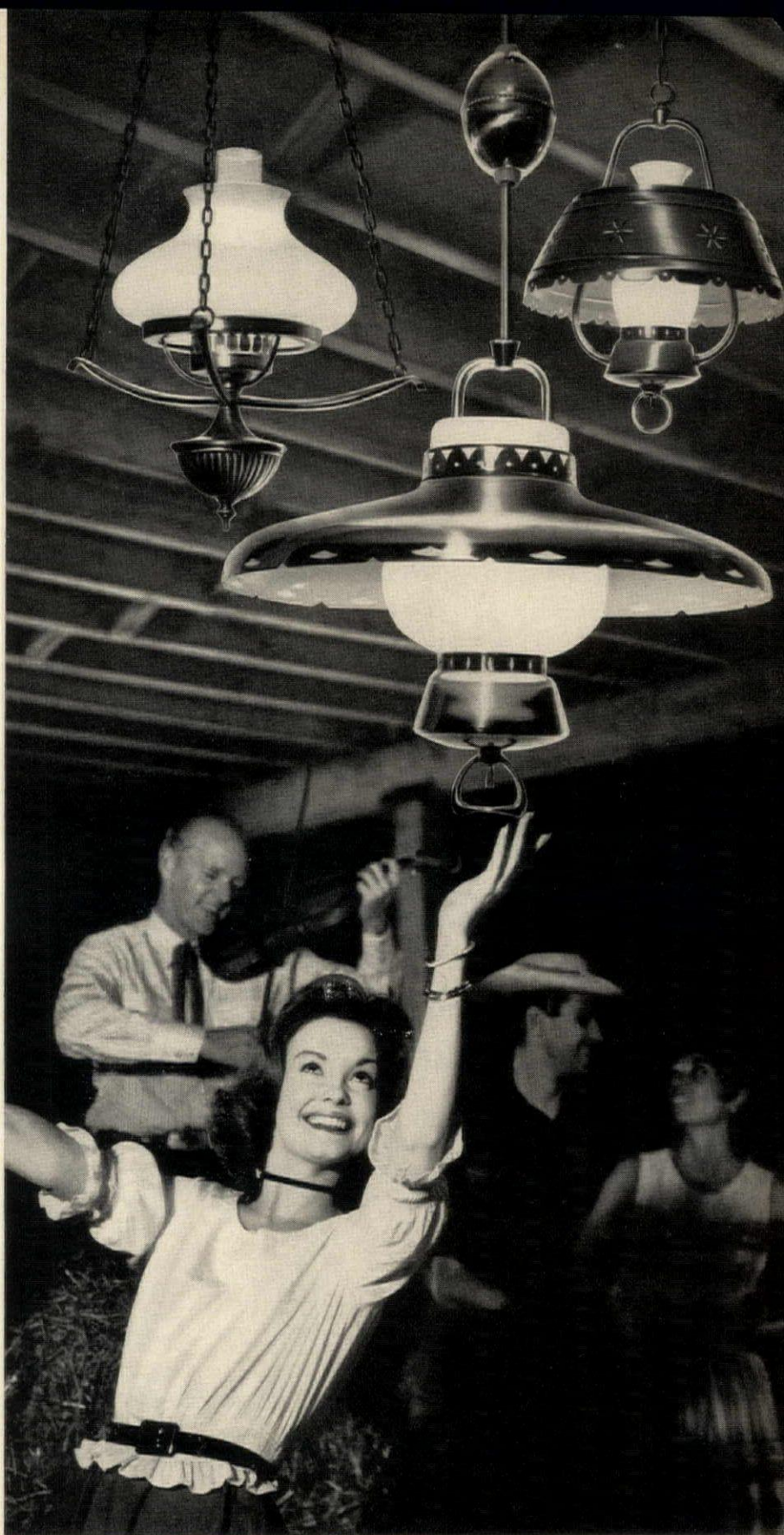
Tiny green jungle is supported on every tree trunk among mossy crevices in the bark and along the ridge-like roots, *right*. Move close, *below*, and you see an incredible host of tiny blossoms, white and palest green, powdering the intricately textured surfaces. The only sounds you hear are the incessant trickling of water and, of course, your own footfalls in the moss.



BAILEY



Continued on page 182



catch a light.....and brighten your life

This is Progress. Handsome fixtures boldly designed to add cordiality and new beauty to rooms that whisper good taste. Progress combines the charm of yesterday with today's most advanced engineering knowledge to bring you lighting for your every need. Featured: Early American pull-down, \$30.00. Also shown: Chain suspended Early American fixture, \$31.00; Ranch style fixture, \$25.00.

(These prices may be slightly higher on the West Coast)



progress

PROGRESS MANUFACTURING CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.
WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF RESIDENTIAL LIGHTING AND RELATED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS.



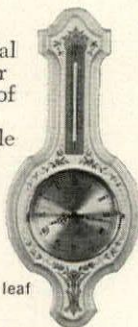
No. 1812F Commode
Town & Country • Cherry and Birch



No. 1609L-BWG Lamp Table
Regent Collection • Cherry and Birch

Tables —
to love and
to live with

Important pieces for your home . . . decorative accents and functional furniture in nine striking, decorator coordinated groups. Wide selection of styles, woods and finishes . . . many pieces with leather or imported marble tops . . . or select elegant hand decorated tables, consoles and accessories. All at surprisingly modest prices!



No. 1210D Clock
Hand decorated, Florentine white and gold leaf
Also 1211D Matching Barometer

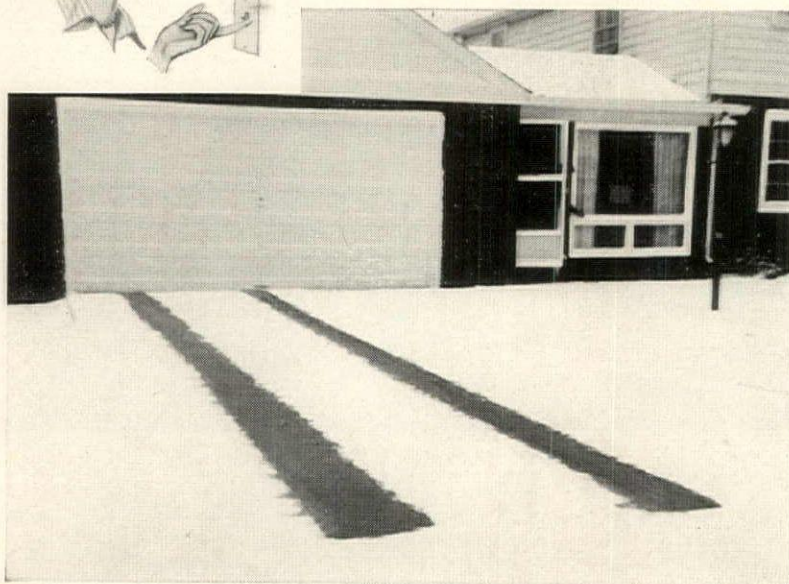
FREE FOLDER — Shows most popular patterns in all groups. Write for folder and name of your nearest dealer.

HEKMAN

FURNITURE CO. • GRAND RAPIDS • MICHIGAN



Now you can have a snow-free
drive at the flip of a switch!



Enjoy the convenience—and economy—of no more snow to shovel, no more ice to chop! Pre-assembled electric SNO-MELTER is ready to roll out under new concrete sidewalks or drives. Speeds installation, cuts labor costs. Economical to operate: no need to melt entire drive—just 18" tracks for your tires. Ask your architect, builder or electrical contractor. Or, write:



Sno-Melter

EASY-HEAT, INC., "Electric Snow Removal Equipment"
Dept. HG, New Carlisle, Indiana

YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from page 169

not see anything unwelcome or undesirable when you look out; for example, the nearby street traffic, your neighbor's trash burner or an alley for delivery trucks.

A house can be designed to do much of its own shielding on a small plot. Unlike the houses of bygone years, centered conspicuously on their sites and boasting elaborate façades, today's houses can assume almost any imaginable form—especially when privacy is at stake. For instance, walls facing the street side can be solid walls; clerestory windows can be incorporated to provide plenty of daylight and fresh air while the blank walls below them shut off an unwanted view. Interior courtyards can accomplish these same ends and also give you a completely private outdoor living area.

On certain kinds of sloping or irregular sites, a sense of privacy can be achieved through a variety of elevations. "A house can sometimes defend itself," Mr. Ives points out, "if a series of horizontal planes are devised to hold back the viewer's eye—to prevent him from seeing at a glance the whole story of the house."

How can privacy be achieved without destroying the neighbor's privacy?

In most cases you are likely to jeopardize your own privacy if you have settled for a plan that spoils your neighbors'. "Privacy is two-edged," Mr. Esherick reminds us. "If you don't screen your house from the neighbors, theirs won't be screened from you."

Keep in mind the basic difference between privacy and an anti-social attitude. It is not inconsistent to esteem your neighbors and still demand a great degree of privacy. In fact, if you are going to build a house in a neighborhood where other houses are being planned, both you and your neighbors can benefit by a frank discussion of the proposed orientation of your houses.

Isn't glass the enemy of privacy?

"Any material as good as glass," says Mr. Ives, "is sure to be abused. But with intelligent planning it needn't be." The most important lesson good architects can teach about glass is that it must be used in the right places for the right reasons. A single skimpy window looking out on a busy street can shatter all hope of

Continued on next page

FIRST UNION

Savings and Loan Association

BRINGS YOU INSURED

5%



DIVIDENDS
Compounded Semi-Annually

FREE GIFTS

FOR SAVING INCENTIVES



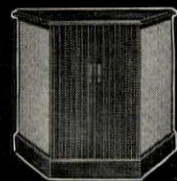
1962 West-
inghouse
TV 19"
Portable
yours free
with
\$5,000
account.



Carrier
Portable
Air Condi-
tioner
yours free
with
\$7,500
account.



Kodak
Complete
Home Movie Out-
fit yours
free with
\$5,000
account.



Westing-
house
Stereophonic
Console
yours free
with
\$7,500
account.

MANY MORE FREE GIFTS.

- Matched Luggage, 3-piece ensemble yours free with \$2,000 account.
- Shetland Scrubber-Waxer-Buffer yours free with \$1,500 account.
- Atlas-Aire Barbeque Grill with Electric Motor yours free with \$650 account.
- 3-Piece Towel Set yours free with \$100 account.
- Ceramic Table Lighter yours free with \$25 account.

All Gifts Subject to Rules and Regulations of the Association.

Offer void where prohibited by law.

SAVE BY MAIL

Postage Paid Both Ways

First Union Savings and Loan Assn.,
6901 Belair Road, Balto. 6, Md.

Enclosed is \$.....with which to
open my account.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

The gift of my choice is.....

YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from preceding page

genuine privacy. But an all-glass wall that opens to an intimate, enclosed garden can actually heighten your sense of seclusion. It is well to remember that glass is made to be seen through from both sides; you probably won't enjoy any scene through a glass wall if at the same time you and your living room are subject to scrutiny from outside.

Another general rule: While glass walls can perform wonders in expanding your outlook and enlarging your living areas, too much glass may handicap your efforts to create a personal indoor living environment. Mr. Esherick points out that solid walls not only protect your privacy but also provide a welcome background for paintings, furniture, color and texture.

What can be done if windows are needed where privacy will be sacrificed?

Your architect will make every effort to preserve your privacy—and provide the light you need. There are many kinds of screening that can be devised for exposed areas: fencing, trellises, louvered blinds (some horizontally extended from the wall to obscure upper level windows). And if light within a room is the sole requirement, you may not need windows at all—today's handsome and effective skylights will admit all the light you require.

Aren't there many legal restrictions that discourage privacy?

Yes. Many communities prohibit screening fences altogether or limit their height. Many require houses to be built at considerable distances back from the street and in from the sides of a property (thus perpetuating the antiquated concept of the house as a residential island surrounded on all sides by a sea of grass). Some insist that the garage must be an attached, integral part of the house.

These and other local restrictions form the framework within which an architect must work. A very real part of his value to you is his ability to meet all legal stipulations and design a house that ensures your privacy.

Can a house have both open planning and privacy?

Although the two terms seem contradictory, you can have both—in a limited degree. Many architect-designed houses today succeed in striking a happy medium by providing individual rooms for

children in one wing or area, a parents' bedroom and dressing-bath in another, and a living, dining, social center where all ages can be together, in a third area. Such a strategy recognizes the value of open planning for a family's common meeting ground and the need for separate retreats that will satisfy each member's longing for solitude.

Since growing children are often inclined to take over most of the house, Mr. Ives recommends an extra-large bedroom retreat for parents. "By adding 4 feet or so to the master bedroom, you can transform an ordinary room into a living-bedroom for parents, with space for comfortable chairs, books and a writing desk."

But children, too, deserve special consideration. Like most other architects today, Mr. Esherick opposes the popular tendency to allot a tiny sleeping cubicle to each child and then, by way of compensation, to provide one large playroom for all to share. Even at the expense of the playroom, children should have individual rooms that are large enough to accommodate their hobbies, toys and books.

Can a house be built to eliminate noise from room to room?

Some noises, such as a teenager's rock 'n roll records, will seep through all but the thickest masonry walls. The general noise level, however, can be appreciably reduced through good planning and effective acoustical materials. Storage walls act as excellent buffers between bedrooms. And within each room much of the household clutter can be absorbed by book walls, curtains, carpeting and acoustical ceilings. Wherever possible, architects may advise the placement of two doors between each bedroom and the general living area; in this way general indoor traffic noise not only can be drastically curtailed but the sense of privacy enhanced.

Is there any way to insulate a house against outside noises?

Only massive brick or stone walls will stop the penetration of such piercing sounds as screeching brakes or honking horns. Contrary to popular opinion, planting brings no audible relief. Although a tall, dense hedge or a cluster of trees may seem to muffle street noises, the impression is purely psychological; by screening the sources of noise visually, planting seems to soften them.

For Trouble-Free Protection
at 1/2 the cost of paint



Architect: Royal Barry Wills & Assoc., Boston, Mass. Cabot's Silver Gray Creosote Stain on siding.

Cabot's STAINS

IN 35 DISTINCTIVE SHADES

New beauty, in your choice of a wide range of colors, can now be combined with the deep, penetrating protection of Cabot's Stains. They go on easily, accent the texture of any type of wood, need no priming or thinning, and may even be restained in another color or painted over later. No sanding — no scraping. They won't crack, peel or blister.



SAMUEL CABOT INC.

916 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Please send color card on Cabot's Stains and name of nearest dealer in the U. S. or Canada.

REVCO

BILT-IN REFRIGERATION



How to plan your new Trend-Setting Kitchen

Which kitchen appliance do you use most often? The refrigerator. So it makes good design sense to plan around the beauty and convenience of REVCO BILT-INS.

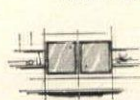
Revco's modular design lets you build in a refrigerator, freezer, and

ice cube maker anywhere . . . in any combination or under counter for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Choose the finish to match cabinets or other built-ins: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors, 25 custom colors.

Send for FREE booklet, "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"

An exciting collection of kitchen ideas in full color.

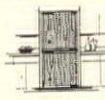
YOUR CHOICE OF ARRANGEMENT



Side by Side



Undercounter



New Combination

REVCO

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Michigan, Dept. HG-31
Send FREE copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information: We plan to ☐ build, ☐ remodel in _____ (MONTH) _____ (YEAR)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

6101

Leave it to
DAVEY



...to care
for your trees now
for next year's beauty

Living beauty of any kind needs expert care to keep it lovely.

That's why you can safely leave the complete care and concern for your cherished trees in Davey's expert hands. Experienced tree care now will see your trees through the winter, with their fullest vitality intact for another luxuriant summer showing.

Deep-root feeding by Davey experts will provide the extra strength trees need. Pruning, to protect against spreading decay of dead branches, is another vital treatment your trees deserve. And now is the ideal time to move old tree friends or plant new ones, to give them the best possible start for next year's beauty. You can depend on Davey to do this special job with professional know-how and the most modern equipment.

A call to Davey will place three generations of professional tree care experience at your service. Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write:

DAVEY TREE

EXPERT CO.

Kent 2, Ohio

MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE
SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY
TREE EXPERT CO.



H&G's GARDENER'S

"THEY LAUGHED WHEN I SAT DOWN AT THE COMPOST HEAP!"

Remember those advertisements about self-improvement? Well, here's another

Enlightened self-interest, if nothing else, requires you to take a sober interest in the renewal and replenishment of the land on which you grow your lawn, in which you cultivate trees, shrubs and many flowering plants, beneath which the water table is slowly but surely falling away as the years and decades go by. There is no point in claiming that you are improving on nature by tending a garden or even a simple lawn on your land. You are doing no such thing. You are making intensive claims on ground already upset and weakened by the processes of house building that will take all your ingenuity and devotion to counteract. As for improving on nature—you will be lucky to hold even, let alone gain on the natural depletion of land by the highly unnatural onslaughts of rake, hoe and spade.

One of the readiest of several answers to questions raised by the foregoing lies at the heart of a working compost heap. (So now is the time to laugh if you are going to.) Basically, the operation and use of your own compost heap represents your closest practical approach to restoring to your land the minerals, nutrients and vegetable fibers that were spent or taken from it in the process of plant growth. Mechanically, the return of these substances to your ground in compost form represents also the improvement of the water-holding capacity of your soil—thus working to offset, at least in part, the studied run-off of modern community storm drainage facilities and the loss by underground leaching of water reserves.

How you build, manage and use a compost heap is not nearly so important as that you do it. If you pile all your leaves, vegetable waste, even household garbage in one place, you will inevitably wind up with some usable compost. Do it systematically, combining dry waste, fresh green waste, some earth, possibly purchased manures, and you are really in business. Compost alone will not balance soil income and soil outgo. Fertilizers will still be required. But somewhere in the compost realm pictured on these pages lies a practical self-help lesson for, as the man says, *you*.

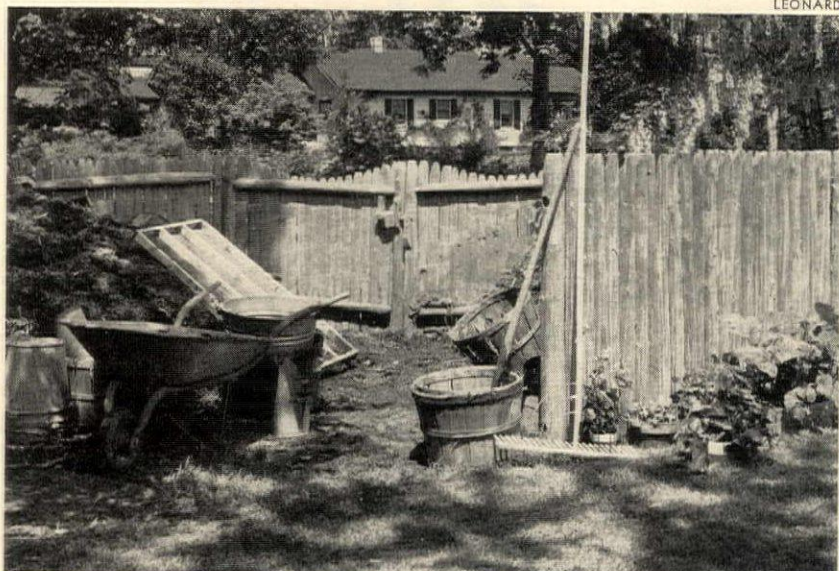
*A compost heap is merely a means,
of variable efficiency, for
making vegetable wastes re-usable*

HIGH-EFFICIENCY COMPOSTING at Brookside Nurseries, Darien, Conn., is given assembly-line status by demountable forms clamped to tapered shape of finished pile that will be 6 feet wide and high. Bull-scoop loads dry leaves (*right*), sawdust, wood chips, manure in layers tramped level as they are spread. (Any needed mineral supplements may be supplied later.)



MONTH

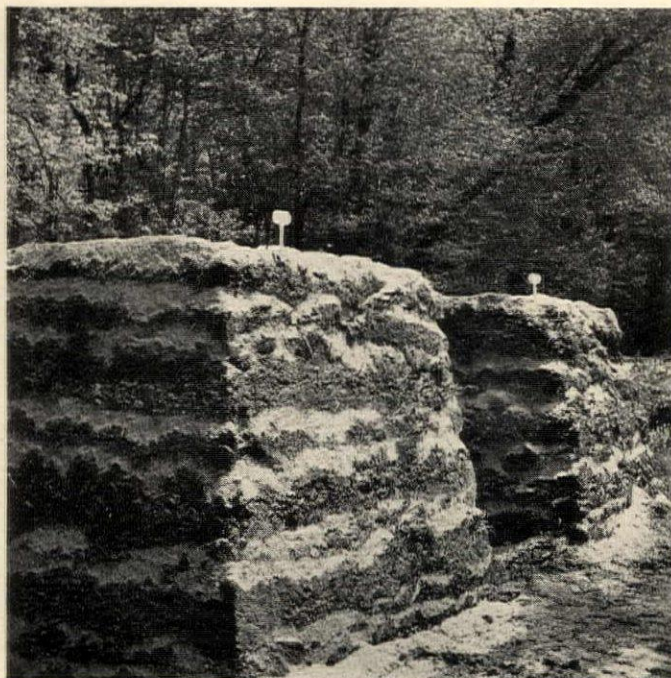
It is a truism (though not everybody believes it) that you get out of your land only what you put into it —and vice versa. For example . . .



CASUAL COMPOST is just as good as any other kind provided that in the actual process of decomposition the vegetable wastes of which it is constituted are prevented from losing their innate value before they can be rendered into re-usable form. Col. Charles M. Swezey, East Hampton, N. Y., runs an informal composting operation that is just as efficient as it is picturesque—because he wastes no single scrap of organic surplus, turns the pile often, uses the end-result regularly.



COMPOSTER'S SHRINE is this garbage mixer used to highlight Brookside's composting operations. It is working counterpart of larger machine that preconditions household wastes and old newspapers that quickly turn into either usable garden mulch or highly beneficial compost or both. This is *not* the kind of machine a homeowner needs to invest in.



COMPOST "IN WORK" is represented by finished sandwiches after forms shown on opposite page have been removed. Every good pile involves both carboniferous (dried) organic matter and nitrogenous (green wastes, animal manures) and water. Compost is "done" in a few weeks.



Wayside Gardens



Only WAYSIDE'S CATALOG . . . gives you so much

If you want to see and enjoy the newest and best in gardening, send for Wayside's exciting new 1961 Fall Catalog today! You have never seen anything to compare with this magnificent treasury of horticulture's finest. Over 150 pages of sheer garden beauty gathered from every corner of the globe and especially recommended for Fall Planting. Select your favorites from the world's most enchanting new Lilies, stately Tulips, colorful Daffodils, exotic Oriental Poppies, delightful Iris, Phlox, Hemerocallis and hundreds of other outstanding subjects.

For the finest results, do your planting now, this Autumn, with Wayside's Catalog as your guide. You'll find this superb book contains the most diversified selection of fall planting material ever offered . . . over 1300 new and rare subjects of incomparable excellence.

A FEW CHOICE INTRODUCTIONS

RARE BEARDED TULIP, *The Skipper*. From the lace-like edges that are a rich tawny gold, *The Skipper* shades to dark bluish violet and, in its depths, you'll see a bronze-shaded yellow star gleaming. Exceptionally hardy, easy-to-grow and so beautiful you'll find it hard to believe it's real.

New HARDY PHLOX

Starfire is the most spectacular red Phlox ever developed



***Starfire*.** The rare beauty of this giant Phlox is apparent from the first flowering, increasing in charm throughout its long and profuse blooming period. The sparkling brilliance of the stunning flowerheads are a magnet for all eyes. Everyone who sees it loves it . . . and you will too!

"Supreme Selections" NEW AZALEAS

From the famous de Rothschild estate in England come these magnificent new *de Rothschild* AZALEAS. *Supreme Selections* are exclusive with Wayside Gardens and are obtainable nowhere else in America. Colors are breathtaking; soft pastel pinks, deep yellows, pure white, brilliant reds and oranges. Immense, broad petalled flowers are up to 4" across. Hardy, of course!

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete garden catalog ever compiled, please enclose \$1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its superb selection of rare and unusual new things. 152 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural information.

New AZALEA

Supreme Selections



Wayside Gardens

37 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

LIVING FENCE

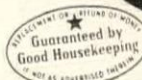


Fast-Growing
Ever-Blooming

Amazing **RED ROSE HEDGE**

FOR AS LITTLE AS 12c A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge (*Gloire Des Rosomanes*) that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS FALL; have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant RED ROSES next spring. Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 ft., stays compact. So tough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available only from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno, Calif.



YOURS
FREE!

FULL COLOR BOOK
fast landscape ideas with
Red Robin Living Fence!



Ginden Nursery Co.
Dept. 822 San Bruno, Calif.
Send me without cost or obligation,
free full-color book, uses, prices,
references, bonus offers, etc., on
RED ROBIN LIVING FENCE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

GIVE YOUR HOME
the "FINISHING TOUCH"



with QUALITY PLANTS
from PIKES PEAK

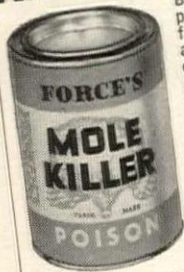
Nothing adds to the exterior
appearance of your home like a
carefully chosen planting of ever-
greens, shrubs, shade and flower-
ing trees and nut trees.

Write today for our Fall price list. This
assures you of receiving our big illus-
trated 1962 Spring catalog.

PIKES PEAK
Nurseries

801 WATER STREET INDIANA 9, PA.

KILL MOLES FAST!



Mice and many other pests.
... famous for over 38 years.
SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ... at
hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or
order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, \$1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S
COMPLETE PEST
CONTROL The right
baits and the right poi-
sons combined in field
and laboratory tested
preparations. Specific
baits for Moles, Gophers,
etc. Rely on FORCE'S

25 for \$5.
TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 8"
to 16" tall, 5 each of: Colorado Blue
Spruce-Norway Spruce-Austrian
Pine-Scotch Pine-White Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSEY FORESTS Box 9-1 INDIANA, PA.

Buy Direct from America's
Leading Specialist

ESPALIER
TRAINED
FRUIT TREES

Graceful, carefully-shaped trees in many
attractive forms. They bear delicious fruit
— yet require little care. For distinctive
beauty, plant alongside your house or wall,
or at the border of your garden.

Dwarf Fruit Trees
Luscious, full-sized apples, pears, peaches,
cherries and other fruit. Over 80 varieties
— many not available elsewhere.

HENRY LEUTHARDT
Port Chester • New York

FREE
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG
How, Where
& When to
select, plant
& care for
Espalier and
Dwarf Trees
Write Today
Dept. G

HYPONEX
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete

Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years.
Simply dissolve and water your house plants, gar-
den flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean!
Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply,
send \$1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Dept. 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

SHOP

With Satisfaction . . .

BUY
BY
MAIL

TURN TO
HOUSE & GARDEN'S
SHOPPING AROUND PAGES

YOU'RE SURE TO FIND
SOMETHING NEW AND
DIFFERENT FOR YOUR HOME

NOTES FOR SEPTEMBER GARDENERS

If the garden recognized a "fiscal year," as every
business does, it would run from autumn to autumn



First weekend

New Year's Day. In the garden,
you celebrate the passing of the
old year and the beginning of the
new around the end of August or
first of September. Then the
lengths of day and night are about
the same as they were back in
mid-April—except that the days
are waning, which is probably a
good thing. Nights are cooling
off, even though the ground re-
mains basically warm—which is
also a good thing. In other words,
early autumn is really a fine time
to plant a new garden, allowing
plenty of leisure for both plants
and gardener to rest and consoli-
date their resources before the
frantic demands of spring bring
special pressures. Autumn has al-
ways been a better time to plant a
new garden than most people
realize. Nowadays, with plants
available the year round in con-
tainers and therefore running no
risk of transplanting shock, it is
a better starting time than ever.
Add the opportunity for reflection
and planning that the lazy days of
autumn afford, and you have a
formidable array of reasons for
celebrating the gardening new
year now.

There are two ways to shop
for garden plants in autumn. One
is to scan the conventional nursery
lists, ordering by mail such plants
as the nurseryman is accustomed
to pack for safe shipment. The
other is to visit local (even dis-
tant) nurseries and load up the
back of your car with what you
want. Size and weight may affect
the division of purchases between
mail order sources and cash-and-
carry markets; so may the avail-
ability of particular plant varieties
(many new plant introductions
may be unavailable except by
mail and except in small sizes).
So, unless your climate is so rig-
orous it makes fall planting a bad
gamble, this is the time to plant.
With that sole stricture noted,
whatever you buy as a container-
grown plant and whatever a good
nursery will ship may be safely
transplanted now.

Bonus: A plant that goes into
the ground this fall without risk
of transplanting shock or root dis-
turbance will be half a season
ahead of the game by next spring.

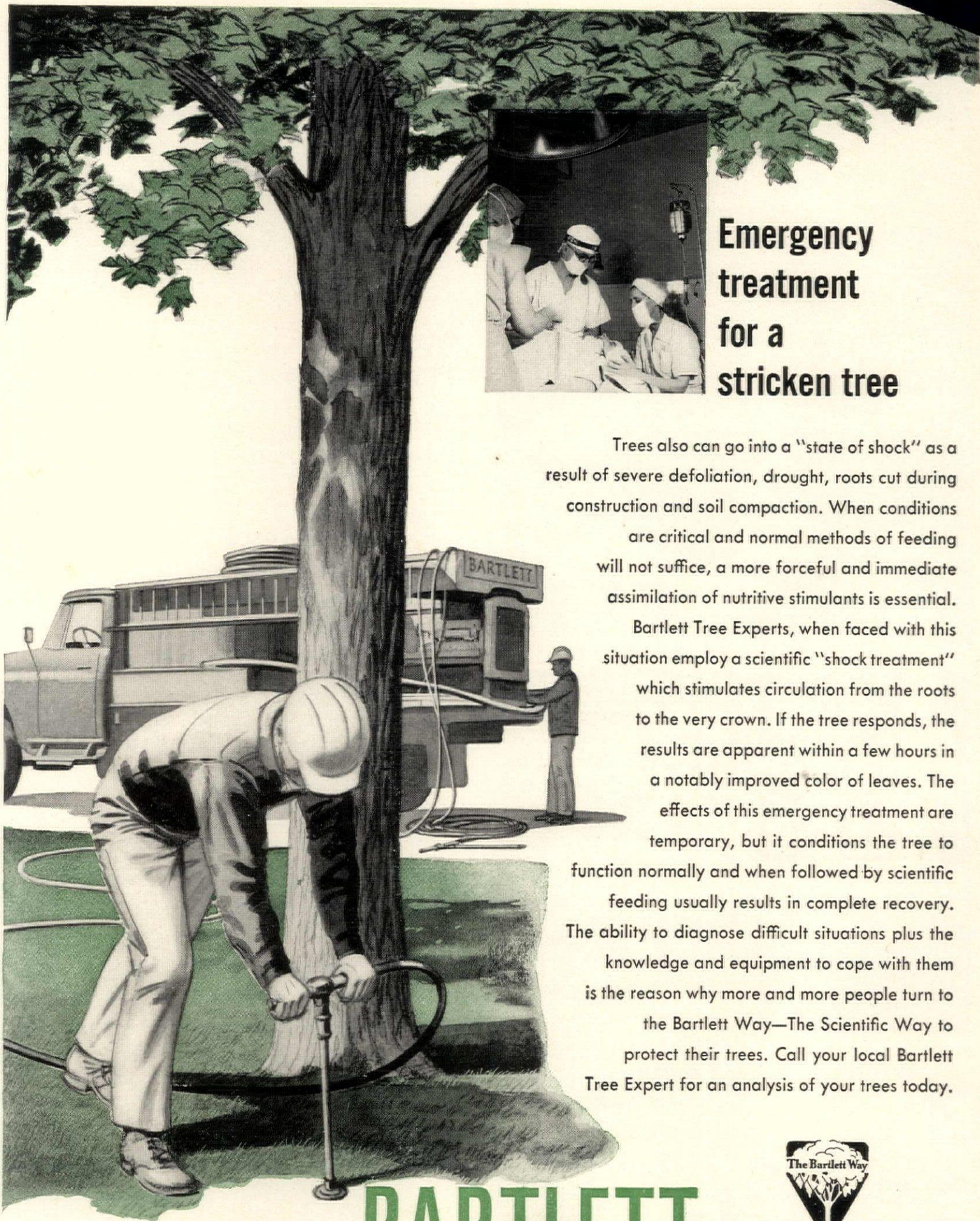


Second weekend

Weed addendum. In the July
Notes, we recommended the scuf-
fling and hoeing of weeds into the
ground (weeding by harassment)
instead of pulling them out by the
roots. Our claim was and is that
nothing in any weed's life ever
"became him like the leaving it"—
but that nevertheless it would be a
pity to waste the corpse. Hence
our recommendation to leave the
dead weeds to return to dust where
they grew. That was in July. Here
it is September, and the weeds, of
course, are still with us. Now still
greater useful increment can be
supplied by the weeds if, instead
of just worrying them to death,
you actually inter them in the
ground, where they will rot with-
out starting into growth again (as
buried weeds too often do at the
height of the season). To bury the
weeds, we suggest you use a small,
shallow transplanting spade. Hold
the handle low, almost parallel
with the ground; slice under the
weeds to a depth not exceeding 2
inches; invert each spadeful com-
pletely. Work backwards, so you
will not be digging into ground
already turned. The whole process
resembles that of turning pot
cakes or flipping an omelet.

This is not to suggest the
shallow spading to bury weed
the equivalent of deep spading
for general tillage purposes. How-
ever, in well worked garden soil,
tillage is seldom necessary ex-
cept to incorporate organic mat-
ter, so this weeding-spading
operation may be all the "fin-
ishing" your autumn garden needs.

Reading notice. Cynthia
cott fans (what gardener
profit from the frank and in-
formative opinions of the "Plant Doctor")
will relish the admonitory
columns in *Are You Your Garden?*
Continued on



Emergency treatment for a stricken tree

Trees also can go into a "state of shock" as a result of severe defoliation, drought, roots cut during construction and soil compaction. When conditions are critical and normal methods of feeding will not suffice, a more forceful and immediate assimilation of nutritive stimulants is essential.

Bartlett Tree Experts, when faced with this situation employ a scientific "shock treatment" which stimulates circulation from the roots to the very crown. If the tree responds, the results are apparent within a few hours in a notably improved color of leaves. The effects of this emergency treatment are temporary, but it conditions the tree to function normally and when followed by scientific feeding usually results in complete recovery. The ability to diagnose difficult situations plus the knowledge and equipment to cope with them is the reason why more and more people turn to the Bartlett Way—The Scientific Way to protect their trees. Call your local Bartlett Tree Expert for an analysis of your trees today.

BARTLETT

TREE EXPERTS



Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, Stamford, Conn.
Local Offices from Maine to Florida, and West to Illinois and Alabama. See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.

John Widdicomb

makers of fine furniture

Look for the John Widdicomb hallmark on every piece of John Widdicomb furniture



NEW YORK
ONE PARK AVE.

PHILADELPHIA
2301 CHESTNUT ST.

GRAND RAPIDS
EXHIBITORS BLDG.

Chicago - Cincinnati - Cleveland - Dallas - Denver - Indianapolis - Minneapolis - Pittsburgh - St. Louis - Los Angeles - San Francisco - Toronto
Write for the Book of John Widdicomb Furniture 64 pages (24 in full color) \$1.

GARDEN NOTES

continued from page 176

Worst Pest? (Doubleday, \$4.50). The title is a promotion man's idea of what a general garden book by a renowned entomologist and plant physiologist should be called in order to sell. But Dr. Westcott is one of the most knowledgeable, most articulate, most dedicated of garden experts—and, fortunately, one of the most readable.

clear any obstruction, perhaps renew the drainage material, then put the plant back in the original pot or one of the same size.



Fourth weekend

Johnny Appleseed, Jr. If you could keep your pockets filled with spring-flowering bulbs, planting a few at random as you moved about the autumn garden, you could be sure of a new and wondrous display next April. One of the major defects of many spring gardens is their lack of spontaneity, often even of grace. Bulbs lend themselves too easily to mere clumping, and the difference between 10 of a kind and 100 is often the difference between \$3 and \$30, which is a distinction, all right, but not a difference. What we are recommending, in a sense, is a real broadcasting of bulbs by one's and, at most, two's instead of their placement solely in clumps or drifts in whatever quantity. There is a gay and twinkling quality to the random flowering of early bulbs among greening woods, between groups of landscape shrubs, alongside rock plants. Bulbs are often enough seen dotting broad sweeps of lawn, particularly against a wooded background. But the care of bulbs in turf is not easy. Among deciduous trees and shrubs there is almost invariably room and to spare for the one-season show that bulbs need only to be left alone to produce.

What do we mean by random broadcasting? Not so much the dropping of a single tulip here, a daffodil there, a scilla or hyacinth or mertensia somewhere else. But a sprinkling, say, of 50 daffodils in a total space of 100 square feet. Or a color mixture of 25 or more tulips 2 or 3 feet apart each way.

Two more books. Flower show buffs will find practical tips on medal winning (not to be confused necessarily with better gardening) in Rudy J. Favretti's *Growing for Showing* (Doubleday, \$3.95). Even non-exhibitionists will find this book useful (a good bread-and-butter present for a hostess). Violet Stevenson's *Flower Arrangement* (Viking, \$2.98) is a pleasant album of 24 colored plates accompanied by thoughtful and, above all, intelligent notes about the value of color in arranging flowers for decorative use.



Third weekend

Say "A-a-ah". What can they know of throat-spray atomizers who only throat-spray atomizers know? For instance: Did you know that a little rubbing alcohol in a small drugstore atomizer can be one of the best weapons in your armory against downy aphis and mealy-bug? This discovery came within H&G's ken late in our life: for years we have been preaching the efficacy of a camel's hair brush laboriously applied to each bug cluster in the crannies of stem and twig. No more brushes. We shall henceforth suffer, if necessary, stuffed heads and sore throats, but we shall atomize the critters that are probably, in all the insect kingdom, the house-plant gardener's most overt, unlovely and challenging enemy.

Mealy-bug is a year-round pest of plants raised in any confined space. House plants that have been summering out under the trees may still be heavily infested when it comes time to take them indoors again. This time of year the issuance of re-entry permits should depend on a really thorough clean-up.

House plant postscript: Don't make the mistake of re-potting plants that don't need re-potting just because you are bringing them indoors. With few exceptions, plants are benefited by a move to a larger pot only when vigorous new top growth is to be expected or encouraged. This time of year, with daylight on the wane and flowering time coming up, new top and root growth is usually not desirable. After the winter solstice, and after flowering—then get to work and shift pots. (It will do no harm however, to wash the outside of dirty pots with a little ammonia and water. That will at least make them look re-potted.) If you have reason to believe the drain hole of the pot is clogged—with earth, roots, or even earthworms—it would be wise to de-pot,

DOT SPEEDY RIVETS

JUST SWAT

with hammer



SPEEDY RIVETS are ideal where quick, sure riveting jobs are needed. Instant fastening for leather, cloth, paper, cardboard, light gauge metal and plastic... 1001 uses. No special tools required... works like a charm! Available in large or small size... nickel, gilt, black or brown at hardware dealers or send \$1.00 for special mail order package and name of nearest distributor. Specify size and color.

COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.

Dept. HG • 3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

Coming...

Fall-Winter 1961-1962

Edition of
House & Garden's
Book of Building

on sale at newsstands

August 22nd—\$1.25

- New Home Plans
- Remodeling Ideas

4 Current Rate **%** Per Annum

Earn this high rate of dividend and get one of these valuable free gifts... from this modern 53 year old Association. Save by Mail... and we will handle all details for you.

MONEY IN BY THE 15th EARNS FROM THE 1st!

POLAROID CAMERA KIT
Free with \$3,000 Account

G.E. CLOCK RADIO
Free with \$1,000 Account

G.E. ALARM CLOCK
Free when opening account for \$100 or more.

53 YEARS • 1908-1961
CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
1656 W. Chicago Avenue • Chicago, Ill.
ASSETS OVER \$22,000,000.00

SWITCH PLATES 85¢
Black Hammered Cast Aluminum
2517—Single Toggle Switch.. 85¢
2521—Double Toggle Switch..\$1.15
2523—Three Toggle Switch..\$1.50
2525—Two Outlets..... 85¢
Polished Brass Double Price. Prepaid

SEND 10¢ for 120 p. CATALOG

WILLIAM SPENCER
#2503 \$1.15
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and \$1.00.

Dr. Scholl's FOOT BALM

*Here are a few of the plants best suited
to the plan for a spring border on page 135*



Bergenia cordifolia grows the world over. It is equally useful in Southern California, eastern Long Island and the Netherlands, to name just three far-flung locations. It tolerates sun or shade, has pinkish to red flowers and spectacular leathery leaves.

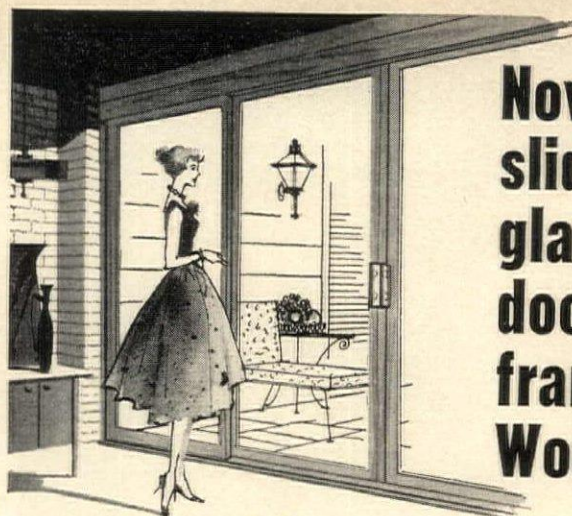


Trollius, one of spring's finest yellows, thrives in woods as well as the open garden, is an admirable foil for any blue flower, an unobtrusive partner for any yellow one. Resembling a big buttercup, it has all the buttercup's charm.



Dwarf iris enjoys many degrees of dwarfness, from 4 inches to a foot, and a wide range of colors, including white, yellow and all the blues. In Viette's Nursery it gleams at wood's edge behind low phlox, cerastium.

Continued on next page



Now... sliding glass doors with frames of Wood

PAINT OR FINISH TO MATCH YOUR OWN COLOR SCHEMES. Now PELLA brings you modern sliding glass doors that can be finished to match *your own* color schemes...*inside and out!* PELLA WOOD frames are reinforced with steel. They eliminate condensation. If you prefer glass doors with small square or diamond panes, PELLA offers "glass dividers" that *snap in and out* for faster painting and easier cleaning. Screens close automatically. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.



**WOOD SLIDING
GLASS DOORS**

—THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS—
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. MC-49, Pella, Iowa
Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and name of nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____

STATE _____

BY MAKERS OF FAMOUS PELLA WOOD WINDOWS, PELLA ROLSCREENS
PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS.

SLIDE UNDER CORNER GROUP

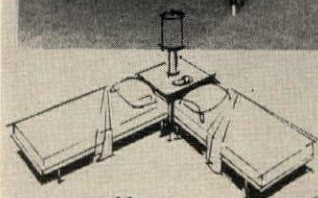
Either sofa slides half-way under table.

- Two 74" sofas
- 36" square free-standing table



**Hand rubbed solid walnut
Four-inch foam rubber seats
Zippered decorator fabrics**

**Moderately priced. Write for name
of your nearest dealer.**



**Many
different
sleeping
arrangements**



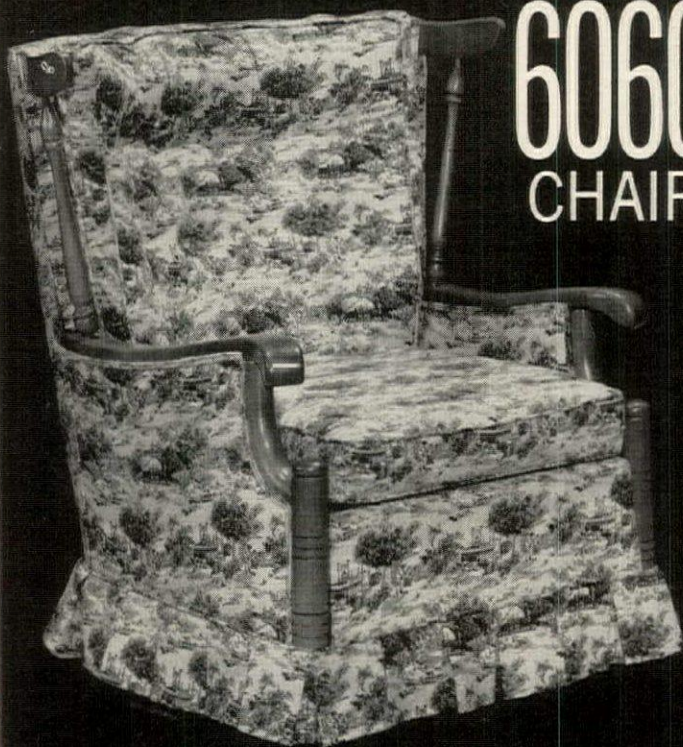
FUNCTIONAL FURNITURE

**Dept. 91
2211 First Avenue, North
Birmingham, Alabama**

DEPARTMENT HG9 FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

MR

THE 6060 CHAIR

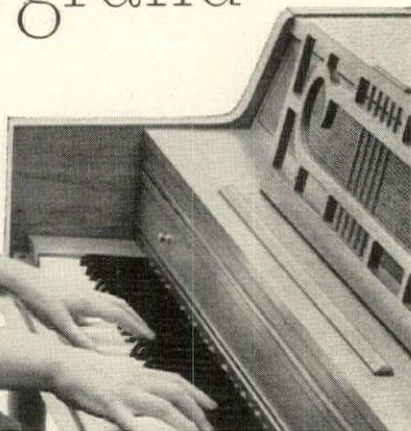


MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Everett, only small piano with iron lever back, has the *string tension* of a *grand*. Get the facts about this moderately-priced piano before you buy.



Tone beauty of a grand



send 25c for
new full-color

EVERETT
piano portfolio

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY, Dept. L-1209
South Haven, Michigan

name

address

PATTERN FOR SPRING *continued*



Euphorbia epithymoides is first cousin to poinsettia and crown-of-thorns and snow-on-the-mountain, to name three related species. It has golden, flower-like leaf terminals.



Dictamnus fraxinella (sometimes called dittany) is of peony-like dependability, has white or pink flower spikes in late spring. It would merit space in any hardy border.

BAILEY



Showy **bleeding-heart** failed of inclusion in our own border plan only because, like dictamnus, its late-season foliage turns from green to yellow—then shrivels away. For springtime pink, bleeding-heart is a favorite.



values for your home

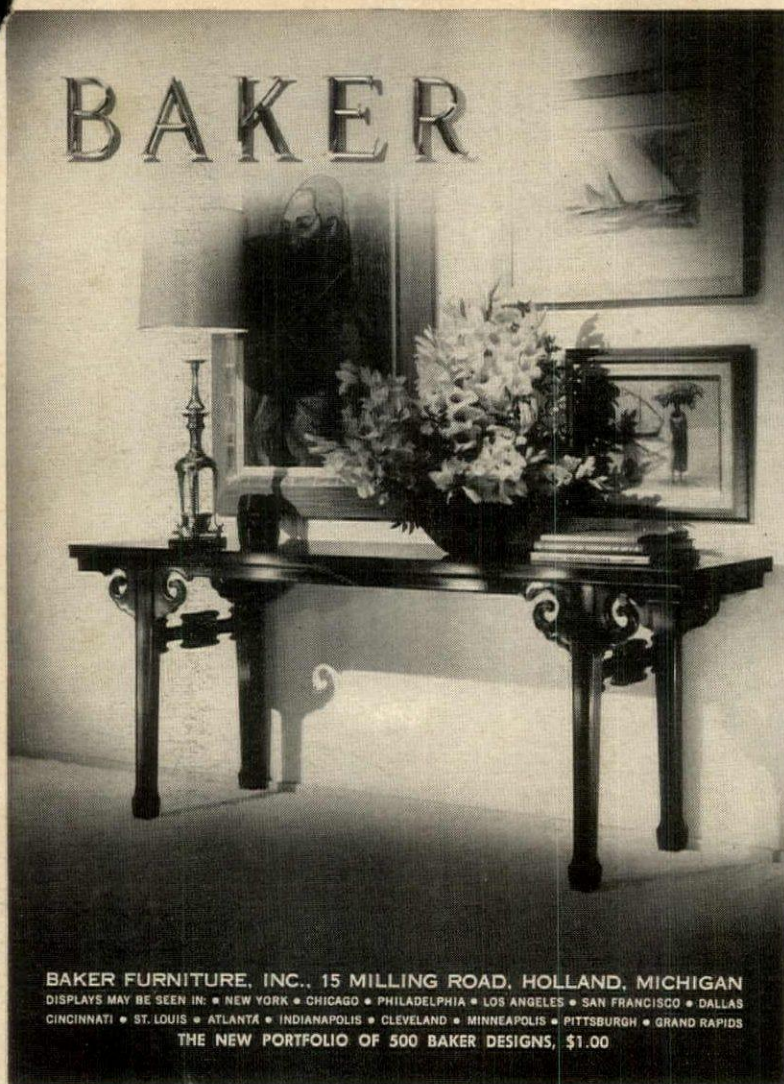
...where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Bathrooms	*National Oak Flooring	Kitchens & Equipment	*Bolta "Vinelle" Upholstery Fabrics
Crane Company.....94	Inside front cover	*Revco Bilt-in Refrigeration.....173	Back Cover
Books & Stationery	Patcraft Carpets.....11	*St. Charles Custom Kitchens.....73	Valley Upholstery.....10
American Heritage.....24-27	Richard-Ginori Floor Tiles.....35		
Crane Fine Papers.....7	Schumacher Carpets.....22		
Building Materials & Equipment	*Wunda Weve Carpets.....19	Lamps & Lighting	Wall Covering
Isco, Inc.....44		*Artolier Lanterns.....168	Lloyd Wallpapers.....166
California Redwood.....99	Food & Beverages	*Lightolier.....6	Schumacher Wallpapers.....22
Condon-King Fireplace Units.....44	*Bols Liqueurs.....148	Paul Hanson Lamps.....38	Thomas Strahan Wallpapers.....164
Easy-Heat Sno-Melter.....172	Grant's Scotch.....167	Progress Lighting Fixtures.....171	
Heatilator Fireplace.....168	*Purity Cheese.....157	*Stiffel Lamps.....161	Travel & Hotels
Mississippi Glass Walls.....170			House & Garden's Travelog.....98
Pella Wood Sliding Glass Doors.....179	Furniture	Linens & Bedding	Garden
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Sliding	A. Brandt Furniture.....23	Bell Textiles—Bedspreads.....33	Carajon Chemicals.....176
Doors & Twindow Insulating	*Baker Furniture.....182	Cannon Towels.....28	Ginden Nursery.....176
Glass.....15	*Baumritter's Ethan Allen	Cone Towels.....41	Henry Leuthardt.....176
Decorative Accessories	Furniture.....62	Dan River Sheets.....72	Hydroponic Chemicals.....176
Andre Pierre Decorator Originals.....165	*Daystrom Furniture.....2	Dundee Towels.....60	Musser Forests.....176
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Mirrors.....15	Deco House Furniture.....179	Morgan-Jones Bedspreads.....38, 39	Pikes Peak Nursery.....176
William Spencer Switch Plates.....178	*Drexel's Pan Tempo Furniture.....40	Napmaker Mattress.....168	Wayside Gardens.....175
Draperies, Drapery Fabrics &	*Empire Furniture.....160	Music	Miscellaneous
Drapery Hardware	*Ficks-Reed Furniture.....34	Everett Piano.....180	City Savings Association.....178
Avisco Fibers.....18	Hekman Furniture.....172		Columbia Fastener Co.....178
Breneman-Hartshorn Baroque	*Henredon Furniture.....20	Paints, Finishes & Preservatives	Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm.....178
Shades.....36	*Heritage Furniture.....164	*Cabot's Stains.....173	Dr. Scholl's Zino Pads.....168
Burlington House Draperies.....42	John Widdicomb Furniture.....178	Martin Senour Paints.....12	First Union Savings & Loan Association
Kirsch Drapery Hardware.....162, 163	Maxwell Royal Chair.....180		172
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Draperies 30	*Sanford Furniture.....43	Services	*Metropolitan Museum of Art
Pittsburgh Plate Glass—Fiberglas	Stakmore Chair & Tables.....166	Bartlett Tree Experts.....177	Christmas Cards.....170
Draperies.....93	*Statton Furniture.....90	Davey Tree Service.....174	*Rusticraft Fence.....164
Schumacher Drapery Fabrics.....22	*Tomlinson Furniture.....31	Terminix—Termite Control.....196	
Floors & Floor Covering	*Union-National Furniture.....37		Retail Stores & Mail Order
Antico Vinyl Flooring.....91	Weiman Furniture.....92	Tableware: China, Glass & Silver	Services
Armstrong Vinyl Flooring.....13	*White Furniture.....95	*Fostoria Glass.....16, 17	Harry & David.....48
All Textiles—Carpets.....32	Heating, Ventilating &	*Franconia China.....37	Homespun House.....63
Gelow-Sanford Carpets.....62	Air Conditioning	*Fraser's Stainless Flatware.....182	Jolan Sales Co.....77
Robin Crafts Rugs.....74	Carrier Air Conditioning.....100	Gorham Sterling.....1	Lakewood Mfg. Co.....85
Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Flooring.....29	*Minneapolis-Honeywell Air	*Lunt Sterling.....96	Lord & Taylor.....3
Centile Vinyl Asbestos Tiles	Cleaner.....4, 5	*Pasco Bavarian China.....21	Miles Kimball.....50, 55, 56, 67, 69
Inside back cover	Household Aids; Appliances	Richard-Ginori China.....43	Miles Kimball Company.....65
Maggee Carpets.....71	& Equipment	*Royal China.....158	Palley's.....57
	AGA-Whirlpool.....14	*Spode China.....164	Ronnie.....51
	Bell Telephone System.....59	Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics	Spear Engineering Co.....53
	*Con-Tact Self-Adhesive Vinyl.....36	Avisco Fibers.....18	Sunset House.....49
	*Descoware.....150		The Colad Co.....52
	Lever Bros.—Dishwasher all.....97		Shopping Around.....46-89
	*LustroWare Plastics.....45		
	Procter & Gamble—Cascade.....159		

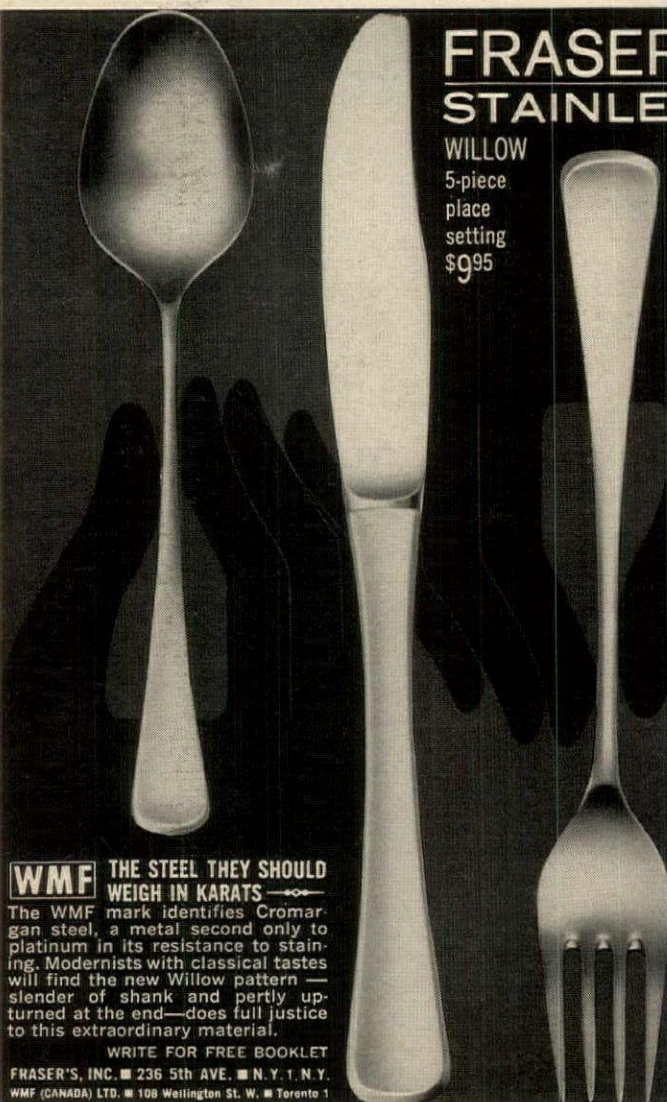
BAKER



BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
 DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
 CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS
 THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, \$1.00

FRASER'S STAINLESS

WILLOW
 5-piece
 place
 setting
 \$9.95

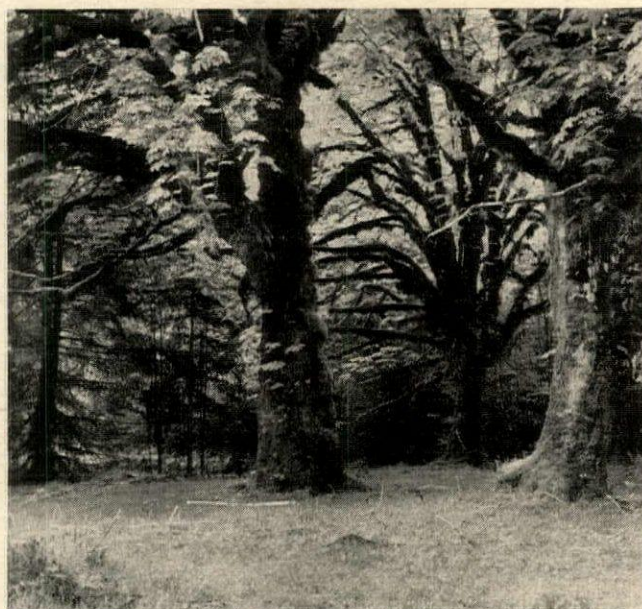


WMF THE STEEL THEY SHOULD
 WEIGH IN KARATS —
 The WMF mark identifies Cromargan steel, a metal second only to platinum in its resistance to staining. Modernists with classical tastes will find the new Willow pattern — slender of shank and pertly upturned at the end — does full justice to this extraordinary material.

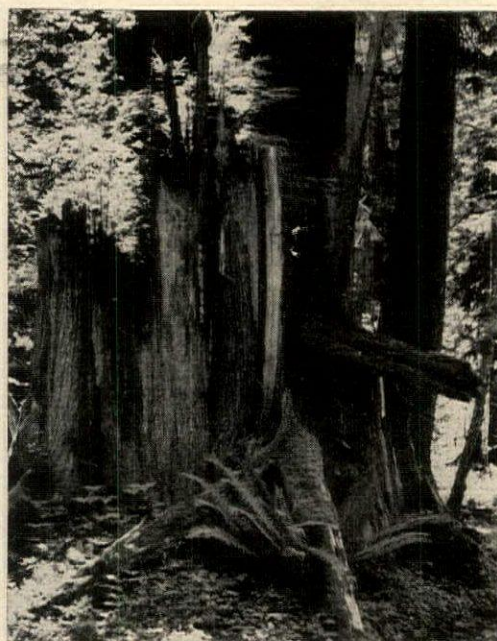
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
 FRASER'S, INC. ■ 236 5th AVE. ■ N.Y. 1, N.Y.
 WMF (CANADA) LTD. ■ 108 Wellington St. W. ■ Toronto 1

RAIN FOREST *continued from page 171*

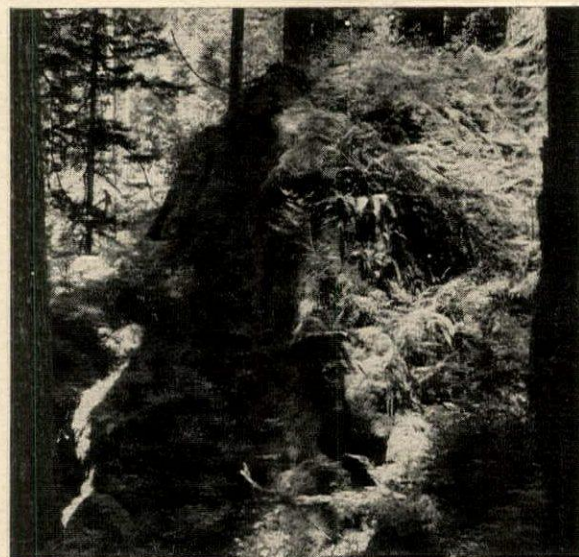
In sunlight or shadow, green moss is everywhere



'You can drive through the trees, or leave your car and continue on foot. Even in sunny clearings along the Hoh River, moss reaches tops of maples and cottonwoods.



Trees die and lie as they fall, while ferns come in around the base and the strange north-country jungle takes over. And no wonder: a week before this picture was made, ten inches of rain fell in a single storm—some six gallons of solid water per square foot of ground, but, even so, only about a twelfth of annual fall.



Fern-covered bluff beside a deep Quinault ravine proves to be upended root of an ancient hemlock. Approach unwarily and you sink five hundred years in the moss.



New Kentile® "Constellation" Vinyl Asbestos Tile in sparkling Orion Ivory. Here, accented by burnt orange feature strips and tile in "Designer Palette" Solid Vinyl. Black cabinet base is KenCove®. Interested? See your Kentile Dealer . . . he's in the Yellow Pages.

Sparkling vinyl underfoot need not be expensive. Imagine! Metallic-colored chips embedded in translucent vinyl. That's the beauty of new "Constellation" Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Easy on the budget—you can even install it yourself. Easiest to clean because dirt, spilled foods, grease will never get a grip on its super-smooth surface.

For 48-page "Decorating Handbook" of smart interior ideas . . . send \$1.00 to Kentile, Inc., Dept. G6, P. O. Box 12, Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn 15, New York.

KENTILE VINYL FLOORS



12 Jan '62
Mr. & Mrs. lounge chairs, covered in saffron Bolta Vinelle Capra, by Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina

For more information on Heritage Furniture see advertisement page 164

This luxurious, glove-soft vinyl belongs in America's finest homes, and that's exactly where you'll find ^{Bolta®}

HERITAGE® needs no introduction to America's handsomest homes... nor does Vinelle. You find this rich, supple vinyl upholstery material casting the charm of its colors and the invitation of its welcoming softness wherever Heritage and other fine furniture appears. Touch Vinelle... notice the gentle flow of its generous "comfort wrinkles;" so much like leather, yet so much more practical... a freshness that asks only a whisk of a damp, soapy cloth to keep its like-new look. Ask to see Vinelle-covered pieces at your nearby furniture showrooms, or write today for free samples swatches.

Bolta®
Vinelle
supported vinyl upholstery material



THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY/BOLTA PRODUCTS DIVISION/DEPT. HG9 LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

World's Largest Manufacturer of Quality Vinyl Fabrics